CATALOGUE

OF

Cumberland ✻ University,

LEBANON, TENNESSEE,

THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

8-95

1889.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House.
1889.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

http://archive.org/details/catalogueofcumb8895cumb

12/2 7.

TRUSTEES.

ANDREW B. MARTIN, Esq., *President.*
Dr. A. F. CLAYWELL, *Secretary.*
EDWARD E. BEARD, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Judge BENJAMIN J. TARVER.
R. P. McCLAIN, Esq.
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK.
Rev. J. W. FITZGERALD.
JOHN A. LESTER.
Hon. W. R. SHAVER.

EDWARD M. NEAL, *University Treasurer.*
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK, *Financial Agent.*
Rev. J. S. GRIDER, *Assembly's Agent.*

k

UNIVERSITY FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D.,
Chancellor and Professor of Law.

S. G. BURNEY, D.D., LL.D.,
Professor of Systematic Theology.

A. H. BUCHANAN, LL.D.,
Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

W. D. McLAUGHLIN, A.M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

JOHN I. D. HINDS, A.M. Ph.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Science.

R. V. FOSTER, D.D.,
Professor of Hebrew and New Testament Greek.

EDWARD E. WEIR, A.M.,
Professor of Belles-lettres and Mental and Moral Sciences.

J. D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D.,
Murdock Professor of Church History.

ANDREW B. MARTIN, LL.D.,
Professor of Law.

W. J. GRANNIS, A.M.,
Principal of the Preparatory School.

HERBERT W. GRANNIS, A.M.,
Teacher in Preparatory School.

C. H. BELL, D.D.,
Professor of Homiletics and Missions.

W. J. DARBY, D.D.,
Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

J. M. HUBBERT, D.D.,
Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

Abbreviations.—Sen., Senior Class; Jun., Junior Class; Soph., Sophomore Class; Fresh., Freshman Class; Theo., Theology; Prep., Preparatory School; Eng., Civil Engineering.

Abel, Robert T	Dayton, Tenn	Law.
Ailen, James Rufus	Maynardsville, Tenn	Law.
Allen, J. A	Corsicana, Texas	Law.
Allen, Eli Nelson	Stockton, Mo	Fresh.
Allen, Clide Eugene	Benton, Mo	Prep.
Allen, William Hartwell	Benton, Mo	Prep.
Alexander, John Harvey	Chestnut Mills, Tenn	Fresh.
Allison, John Albert	Tennessee Ridge, Tenn	Theo.
Anderson, James Harvey	Tehuacana, Texas	Law.
Arbuckle, John D	Charleston, Ark	Jun.
Armstrong, Vernleigh Clifford	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Arteburn, Franklin Pierce	Gallatin, Tenn	Prep.
Ashley, Joseph A	Cornersville, Tenn	Fresh.
Ault, George Washington	Dayton, Tenn	Law.
Ausban, William Allen	Lynnville, Tenn	Jun.
Babb, Joseph B	Memphis, Tenn	Law.
Backus, Goodbar	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Bailey, Rezin	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Bailey, Walter A	Spring Hill, Tenn	Eng.
Baits, Winfield Scott	Greenville, Ill	Theo.
Baker, Isaac Charlie	San Antonio, Texas	Law.
Ballard, Joseph Benjamin	Mooresville, Miss	Sen.
Bandy, Edward	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Banks, Richard Mack	Hernando, Miss	Sen.
Barkley, William Thomas	Cleburne, Texas	Theo.
Barry, James Peter	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Barry, Norman	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Bass, Calvin Swepson	Verona, Miss	Fresh.
Bates, John Britton	Castalian Springs, Tenn	Prep.
Baynes, Thomas Fletcher	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Beck, Lafayette Dillard	Smith's Grove, Ky.	Sen.
Beck, Nemias Bramlette	Smith's Grove, Ky	Sen.
Bell, William Walter	Russellville, Ky	Law.
Bennett, Dodson John	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Billingsley, Finis Ewing	Spencer, Tenn	Law.
Blair, James Thomas	Osborne, Mo	Fresh.
Blair, John W	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Blanton, William	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Bouldin, Virgil	Larkin's Fork, Ala	Law.
Brashear, Joseph Newton	Port Gibson, Miss	Law.

63411

Brett, Rutherford	Dodoburgh, Tenn	Soph.
Brewer, C. W.	Center Ridge, Ark	Law.
Briley, Jesse Benjamin Laniar	Haynes, Ark	Prep.
Brown, Harry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Brown, Charles	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Brown, Robert Samuel	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Brown, James	Dale, Texas	Theo.
Bruce, Walter Joseph	Nashville, Tenn	Prep.
Bryan, Walter	Shop Springs, Tenn	Jun.
Byrd, James Robert	Philadelphia, Miss	Law.
Caldwell, William Jefferson	Buck Range, Ark	Jun.
Caldwell, Dock John	Union City, Tenn	Law.
Cameron, James Oscar	Sparta, Tenn	Law.
Campbell, Frank Gordon	Carthage, Tenn	Prep.
Campbell, Robert Newton	Campbellsville, Tenn	Fresh.
Cantrell, Robert Lee	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Cartmell, Joseph Walter	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Carter, Rufus	Bennettstown, Ky	Prep.
Carter, Alvis Wilson	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Caruth, Kidwell	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Caruthers, John	Hartsville, Tenn	Soph.
Cauthon, Talbert Virgil	Green Hill, Tenn	Fresh.
Clayton, Charles K	Tupelo, Miss	Fresh.
Cleere, Thomas Emmett	Dyersburg, Tenn	Prep.
Coles, James Walter	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Coles, Frank	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Collier, Charles Bell	Charlotte, Tenn	Jun.
Cox, Berry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep
Cox, Henry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Cox, Edgar Eugene	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Crawford, Jeff Russell	Wheat, Tenn	Theo.
Crider, Z. Johnston	Fredonia, Ky	Soph
Curtis, Walter Binnett	Haynes, Ark	Fresh.
Daigh, Albert William	Turnback, Mo	Fresh.
Davis, Samuel	Statesville, Tenn	Fresh.
Davison, John Oscar	Poplar Grove, Ark	Theo.
Dishman, John Wesley	Hartsville, Tenn	Fresh.
Donnell, John Turner	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
Doss, John Bradford	Leeds, Ala	Prep.
Downs, Stephen Asbury	Nashville, Ark	Law.
Dyer, Marshall Thompson	Sturgis, Ky	Fresh.
Dyer, Orville Pool	Sturgis, Ky	Fresh.
Eggleston, James Fleming	Reed's Store, Tenn	Soph.
Elder, Robert Waters	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Eldridge, Samuel Cohen	Jefferson, Texas	Fresh.
Ellington, Willie	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Fakes, Clarence Darnall	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Farr, Finis King	West Point, Mo	Eng.
Faulkner, Walter Sanders	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.

Faw, Walter Wagner	Johnson City, Tenn	Law.
Fender, John Franklin	Terrell. Texas	Theo.
Fields, Walter	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Finch, Claud	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Fitzgerald, Pleasant Matthew	Jackson, Tenn	Theo.
Foulks, Frank Marshall	Lewisburg, Ky	Prep.
Fowler, William Thomas	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Fry, Joseph L	Harris, Tenn	Law.
Garnett, William Henry	Hot Springs, Ark	Law.
Garth, William Edmund	Trenton, Ky	Law.
Garvin, James Ellsworth	Jackson Center, Pa	Theo.
Gasaway, Thomas A	Lincoln, Ill	Law.
George, James Robert	Daleville, Miss	Theo.
Gill, James	Elkton, Ky	Jun.
Gillespie, Charles Gibbs	Dayton, Tenn	Fresh.
Goodnight, John Blewitt	Dallas, Texas	Prep.
Grafton, William Russell	Denton, Texas	Theo.
Graham, Cyrus	Nebo, Ky	Fresh.
Grannis, Harry Norvel	Lebanon, Tenn	Eng.
Gray, Joseph	Lavergne, Tenn	Fresh.
Green Grafton	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Greenlaw, William B	Spring Hill, Tenn	Sen.
Greenlaw, Alonzo Eugene	Spring Hill, Tenn	Jun.
Gribble, Power	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Grigsby, John Vivion	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Grigsby, Lewis Kemp	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Grissim, James Hubert	Bellwood, Tenn	Soph.
Hail, John Eugene	Osaka, Japan	Prep.
Halbert, Thomas	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Hale, William Thomas	Statesville, Tenn	Prep.
Hale, William Edgar	Statesville, Tenn	Prep.
Hale, Robert Walter	Statesville, Tenn	Prep.
Halsell, James Provine	Waco, Texas	Theo.
Hamline, Virgil McGinda	Levee, Ky	Prep.
Hancock, Charles Monroe	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Hanner, Harry Stokes	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Harris, Robert Lee	Columbia, Tenn	Sen.
Hartsfield, Edward	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Hartman, Thomas Maxwell	Handley, Texas	Theo.
Haynes, John R	Buffalo Gap, Texas	Jun.
Hearn, Milbry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Hearn, William Duncan	Woodbury, Tenn	Law.
Henderson, James William	Columbia, Mo	Theo.
Hickey, Robert Burns	Newport, Tenn	Law.
Hill, Harry L	Okolona, Miss	Law.
Hill, David Brown	Sparta, Tenn	Law.
Hill, John	Gallatin, Tenn	Prep.
Hill, Robert Lee	Sparta, Tenn	Prep.
Holcomb, Francis Marion	Porterton, Miss	Prep.

Hooker, John Sam	Russellville, Ky	Law.
Hoskins, John Robert	Clinton, Ky	Law.
Houssels, Bismarck H.	Linden, Tenn	Fresh.
Howry, Henry Burney	Batesville, Miss	Prep.
Hughes, Isaac Henry	Paris, Texas	Law.
Humphreys, William Fletcher	Williston, Tenn	Theo.
Hunter, Charles Marion	West Point, Mo	Jun.
Irby, Mankin Hearn	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Jackson, Benjamin Mabry	Lebanon, Tenn	Sen.
Jacobs, Wesley Alonzo	Marion, Ky	Prep.
Jenkins, Hugh	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Johnson, Finis Marion	Superior, Neb	Theo.
Johnson, Marion Craig	Marshall, Texas	Theo.
Johnson, Louis Perry	Corsicana, Texas	Prep.
Johnson, Marion	Superior, Neb	Prep.
Johnson, Harry	Bowling Green, Ky	Prep.
Jolley, James	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Jones, John Carter	Kosse, Texas	Theo.
Jones, William Ellis	Omega, Tenn	Theo.
Jones, Elijah Banner	Sturgis, Ky	Prep.
Jones, William Edwards	Shop Springs, Tenn	Prep.
Keith, Wallace Ney	Jackson, Tenn	Sen.
Keith, William Chester	Jackson, Tenn	Fresh.
Kelso, Andrew Homer	Algiers, Ind	Fresh.
Kennedy, Joseph McClain	Lawrenceburg, Tenn	Jun.
Kilpatrick, William Samuel	West Point, Miss	Fresh.
Kirby, David	Smith's Grove, Ky	Jun.
Kirkpatrick, John Donnell	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Kirkpatrick, Henry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Kirkpatrick, Carson Tyrol	Nashville, Tenn	Fresh.
Kirkpatrick, William Alexander	White Wright, Texas	Theo.
Kirkpatrick, George Baker	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Kirkpatrick, Donnell Bradford	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Landreth, Ira	Milford, Texas	Law.
Lanier, Charles Anderson	Lebanon, Tenn	Eng.
Lanier, William Hamilton	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Lannom, Clive Newcome	Paris, Tenn	Law.
Latta, John Luther	Dodd, Texas	Theo.
Lawrence, Elisha Tupper	Caledonia, Miss	Sen.
Lawrence, Billups Featherston	Caledonia, Miss	Theo.
Layman, Robert Lee	Millwood, Ky	Fresh.
Lester, Robert Earle	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Lester, James Williamson	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Lindsley, Henry Atkins	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
Lindsley, N. Lawrence	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Linn, Samuel Bayless	Mayfield, Ky	Law.
Logan, Samuel D.	Margaret, Texas	Sen.
Lowery, James Barnett	Lynnville, Tenn	Jun.
Lyle, Carney Batson	Clarksville, Tenn	Law.

Marrs, Leonidas Darius	Auburn, Ky	Law.
McClain, Alexander McKenzie	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McClain, Ross	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McClain, Bowdon	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McClain, Rufus	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McClellan, Ed. Leander Barker	West Point, Miss	Theo.
McCroskey, John Anderson	Springfield, Mo	Theo.
McElyea, Joseph	Salem, Ark	Fresh.
McGee, James William	Sturgis, Mo	Sen.
McGregor, Temple O. Harris	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McKenzie, Stewart	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McKenzie, Henry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McLendon, Eugene Lee	Paris, Texas	Law.
McMurry, Lipscomb Pemberton	Trenton, Tenn	Law.
McPherson, Samuel	Rock Hill, Tenn	Prep.
McReynolds, Oliver D	Jefferson, Texas	Fresh.
Menzies, John Robert	Dyersburg, Tenn	Jun.
Menzies, James	Rio Vista, Cal	Theo.
Miller, Hartwell Freeman	Chapel Hill, Tenn	Prep.
Mitchell, Frederick Singleton	Groveland, Tenn	Jun.
Montgomery, Lorenzo Newton	Ash Grove, Mo	Theo.
Moody, Edwin Eugene	Meridian, Miss	Jun.
Morris, Edward Everett	West Point, Miss	Law.
Mottley, Harris Baker	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Mottley, Foster	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Mullendore, George Decatur	Dearborn, Mo	Soph.
Nalley, Harden Taylor	Livermore, Ky	Law.
Nance, James W	Russellville, Ala	Law.
Neal, George W	Unionville, Tenn	Soph.
Neely, Thurston H	Columbia, Tenn	Sen.
Nichols, Ramah	Danielsville, Tenn	Fresh.
North, Foster E	Bellwood, Tenn	Fresh.
Oakley, George Morrison	Center Point, Ark	Fresh.
Orr, William Samuel	Mooresville, Tenn	Soph.
Owsley, John Sam	Stanford, Ky	Law.
Pace, James E	Marrowbone, Ky	Fresh.
Perkins, Silas	Mt. Sterling, Ky	Theo.
Perry, Edward R	Evansville, Ind	Jun.
Peyton, Joseph Warton	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Pointer, Edwin M	Indian Bay, Ark	Fresh.
Powell, Lorenzo Dow	Pilot Oak, Ky	Law.
Prather, Morton Ellsworth	Winchester, Tenn	Sen.
Prichard, Addison Burt	Roellen, Tenn	Theo.
Provine, William Alexander	Lebanon, Tenn	Theo.
Ragland, Clark	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Ragland, Hardin	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Rand, Albert	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Red, Thomas Wesley	Grandview, Texas	Theo.
Reyburn, Chester Harleth	Big Dry Creek, Cal	Soph.

Rice Laban Lacy	Evansville, Ind	Soph.
Richards, Thomas J	Dublin, Texas	Theo.
Rives, Frank	Casky, Ky	Jun.
Robertson, Nathan Glenn	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Robinson, Walter Lawrence	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Robinson, Clarence	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Robinson, Willie	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Robinson, John Lunsford	Nesbit, Miss	Theo.
Robison, Martin Wilson	Leeds, Ala	Fresh.
Ross, John C	Tiptonville, Tenn	Prep.
Rosseau, LeRoy Settle	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Rosseau, Joel	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Russell, Charles Claudius	Elmo, Mo	Theo.
Sanders, Josephus	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Seay, Samuel Matterson	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Shannon, James Kidder	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Shannon, James F	Britt's Landing, Tenn	Law.
Sherrill, Samuel Wilson	Corley, Texas	Prep.
Siddall, Robert Wallington	Elgin, Texas	Law.
Simpson, Robert Walton	Gilmer, Texas	Law.
Sloan, Henry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Smith, William Nathaniel	Haynes, Ark	Prep.
Smith, Colonel Haywood	Brunswick, Tenn	Fresh.
Smithwick, Walter Eugene	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Snell, Getty E	Bowling Green, Ky	Law.
Stark, John William	Colliersville, Tenn	Fresh.
Steen, Henry W	Glendale, Ind	Fresh.
Stevens, John B	Lavergne, Tenn	Jun.
Stiles, Henry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Stockard, James Lucky	Waverly, Tenn	Fresh.
Suddarth, James Andrew	Gallatin, Tenn	Law.
Sullivan, Frank Hughey	Rufus, Ky	Law.
Sutton, Henry Stephen	Fayetteville, Ark	Law.
Taylor, Enos Dorsey	Covington, Ohio	Fresh.
Taylor, George	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Templeton, John Calhoun	Red Bank, Tenn	Theo.
Thomas, James Henry	Union City, Tenn	Law.
Thompson, Harry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Tolliver, John Britton	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Tolliver, Frank	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Turner, George Robert	Bethpage, Tenn	Prep.
Turner, John Edmund	Rogana, Tenn	Prep.
Turner, Major Eugene	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Vance, Willie	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Vancleave, Stephen Arthur	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Vandevort, Frederick	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Vanhorn, John Manly	Beech Grove, Ky	Sen.
Walker, James Parish	Charlotte, Tenn	Theo.
Walker, Herbert Lee	Plevna, Ala	Fresh.

Wall, Mial	Hernando, Miss	Law.
Waters, Cecil	Watertown, Tenn	Prep.
Waters, James White	Stella, Tenn	Jun.
Watson, Charles G	Lebanon, Ohio	Theo.
West, William Steele	Austin, Texas	Fresh.
West, Duval	Austin, Texas	Law.
Whitaker, Robert Barnett	Casky, Ky	Jun.
White, Lorenzo	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
White, J. Latimer	Live Oak, Fla	Law.
Whitehead, James C	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Whitehouse, Samuel Wilson	Mitchellsburg, Ky	Theo.
Whitesides, Martin Luther	Rives, Tenn	Prep.
Whitner, Nathaniel Abra	Weston, Ky	Fresh.
Wiley, Benjamin Franklin	Varden, Miss	Prep.
Williams, Joseph Picket	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Wilson, Charles Irving	Edina, Mo	Law.
Wilson, Robert Andrew Neal	Adamsville, Tenn	Prep.
Wilson, Frank Alwood	Edina, Mo	Prep.
Wilson, John Josiah	Lebanon, Tenn	Sen.
Windsor, Norman Meyers	Boonville, Mo	Jun.
Witt, Joseph Douglass	Georgetown, Tenn	Soph.
Woolard, George Robert	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Woolard, Roy	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Wright, John B	Dodsburg, Tenn	Fresh.
Wright, Edward Munroe	Troy, Tenn	Soph.
Wynn, William Wright	Bardly, Ky	Prep.

POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Doran, E. W	McMinnville, Tenn.
Downer, J. P	Bowling Green, Ky.
Galloway, T. W	Clinton, Mo.
Halsell, James P	Waco, Texas.
Morris, E. E	West Point, Miss.
Robertson, H. N	Holden, Mo.
Robinson, J. L	Nesbitt, Miss.
Whittemore, B. F	Holden, Mo.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

Freshmen	50
Sophomores	15
Juniors	23
Seniors	15
Engineering Students	4
Law Students	57
Theological Students	37
Preparatory, exclusive	110
Post-Graduate Students, exclusive	6
Total	317
Preparing for the Ministry	81

SUMMARY BY STATES.

Alabama	5
Arkansas	13
California	2
Florida	1
Illinois	2
Indiana	4
Kentucky	35
Mississippi	20
Missouri	19
Nebraska	2
Ohio	2
Pennsylvania	1
Tennessee	181
Texas	29
Japan	1
Total	317

DEGREES CONFERRED.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.—A.B.

Nemias Bramlette Beck,
Lafayette Dillard Beck,
Samuel D. Logan,
Robert Lee Harris.

Total, 4.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.—B.S.

William B. Greenlaw,
Benjamin Mabry Jackson,
Elisha Tupper Lawrence.

Total, 3.

CIVIL ENGINEERING.—C.E.

Finis King Farr,
Harry Norvel Grannis,
Charles Anderson Lanier.

Total, 3.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.—B.D.

John Albert Allison,
Winfield Scott Baits,
Jeff Russell Crawford,
John Oscar Davidson,
Pleasant Matthew Fitzgerald,
James Ellsworth Garvin,
James Robert George,
James Provine Halsell,
William Fletcher Humphreys,
Marion Craig Johnson,
William Alexander Kirkpatrick,
John Luther Latta,
Billups Featherston Lawrence,
James Menzies,
Silas Perkins,
William Alexander Provine,
John Lunsford Robinson,
Charles G. Watson,
*John Creamer Ritter.

Total, 19.

---

*Inadvertently omitted from the list of graduates in 1887.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.—LL.B.

* James Harvey Anderson,
J. A. Allen,
George Washington Ault,
Joseph B. Babb,
William Walter Bell,
Finis Ewing Billingsley,
* Virgil Bouldin,
Joseph Newton Brashear,
James Robert Byrd,
* Dock John Caldwell,
James Oscar Cameron,
Stephens Asbury Downs,
Joseph L. Fry,
Walter Wagner Faw,
Thomas A. Gasaway,
* William Henry Garnett,
* William Duncan Hearn,
* Harry L. Hill, Jr.,
David Brown Hill,
John Sam Hooker,
John Robert Hoskins,
Isaac Henry Hughes,
George Baker Kirkpatrick,
Ira Landreth,
* Cline Newcome Lannom,
Carney Batsom Lyle,
Leonidas Darius Marrs,
Eugene Lee McLendon,
* John Samuel Owsley, Jr.,
* Lorenzo Dow Powell,
* Nathan Glenn Robertson,
* James F. Shannon,
Robert Wellington Siddall,
Robert Walton Simpson,
Frank Hughes Sullivan,
Henry Stephen Sutton,
* Mial Wall,
J. Latimer White.

Total, 38.

* Degrees conferred in January.

CERTIFICATES.

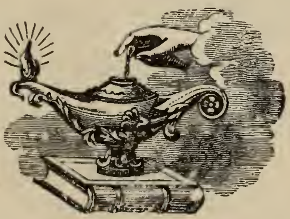
Joseph Benjamin Ballard	English Science and Mathematics.
Edward Everett Morris	Post-Graduate Theological Course.
John Calhoun Templeton	Partial Theological Course.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.—D.D.

Rev. J. S. Grider	Bowling Green, Ky.
Rev. W. H. Black	St. Louis, Mo.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts	4	Bachelor of Divinity	19
Bachelor of Science	3	Bachelor of Laws	38
Civil Engineer	3	Doctor of Divinity	2
Total			69



GENERAL STATEMENTS.

Scope of the University.

The University includes a Preparatory School, an Academic School (with prescribed courses for the degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy), an Engineering School, a Law School, and a Theological School. All these are thoroughly equipped and provided with ample means of instruction.

Boarding.

Students are received into the best families of the town, and are thus brought under the moral influences of good society.

Suggestions to Our Patrons.

If possible, every student should enter the institution on the first day of each term, and should remain to the close. No student gets the full benefit of our courses of instruction if he loses any portion of them. Minors should be directed in the selection of their boarding-houses and courses of study, and should never be allowed to open accounts in the stores.

Matriculation.

No student will be allowed to recite before matriculating. As soon as the term has opened, and the student has selected his course of study, he will report to the University Treasurer, who will receive his fee and furnish him a receipt bearing the seal of the University. This he is to show to the professors to whom he may recite.

Degrees.

Hereafter the degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Civil Engineer, Bachelor of Laws, and Bachelor of Divinity will be conferred only upon students who have satisfactorily completed the prescribed course in the regular way, and who are present on Commencement day.

The degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy are conferred upon non-residents who give satisfactory evidence of having thoroughly studied the prescribed courses, and who present acceptable theses upon subjects assigned them by the Academic Faculty.

Lectures.

Public evening lectures on literary and scientific subjects are delivered from time to time, at Caruthers Hall, by members of the University Faculty.

Library and Reading-Room.

The University Library contains nearly twelve thousand volumes. It is open on certain days, and is free to all students.

Cabinet of Minerals and Fossils.

This includes many fine specimens, and additions are constantly being made. The friends of the University will confer a great favor by sending to the Professor of Natural Science any thing of this kind that they can secure.

There has been added during the year, by purchase, a set of Anatomical models.

Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus.

This is amply sufficient for the full illustration of the course. A number of instruments of precision have been added during the past year.

Churches, Etc.

Lebanon is well supplied with churches and Sunday-schools, and all suitable means are used to induce students to attend them regularly.

Young Men's Christian Association.

There is a live College Association, and it is a means of great good to the students of all departments of the University.

Societies.

Connected with the University are three literary societies:

The Amasagassean Society.—This society was organized in 1837, at Cumberland College, Princeton, Ky. In 1842 it was transferred, with the College, to Lebanon. Motto: "*Nos Palma Manet.*"

The Philomathean Society.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: "*Nihil Sine Labore.*"

The Heurethelian Society.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: "*Γνῶθι τὸν Θεόν. Γνῶθι σεαυτον.*"

These societies all have commodious and well-furnished halls, and hold their meetings every Saturday evening during the scholastic year. They also give public exhibitions from time to time in Caruthers Hall.

College Code.

The laws of the University are all embraced in the motto: "*Semper præsens, semper paratus.*"

The Assembly's Agent.

Rev. J. S. Grider is the Agent appointed by the General Assembly for the endowment of the University. He is now actively engaged in securing endowment for the Theological School.

If the Church will rally to the support of the University it will in a few years be placed beyond embarrassment.

Endowment.

The following is an approximate estimate of the present condition of the endowment:

Productive Endowment, Theological School	$51,500	
Productive Endowment, Academic School	25,000—	$76,500
Endowment not yet productive		55,000
Total Endowment		$131 500

Besides the above, there is a large amount secured to the University in legacies which have not yet passed into the hands of the Board of Trustees.

Lebanon College for Young Ladies.

This institution is intended to provide higher education for young ladies. Its course of study is parallel with that of the University, and part of the teaching is done by members of the University Faculty. It has a commodious building, amply furnished with study hall, class-rooms, music-rooms, art-room, parlors, dining-room, and dormitories.

Contributions to the University Cabinet.

Rev. John T. Donnell—Leaf from the Silver Tree of Cape of Good Hope.

Harry Grannis—Silurian Star-fishes, Lebanon, Tenn., and Coquina Stone from Florida.

M. M. Neill, Esq.—Weathered Concretions from Gibson county, Tenn.

T. R. McDow, M.D.—Tube of Earthquake Sand (13 kinds), from near Charleston, S. C.

William Hobson—Centipede, from Texas.

Rev. E. E. Moody—Trilobite (Asaphas Gigas), from Williamson county, Tenn.

J. D. Arbuckle—Quartz Crystal.

W. J. Moore—Lepidodendrids, from Darwin Coal Mines, Tenn.

John D. Anderson—Large Stem of Coal Plant, from Empire Mines, Kentucky.

J. I. D. Hinds—Various minerals and fossils.

Additions to the Library.

During the year there has been added to the Library, by purchase, a complete set of the Encyclopedia Britannica, and a number of other volumes.

Dr. A. D. Hail has presented to the University a piece of Japanese statuary, representing Abraham offering Isaac.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Teachers.

WILLIAM J. GRANNIS, *Principal.*
HERBERT W. GRANNIS, *Latin and Greek.*

Object.

The first object of this School is to prepare students thoroughly to enter the Freshman Class in College.

The second object is to fit young men who can not take a collegiate course for active business life.

During the year 149 students were enrolled, 39 of whom had recitations in other departments of the University.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Primary—First Year.

Tuition $10, Contingent Fee $2 per Term.

First Term.—Swinton's First and Second Readers, Mental Arithmetic (Ray), Writing on slate and blackboard.

Second Term.—First and Second Readers, Writing, Mental Arithmetic, First Lessons in Geography.

Primary—Second Year.

Tuition $12.50, Contingent Fee $3 per Term.

First Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic (Wentworth and Reed), Geography (Monteith), How to Talk (Powell), Spelling (Swinton), Writing.

Second Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic, Geography (Monteith), How to Talk (Powell), Writing, Spelling.

First Year—English.

Tuition $15, Contingent Fee $3 per Term.

First Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Comprehensive Geography (Monteith), Practical Arithmetic (Olney), How to Write (Powell), Grammar (Wells), Spelling (written and oral), Writing.

Second Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Arithmetic, Geography, Spelling, How to Write, Grammar, Writing, United States History (Thalheimer).

Second Year—English.

Tuition $18, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—English Grammar (Wells), Arithmetic (Olney), Introduction to Algebra (Olney), Writing, Physiology (Hutchinson).

Second Term.—English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, Writing, Geology of Tennessee, Science of Government (Macey).

Third Year—English.

Tuition $20, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—Green's Analysis, Arithmetic reviewed, Algebra (Olney's Complete), Book-keeping (Goodman), Maury's Physical Geography.

Second Term.—Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Book-keeping (Higher), Astronomy (Lockyer), Natural Philosophy (Avery).

First Year—Classical.

Tuition $18, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—Arithmetic (Olney), English Grammar (Wells), Algebra (Olney's Introduction), Writing, Latin Grammar (Allen and Greenough), Latin Lessons (Jones).

Second Term.—English Grammar completed, Algebra—Introduction completed, Arithmetic (Olney), Latin Grammar, Latin Lessons.

Second Year—Classical.

First Term.—Algebra (Olney's Complete), Green's Analysis, Arithmetic Reviewed, Maury's Physical Geography, Cæsar, Greek Grammar (Goodwin), Greek Lessons.

Second Term.—Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Astronomy (Lockyer), Virgil, Anabasis, Mythology.

Those completing the English and Classical courses will receive certificates.

Business Course.

This embraces the following: Thorough drill in opening and closing books, both by single and double entry; Banking and Commission Business, with method of keeping the books; Commercial Arithmetic, Penmanship, Lectures on the Nature of Contracts, Negotiable paper, Partnerships, Commercial Correspondence, Notes, Drafts, Bill-making, Averaging Accounts, Exchange (Foreign and Domestic), Stock Company Organization, Dividends, Stock Ledger, Shipping, Manufacturing, etc.

For this Course the tuition fee is $20.00, and the contingent fee $5.

ACADEMIC SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Faculty.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D., *Chancellor.*
A. H. BUCHANAN, *Mathematics.*
W. D. McLAUGHLIN, *Latin and Greek.*
J. I. D. HINDS, *Natural Science and Chemistry.*
E. E. WEIR, *Belles-lettres, Mental and Moral Science.*

Historical Note.

CUMBERLAND COLLEGE was established at Princeton, Ky., in 1827. It continued in operation, under the patronage of the General Assembly of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, until 1842. In consequence of a debt which it had incurred, and which was seriously impeding its progress, the General Assembly resolved to withdraw its patronage and give it to Cumberland University, which was located at Lebanon, Tenn., and was opened in September, 1842. Its Faculty for that year was: F. R. Cossitt, D.D., President; the Rev. C. G. McPherson, Professor of Mathematics, and the Rev. T. C. Anderson (afterward D.D.), Professor of Languages. Dr. Anderson, however, did not enter upon his duties until September, 1843; and at that time N. Lawrence Lindsley was added to the Faculty. The University was chartered in 1844. The school grew in favor and was unusually prosperous until the war caused it to suspend. After the war this department was re-organized, and its facilities have been increased from year to year. Many illustrious names are found among its alumni. The method of instruction is daily examination, drill, and lecture, all combined, and thus the greatest thoroughness is attained. The course of study is very comprehensive, and the text-books used are of the highest grade.

Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman class must be prepared for examination in the following text-books and subjects, or their equivalents:

Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard, Harkness, or Allen and Greenough), Cæsar (three books), Virgil's Æneid, Greek Grammar (Crosby, Hadley, or Goodwin), Greek Lessons (Crosby), Xenophon's Anabasis, Ancient Geography, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, Elementary Geometry, English Grammar, Modern Geography.

Candidates for admission to either of the higher classes must be prepared for examination upon the course of study for all the lower classes.

Students leaving before the end of any term will be required to stand an examination upon the portion of the course which they have missed before they can enter their class again.

Degrees.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts (A.B.). is conferred upon students who have completed the course of study as given in the schedule of required studies on page 28.

The degree of Bachelor of Science (B.S.) is conferred upon students who complete the course of study as given in the same schedule.

The degree of Civil Engineer (C.E.) is conferred upon students who complete the course prescribed in the Engineering School, page 29.

The degree of Master of Arts (A.M.) is conferred upon those who complete the Post-graduate Course, prescribed for this degree, page 25.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) is conferred upon those who meet the requirements of the Post-graduate Course, prescribed for this degree, page 25.

Diploma Fee	$ 5 00
Fee for the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D., each	30 00

COURSE OF STUDY.

I.—English.

PROFESSOR WEIR.

Time required for completion when prosecuted alone, one year; when prosecuted with reference to B.S. and A.B. degrees, three and four years respectively. The following is an outline of what is taught in this School:

1. HISTORY.

Outlines of Ancient and Modern History.

2. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

This comprises:

(*a*) English Grammar.—Historical and Phonetic Elements in the English Language; Orthographical, Etymological, Syntactical, and Poetic Forms of the English Language.

(*b*) Rhetoric—Lectures on Rhetorical Forms, General Characteristics of Style and Eloquence; Invention.

(*c*) English Literature—Beginning with the formative periods of the Engilsh Language and Literature, and extending to the present time, including American Literature.

(*d*) Anglo-Saxon.

3. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Political Economy—Its two leading divisions, Production and Consumption, and its two subordinate divisions, Distribution and Exchange.

4. LOGIC, MENTAL, AND MORAL SCIENCE.

This embraces:

(*a*) Logic—Logic of Conception, or the Term; Logic of Judgment, or the Proposition; Logic of Reasoning, or the Syllogism; Logic of Construction, or the System.

(*b*) Christian Ethics, Theoretical and Practical.

(*c*) Metaphysics.

(*d*) History of Philosophy.

(*e*) Evidences of Christianity.

Text-books:

For Freshman Class—Anderson's New General History, Fowler's English Grammar, and Hill's Rhetoric.

For Sophomore Class—Blair's Rhetoric and Carpenter's Anglo-Saxon Grammar.

For Junior Class—Gregory's Logic, Wayland's Political Economy, and Gregory's Ethics.

For Senior Class—Sir William Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics, Fisher's Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief, and Schwegler's History of Philosophy.

The following course in Reading was taken by the class in Literature during the year just closed:

Poetry.— Chaucer: Canterbury Tales; Spenser: Fairy Queen; Shakespeare: Hamlet; Milton: Comus, Paradise Lost; Dryden: Alexander's Feast and MacFleknor; Pope: Essay on Criticism, Essay on Man; Goldsmith: She stoops to Conquer; Gray: Elegy in a Country Church-Yard; Burns: Cotter's Saturday Night; Scott: Lay of the Last Minstrel, Lady of the Lake; Byron: Prisoner of Chillon; Moore: Fire Worshipers; Keats: The Eve of St. Agnes; Wordsworth: Excursion; Coleridge: Tennyson: In Memoriam; Bryant.

Prose.—Bacon: Essays, Civil and Moral; Macaulay: Essays on Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress; Addison: Sir Roger de Coverly; Burke: Speech on American Taxation; Webster: Bunker Hill Oration; Irving: Sketch Book; Thackeray: Bulwer Lytton: Last Days of Pompeii; Carlyle: Hero as a Prophet; Ruskin: Sesame and Lilies.

II.—Modern Languages.

PROFESSORS McLAUGHLIN AND HINDS.

This School embraces the French, German, Spanish, and Italian languages. Only the French and German are required of candidates for the Academic degrees.

The course will include a thorough drill in the grammars and the reading of classic literature. Particular attention is given to pronunciation, and daily exercise is required in writing, translating, and speaking the languages.

Text-books.— Sawyer's German Grammar, Worman's First Book in German, Whitney's German by Practice, and selections from the best classic German writers; Fasquelle's French Grammar, and selections from classic French writers.

III.—Ancient Languages.

PROFESSOR McLAUGHLIN.

The time required for the completion of this course, with reference to the B.S. and A.B. degrees, is three and four years respectively. A careful and systematic study of the principles of the languages and of their literature, based mainly on Quintillian's review of the best Latin and Greek writers, is required. The dependence of the English language upon the Latin and Greek will receive constant attention in the class-room. The course of reading is designed to embrace, as far as practicable, the best authors in every department of literature known to the ancients.

1. *Latin.*—Text-books: Cicero's Orations against Catiline, Sallust's Jugurthine War, Horace's Odes, Epodes, and Ars Poetica, and portions of the Satires and Epistles, Livy, Tacitus, Quintilian, and Pliny's Letters, and Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar, and Bojesen's Roman Antiquities.

2. *Greek.*—Text-books: Homer's Iliad, Herodotus, Lysias, Xenophon's Memorabilia, Demosthenes de Corona, Thucydides, Funeral Oration of Pericles, Euripides, Sophocles, and Plato's Phædo, Goodwin's or Crosby's Greek Grammar, and Bojesen's Grecian Antiquities.

3. *Sanskrit.*—Members of the Senior Class desiring to prosecute studies in the direction of Comparative Philology will be carried through an elementary course in Sanskrit.

IV.—Science.

PROFESSOR HINDS.

In this School the sciences are arranged as follows:

1. *Chemistry.*—The course of instruction includes Descriptive and Experimental Chemistry, Theoretical Chemistry, Stoichiometry, Qualitative, Quantitative, Volumetric, and Organic Analysis and Assaying. (Analytic Chemistry is optional.)

2. *Mineralogy.*—In this course are taught Crystallography, Descriptive and Determinative Mineralogy and Lithology.

3. *Geology.*—This course includes Physiographic, Stratigraphic, Dynamic, and Historical Geology, Economic Geology, Paleontology, Cosmogony, and the relation of Science to Religion.

4. *Biology.*—This course embraces General Biology, Descriptive and Systematic Zoology, Comparative Zoology, Human Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, Structural, Physiological, and Systematic Botany, Analysis and Descriptions of Plants, and Cryptogamic Botany.

Text-books.—For the Junior Class: Barker's Chemistry, Remsen's Organic Chemistry, Collins' Mineralogy, Wood's Botany, and Bessey's Botany.

For the Senior Class: Nicholson's Zoology, Martin's Physiology, and LeConte's or Dana's Geology.

Reference-books.—Gray's Botany, Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Chemistry, Packard's Zoology, and Dana's Geology.

V.—Mathematics.

PROFESSOR BUCHANAN.

The course of instruction is as follows:

I.—PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.—Literal Arithmetic: Fractional and Negative Exponents, Fractions, Factoring, Powers and Roots, Calculus of Radicals and Imaginary Quantities. The Equation: Simple and Quadratic Equations, Proportion, Progression, and Variation.

Advanced Algebra.—Indeterminate Co-efficients, Theory of Equations, Sturm's Theorem, and Horner's Method.

Geometry.—Plain and Solid Exercises in Geometric Invention, Application of Algebra to Geometry, and Elementary Modern Geometry.

Analytic Geometry.—Construction of Plane Loci from their Equation, Determination of Equations of Plane Loci in rectilinear co-ordinates, such as the right line, conics, and higher curves, Tracing, Rectification, and Quadrature of Curves, Volumes of Solids of Revolution, and Geometry of Three Dimensions.

Surveying.—Common Land Surveying, Leveling, Topography, Railroad and Mining Surveying, with field practice.

Trigonometry.—Plane and Spherical, Angular Analysis, with applications to solution of plane and spherical triangles.

Calculus.—Algebraic and Transcendental Functions, Maxima and Minima, the Theory of Logarithms, and Definite Integrals, with a few applications.

II.—PHYSICS.

Force, Energy, and Motion; Laws of Falling Bodies, Pendulum, Balance, Hydrostatics, Specific Gravity, Barometer and how to use it, and Pumps; Laws of Heat, Thermometers and how to use them, Hygrometry, Calorimetry, and Thermo-Dynamics; Electricity and Magnetism, Statical and Dynamical, with their units and laws of action; Acoustics and Optics, Theory of Music, Doctrine of Modulations, Optical Instruments, Wave Theory of Light, Interference and Polarization of Light.

III. ASTRONOMY.

Physical, Spherical, and Practical Astronomy; Theory of Instruments, Methods of Observing and Computing Time, Latitude, Longitude, Eclipses, and Occultations.

Method of Least Squares.—(Manuscript Notes.)

Special students desiring to pursue a higher course than the above may receive assistance in Quarternions (Hardy), Higher Algebra (Salmon), Elliptic Functions (Cayley), Analytical Mechanics (Bartlett), and Dynamics (Routh).

Text-books.—Freshmen: Olney's Algebra and Well's Geometry. Sophomores: Davies' Surveying, Newcomb's Trigonometry, Newcomb's Analytic Geometry. Juniors: Taylor's Calculus. Seniors: Anthony and Brackett's Physics, and Young's Astronomy.

Books of Reference.—Well's Algebra, Hill's Geometry, Gillespie's Surveying, Wentworth's Trigonometry, Byerley's Calculus, Avery's Physics, Thompson and Tate's Natural Philosophy, Airy's Acoustics, Parkinson's Optics, Routh's Dynamics, Cumming's Electricity, Watson's Astronomy, Newcomb's Eclipses, Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions, Merriman's Least Squares.

Post-Graduate Courses.

I.—MASTER OF ARTS.—A.M.

Mental Philosophy.—Hamilton, Kant, Porter, Aristotle, Hegel, Lotze, McCosh.

Logic.—Hamilton, Aristotle, Mill, Bain.

Ethics.—The Bible, Seneca, Jouffroy, Paley, Hopkins.

Evidences of Christianity.—Butler, Fisher, Smith, Godet.

Two of the authors on each of the above subjects required.

Mathematics.—Descriptive Geometry, Newcomb's Analytic Geometry, Differential and Integral Calculus (Byerley), Bartlett's Mechanics, Astronomy (Young, Newcomb), Merriman's Least Squares, Peck's Determinants.

Natural Science.—Proficiency in any branch.

Classics.—Eclogues, Georgics, Ars Poetica, Oration of Milo, Isocrates, Livy, Philology, or one modern language mastered.

Graduates of any respectable university or college will be received as candidates for this degree.

Candidates must sustain written examinations upon the studies required, and submit theses upon such subjects as the Faculty may select, before they will be advanced to the degree of Master of Arts.

II.—DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—PH.D.

The candidate for this degree must have completed a course of study equivalent to that required in this University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. In addition to this, he will be required to pursue thoroughly one of the courses given below, to satisfy the Faculty on examination that he has made special proficiency therein, and to present an approved dissertation showing original research. In Mathematics written examinations may take the place of the thesis.

1. *Philology.* — English, Latin, Greek, Sanskrit, German, French, and Anglo-Saxon languages—their philological relation to one another and to the Indo-European family in general.

2. *Philosophy.* — Scottish Philosophy; the Modern, German, French, English, and American Schools of Philosophy; History of Philosophy; Logic, Ethics, Politics, Theory of Government, Sociology, Constitutional Law, Principles of Law, and International Law.

3. *Mathematics and Physics.*— Determinants, Least Squares, Analytic and Synthetic Mechanics, Quarternions (Hardy), Descriptive and Analytical Geometry, Calculus; Shades, Shadows, and Perspective; Geometry of Three Dimensions, Surveying, Theoretical and Practical Astronomy, Geodesy, Meteorology, Sound, Heat, Light, Electricity.

4. *Chemistry.*—Chemistry: Inorganic, Organic, Physiological, and Agricultural, Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Blowpipe Analysis, Metallurgy, Assaying, Chemical Technology, Spectroscopy, Drawing.

5. *Natural History and Botany.*—Biology, Zoology, recent and fossil; Human and Comparative Anatomy and Physiology; Histology, Embryology, Botany, recent and fossil; Microscopy, Microscopic Animals and Plants, Physiology.

6. *Geology and Mineralogy.*—Geology: Lithological, Cosmical, Physiographic, Historic, and Dynamic; Economic Geology, Paleontology, Mineralogy, Crystallography, Chemistry of Minerals, Blow-pipe Analysis of Minerals, Metallurgy, Drawing and Sketching.

The fee for the degree of A.M. and Ph.D., each is $30.

Professor Buchanan will teach the Mathematics of the above two courses, by correspondence, at $8 per month.

Expenses for Session of Twenty Weeks.

Classical and Scientific—Freshman and Sophomore..	$20 00
Classical and Scientific—Junior and Senior	25 00
Practical Astronomy and Higher Surveying, each	50 00
Analytical Chemistry	50 00
Contingent fee for all students	5 00
Laboratory Fee for Junior and Senior	2 00
Boarding with private families ($3.50 per week)	70 00
Boarding in clubs, about	40 00

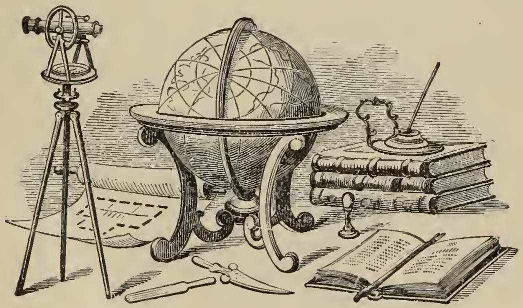
It is thus seen that the total necessary expenses of Academic students, exclusive of books, clothing, and washing, need not exceed $100 per term of twenty weeks, and may be reduced to $70 if the student boards in a club.

Students entering within three weeks of the opening are charged for the full term.

Candidates for the ministry are exempt from tuition, but are required to pay all other fees. If they shall ever voluntarily abandon the ministry, or shall not connect themselves with some department of Church work, they will be required to remit to the Treasurer the full amount of tuition fees, according to the regular charges.

Required Studies and Recitations.

The following table presents the required studies and recitation hours of students looking to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Those studying for the degree of Bachelor of Science omit the Greek, the Sophomore English, and a portion of the Junior Mathematics. Otherwise the studies and hours of recitation are the same, except that the scientific Seniors recite a portion of their Mathematics at 12 o'clock.



SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED STUDIES AND RECITATION-HOURS. A.B. AND B.S.

HOURS.	**Prof. Buchanan**	**Prof. McLaughlin.**	**Prof. Weir.**	**Prof. Hinds.**
8 to 9.	SENIOR CLASS. First Term. — Mechanics, Heat, Sound, Light, Electricity. Second Term.—Astronomy, Theoretical and Practical.	FRESHMAN CLASS. First Term.—Latin: Sallust's Jugurtha. Greek: Homer's Iliad. Second Term.—Latin: Cicero's Orations. Greek: Homer's Iliad. (Sci. Fresh. read the Latin.)	JUNIOR CLASS. First Term.—Logic, Political Economy. Second Term.—Political Economy, Ethics.	
9 to 10.	JUNIOR CLASS. First Term.—Analytical Geometry: Parabola, Ellipse, Hyperbola, and Geometry of Three Dimensions. Second Term.—Dif. and Int. Calculus, Higher Algebra.	SOPHOMORE CLASS. First Term. — Latin: Horace. Greek: Lysias, Memorabilia. Second Term. — Latin: Horace. Greek: Memorabilia, Herodotus. (Sci. Juniors read the Latin.)	FRESHMAN CLASS. First Term.—History. Second Term.—Grammar, Rhetoric.	SENIOR CLASS. First Term.—Zoology: Descriptive, Systematic, and Comparative. Second Term.—Human Physiology, Geology.
10 to 11.	FRESHMAN CLASS. First Term.—Algebra. Second Term.—Algebra, one month; Geometry, seven books.	SENIOR CLASS. First Term. — Latin: Quintilian. Greek: Antigone Second Term. — Latin: Cicero de Natura Deorum. Greek: Plato. (Sci. Seniors read the Latin.)	SOPHOMORE CLASS. First Term.—Blair's Rhetoric. Second Term.—English Literature.	JUNIOR CLASS. First Term.—Chemistry, Organic Chemistry. Second Term.—Mineralogy. Botany, Cryptogamic Botany.
11 to 12.	SOPHOMORE CLASS. First Term.—Geometry (last two books), Surveying. Second Term.—Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, to Parabola (Junior Scientific).	JUNIOR CLASS. First Term.—Latin: Livy. Greek: Demosthenes de Corona. Second Term.—Latin: Tacitus. Greek: Alcestis, Thucydides, Oration of Pericles. (Sci. Fresh. read the Latin.)	SENIOR CLASS. First Term.—Metaphysics, History of Philosophy. Second Term —Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief.	
12.	Junior Scientific.	Freshman Class, French.		Sophomore Class, German.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

PROF. A. H. BUCHANAN.

The course of instruction in this School embraces:

1. Civil Engineering.
2. Mining Engineering.
3. Architecture and Design.
4. Geodesy and Topography.

The following four years' course is required of candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer.

Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, Calculus, Physics, and Astronomy.—Same as in the Mathematical course of the Academic School.

The entire courses, *English*, *Science*, *French*, and *German*, as required in the Academic School.

The above branches are studied with the regular college classes.

Descriptive Geometry.—Stereoscopic views of the solutions of the principal problems; construction in India ink of all problems, Isometric Projections, and Plane Projection Drawings.

Shades, Shadows, and Perspective.—Problems constructed in India ink.

Railroad Engineering.—From Reconaissance to Construction.

Railroad Alignment.—Every problem performed in the field; Setting out Work, Computations of Earthwork, and Drawing Plans and Profiles.

Drawing.—Map and Topographical, with contours and hachures; Ornamentation and Lettering. (Sample Topography from United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.)

Mechanics of Engineering.—Construction of Machines and Machine Drawing, Slide-valve and Link Motion, Air, Water, and Steam Motors.

Civil Engineering.—Materials and Structures, Theory of Stresses, Stability, and Strength of Wood and Iron Girders, Bridges, Roofs, and Arches. Mechanics of Material. Masonry: Retaining Walls, Foundations, Tunnels, etc.; Analytical and Graphical Methods of Deducing Stresses.

Stereotomy.—Carpentry and Stone-cutting.

Geodesy.—Figure adjustment of Geodetic Surveys, and Computations for Latitude, Longitude, Altitude, and Azimuth of Triangulation points and lines.

Text-books and Books of Reference (in addition to those embraced in the School of Mathematics).—Church's Descriptive Geometry, and Shades, Shadows, and Perspective; Watson's Descriptive Geometry, Warren's Stereotomy, Jopling's Isometric Perspective, Gillespie, Cleeman, and Voss on Road Engineering, Trautwine Engineer's Pocket-book, Wheeler's Civil Engineering, Warren's Drawing, Shunk's Field Engineering, Wiesbach's Mechanics of Engineering, Rankin's Civil Engineering, Green's Roof Trusses, Auchincloss's Link and Valve Motion, Stoney on Theory of Stresses, Burr's Roof and Bridge Trusses. Burr's Materials of Engineering, Church's Mechanics of Materials, Reed's Topographical Drawing and Sketching, Gore's Geodesy, Merriman's Least Squares, and Professional Papers of the United Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.

Geodetic Survey of Tennessee.

Professor Buchanan is in charge of the Geodetic Survey of Tennessee, under the direction of the United States Coast Survey, and spends the time not required for his College duties in the work. The instruments are furnished to him by the government, and are the best to be had, and the work done is the most accurate possible. Through the courtesy of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, Professor Buchanan is permitted to use these instruments in his class instruction. Thus unusual facilities are afforded students in the line for observing the practical operations of Astronomy and Geodesy.

Expenses for Session of Twenty Weeks.

Freshman and Sophomore	$35 00
Junior and Senior	40 00
Contingent fee	5 00
Laboratory fee for Junior and Senior	2 00
Boarding, about	70 00

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

FOUNDED 1853.

Faculty.

NATHAN GREEN, LL. D., *Chancellor.*

S. G. BURNEY, D.D., *Systematic Theology.*

J. D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., *Historical Theology.*

R. V. FOSTER, D.D., *Exegetical Theology.*

C. H. BELL, D.D., *Homiletics and Missions.*

Lecturers.

W. J. DARBY, D.D, *Pastoral Work.*

J. M. HUBBERT, D.D., *Pastoral Work.*

Historical Notes.

THE Theological School of the University was founded in 1853. During the first twenty-five years of its existence Dr. Beard was the principal, and during much of the time the only instructor. He did a good work for the Church—a work which can not be valued too highly. Hundreds of young men preparing for the ministry received their education, in part or entirely, from him. In 1877 the school was re-organized. The faculty was increased by the addition of two regular professors and two lecturers. The course of study was at the same time extended so as to include two years instead of one, as heretofore. In 1880 Dr. Beard died. Dr. Burney was then transferred to the chair of Systematic Theology. Professor Kirkpatrick was called to give instruction in the branches heretofore in the hands of Dr Burney. The number of students in the School has been steadily increasing since the re-organization twelve years ago, and we are encouraged to believe that there is a useful and bright future before it.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.

1. Harper's Elements of Hebrew and Hebrew Method and Manual (2 vols).
2. Introduction to the study of Theology (Theological Encyclopedia and Methodology).
3. Biblical Geography and Antiquities.
4. The Principles of Biblical Hermeneutics; The Doctrine of the Sacred Scriptures; Inspiration; Historic Origin; Canonicity, etc.
5. Psychology and Christian Ethics.

Second Term.

1. Elements of Hebrew, and the Hebrew Bible. Old Testament Theology.
2. New Testament; Greek; the Gospels.
3. Biblical History.
4. Pastoral Theology.
5. Systematic Theology (concerning God, man, salvation).
6. International Law and the Constitution of the United States (Prof. Martin, of the Law School).

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.

1. Hebrew Syntax and the Hebrew Bible. Old Testament Theology.
2. New Testament ; Greek; Epistles.
3. Systematic Theology (Eschatology).
4. Church History.

Second Term.

1. Hebrew Bible and Greek Epistles.
2. New Testament Theology.
3. Church History.
4. Systematic Theology, continued.
5. Theoretical and Practical Homiletics.
6. Confession of Faith and Church Polity.
7. Greenleaf on Evidence (Chancellor Green).

Books and Lectures.

In addition to the Hebrew books above mentioned the student should procure the following: Hurlbut's Biblical Geography; Biblical Antiquities; Cellerier's Biblical Hermeneutics (Elliot and Harsha's Edition); Gaussen's Origin and Inspiration of the Bible; Happin's Pastoral Theology; Phelp's Theory of Preaching; Bissell's Historic Origin of the Bible; Shedd's History of Doctrine; Bernard's Progress of Doctrine; Fisher's Church History; Smith's Old Testament and New Testament Histories.

Some topics in the course are treated chiefly in the lectures of the Professors. Suitable reference works are recommended from time to time, and it is sought to teach the students how to study and investigate for themselves. Besides the general library near by, there is a small select reference library in one of the lecture-rooms.

A short devotional service is held by faculty and students every morning at 8.20 o'clock. Practical homiletical exercises every Friday. The course and schedule are so arranged that each student is required to attend eighteen lectures and recitations per week.

Each student is frequently and closely catechised and his exact grade is known to the faculty and his fellow-students. While high attainment in sacred learning is, as a rule, earnestly recommended, it is also at the same time the earnest endeavor of this Institution to furnish the Church with a practical, spiritually-minded, and efficient ministry.

Department of Instruction.

The following more explicit statments will convey a clearer idea as to what is actually taught in the Theological School:

I.—EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

Under this head the origin, authorship, language, history, character, exposition, and doctrines of the Sacred Scriptures are studied. It includes: 1. General and Special Introduction, under which are placed Sacred Philology, Isagogics, Canonics, Sacred Criticism, and Hermeneutics. 2. Practical exercises in Exegesis, founded on the rules and principles established by Hermeneutics. In these exercises the student is required to study the grammatical, logical, rhetorical, and historical peculiarities of the passages assigned, and to observe in every case, so far as practicable, the rule that Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture. 3. Biblical Theology, or the doctrines of the Old and New Testaments, studied according to their progressive development, and the various forms under which they appear. It includes Messianic Prophecy, or Christ in the Old Testament—both in its narrow and broader senses.

II.—HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

Under this head are included: 1. Biblical Antiquities, or the study of the various customs, manners, social and political institutions, etc., of the ancient Bible Nations. This is essential to a thorough and intelligent understanding of many parts of the Scriptures. 2. Christian Antiquities, or the domestic, social, and civil life, etc., of the early Christians. 3. History of Church Doctrine. 4. Church History.

III.—SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

This branch of Theological Science, as taught here, occupies itself with the investigation and systematic development of Christian doctrines, some of which are peculiar to Cumberland Presbyterians, others being confessed by the Christian world as a whole. They are presented, for the most part, didactically and polemically, the historical discussion of them being referred to the department of Historical Theology. The plan pursued is substantially that given in Dr. Beard's published lectures. The logical basis of Systematic Theology is laid by the instruction given in Exegetical Theology, though this must necessarily, to a certain extent, be anticipated, and the two be pursued simultaneously.

IV.—PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

Or, 1. The ground, origin, extent, aim, and nature of the various offices of the Church, especially of the Ministry of the gospel. 2. The nature, character, material, form, and delivery of the sermon. 3. Sacred worship, or the principles regulating the public service. 4. The pastor in relation to his flock and to the world. 5. Christian Missions. 6. Apologetics and Christian Ethics.

Expenses.

Board, per term, in club, including every thing, about	$40 00
Contingent fee (payable at the beginning of the term)	5 00
Matriculation fee (payable at the opening of the term)	5 00
Books, per term, about	16 00
Total	$66 00

The matriculation fee is not paid by candidates for the ministry in the Academic classes.

Board in private families, $3.50 a week, including meals, room, and fuel.

Hereafter all students who room in Divinity Hall will be required to board in the club, and but one club will be allowed in the building.

Notice.

1. The matriculation fee of five dollars and contingent fee of five dollars are required to be paid at the opening of each term by students entering the theological classes.

2. No student shall be permitted to graduate who shall be absent from more than ten recitations during any term, unless he shall pass a satisfactory examination on the parts missed.

3. No student shall be received as a member of the Senior Class unless he shall first pass satisfactorily a rigid examination on the branches pursued during the previous terms of the course.

4. No under-graduate from another theological seminary will be admitted to any class unless he furnish a satisfactory written testimonial from said seminary.

Post-Graduate Theological Course.

This course has been creditably pursued by several of our former students. It consists in the preparation of written dissertations based on original studies, and is divided into the following branches: 1. Historical and Doctrinal. 2. Historical and Critical. 3. Historical and Exegetical. 4. Biblical Theology. 5. Practical Theology. 6. Comparative Theology. 7. Biblical Philology. 8. Philosophy and Psychology. To those who may think of pursuing this course a more detailed description as printed in former catalogues will be furnished on application.

LAW SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Professors.

NATHAN GREEN.
ANDREW B. MARTIN.

Historical Note.

The success of this School, from its origin to the present, has been unparalleled by any other similar institution. Fully *two thousand* young men have here received instruction in the law, and of this number there are preserved and published in the last general catalogue the names of more than *one thousand* who have graduated from its walls. They are scattered throughout the entire country, at the bar and on the bench. They are present in both houses of the United States Congress, and wherever they may be found it may be said the systematic training received here and exhibited in successful careers is giving prestige to their *alma mater*.

Plan of Instruction.

It is only by exerting the energies of his own mind that a student can qualify himself for the bar. Any plan which would propose to make a lawyer of him without his doing the hard work for himself would be idle and visionary. The virtue of any plan of instruction must consist of two things:

1. That it cause the student to work, or, in other words, to study diligently.

To accomplish this we give the student a portion of the text as a lesson every day, and examine him on it the next day. He is required to answer questions upon the lessons thus assigned in the presence of the whole class. If he has any spirit in him—any pride of character—this will insure the closest application of which he is capable. Neither the old plan of studying in lawyers' offices, nor the old law-school plan of teaching by lectures, have any thing in them to secure application. The student is brought to no daily examination to test his proficiency. There is not the presence of a large class in which he has to take rank, either high or low. All that is calculated to stimulate him to constant, laborious application is wanting in both these plans. We suppose no young man would from choice adopt the office plan as the best mode of acquiring a knowledge of law, and yet the law-school lecture system is no better. The law is in the text-book. The professor can no more make the law than the student himself. Every subject upon which a lecture could be given has been exhausted by the ablest professors, and printed in books after the most careful revision by the authors. We would regard it as an imposition on students, and as presumptuous on our part, to pretend that we could improve upon Kent, Story, Greenleaf, Parsons, and others, who have given to the public, in printed form, and acceptable to all, lectures on every branch of the law. We therefore think it better for the student to occupy his time in learning, with our assistance, what others have written, than in learning from any thing we could write. If our mode of teaching is more difficult to us, it is much more profitable to the student.

2. The plan should not only be calculated to make a student work, but it ought to so guide him and direct him as to make him work to the greatest advantage.

A man may work very hard, but still so unwisely that he will accomplish no valuable object. It is equally so with the farmer, the mechanic, and the law student. The student ought to have such a course of study assigned to him, and be conducted through it in such a way as that he will understand at the end of his pupilage the greatest amount of pure, living, American law, and will know best how to apply it in practice.

The duty of the professor in this school is to conduct the daily examination of students upon the lessons assigned them; to direct their minds to what is most important in the text-books; to teach them what is and what is not settled; to correct the errors into which they may fall; to dispel the darkness that hangs upon many passages—this is necessary every day, and at every step of their progress.

Moot Courts.

The law is a vast science, and a very difficult one, and the student needs every possible facility to enable him, by the most arduous labor, to comprehend its leading elementary principles. But this is not all he has to do. He has to learn how to apply these principles in practice. This is the art of his profession,

and he can only learn it by practice. It is as necessary a preparation for assuming the responsibilities of a lawyer as the learning of the science. If he learns it at the bar, it is at the expense of his client; if he learns it in the school, it is at his own expense.

The advantage of the Moot Court System is, that it not only indoctrinates a student in the elementary principles of law involved in his cases, but also in the law of remedies. It trains him also to the discussion of facts, and to the exercise of that tact which is so important in real practice.

Practice in Moot Courts forms a part of the plan of instruction. Every student is required to bring suits in the forms adopted to all our courts, and conduct them to final hearing. The professors act as judges, and the students act as attorneys, jurors, clerks, and sheriffs.

COURSE OF STUDY.

This has been selected with care from the best works of the best American authors. It begins with the mere rudiments, and extends to every department of law and equity which may be of any practical benefit in this country, and is designed to prepare the student for an immediate entrance into the active duties of his profession.

For the Junior Class.

History of a Law Suit (by Judge Abraham Caruthers, who wrote the book expressly for this school), Kent's Commentaries (Vols. I., II., III.), Field on Corporations, May on Insurance, Greenleaf's Evidence (Vol. I.), and Stephens' Pleading.

For he Senior Class.

Kent's Commentaries (Vol. IV.), Barton's Suit in Equity, Story's Equity Jurisprudence, Parsons on Contracts, and Bishop's Criminal Law.

This course may be completed in ten months, each class requiring a term of five months' study. Students entering either the Junior or Senior Class may begin in September or January. As only ten months are required, students will be expected to enter promptly at the beginning of each term.

Those who read the Junior course privately, and apply for admission to the Senior Class with a view to graduation, will be subjected to a rigid examination. If it is approved by the Faculty, the candidates will take their places in the Senior Class on the same footing as other members. It is most earnestly urged, however, upon all who possibly can, that they enter the Junior Class. Failing to do so, they miss much of the practice and drilling in elements and in forms taught in that class every term. A license to practice and a diploma will be given to all who are graduated. No previous reading of law, or any special literary qualifications, will be required to enter the school.

Books for the course may be bought in Lebanon at the prices stated under the head of EXPENSES, which is less than publisher's rates; or if the student should prefer not to purchase, the books for either class can be rented from booksellers in Lebanon for $12.50, to be paid in cash at the beginning of the term.

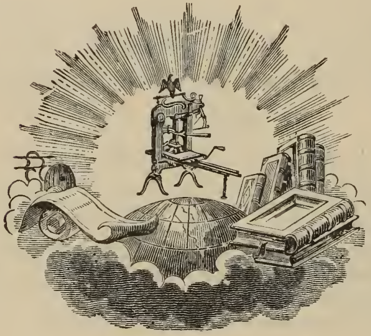
It must be remembered that the books used in this school are the regular text-books of the profession, and will always be needed in practice, and when once bought will last a life-time.

Expenses.

Tuition fee for term of five months (in advance)		$50 00
Contingent fee (in advance)		5 00
Boarding in families, per week	$3 00 to	4 00
Boarding in clubs, per month		8 00
Books of Junior Class		45 00
Books of Senior Class		45 00
Washing and lights, per session	$8 00 to	10 00
Diploma fee (for Seniors)		5 00

All graduates are invited to remain another year to review free of charge.

The next session opens September 2, 1889.



CATALOGUE

OF

Cumberland University,

LEBANON, TENNESSEE.

1890.

FOUNDED 1842.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House.
1890.

Commencement Week, 1890.

SUNDAY, JUNE 1.—Baccalaureate Sermon by Rev. Eds. G. McLean, Walla Walla, Washington.

MONDAY, JUNE 2, 10 A.M.—Moot Presbytery, conducted by Theological Seniors.

MONDAY EVENING.—Reading contest for prize, by Theological Seniors.

TUESDAY, JUNE 3, 10 A.M.—Responses to sentiments by Law Seniors.

TUESDAY EVENING.—Reception to Graduating Classes at the residence of Prof. W. J. Grannis.

WEDNESDAY, June 4, 10 A.M.—Responses to sentiments by Law Seniors.

WEDNESDAY, 8 P.M.—School of ancient Greek philosophers in costume, by Academic Seniors.

THURSDAY, JUNE 5.—Commencement Day. Conferring of Degrees at 10 A.M. Address to the Graduates by Hon. Benton McMillan, M.C.

☞ *The Next Term begins September* 1, 1890.

Calendar of Session, 1890-91.

First Term begins September 1, 1890; ends January 15, 1891.

Second Term begins January 21, 1891; ends June 3, 1891.

Trustees.

ANDREW B. MARTIN, Esq., *President.*
Dr. A. F. CLAYWELL, *Secretary.*
EDWARD E. BEARD, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Judge BENJAMIN J. TARVER.
R. P. McCLAIN, Esq.
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK.
Rev. J. W. FITZGERALD.
JOHN A. LESTER.
Hon. W. R. SHAVER.

EDWARD M. NEAL, *University Treasurer.*
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK, *Financial Agent.*
Rev. J. S. GRIDER, *Assembly's Agent.*

University Faculty.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D.,
Chancellor and Professor of Law.

S. G. BURNEY, D.D., LL.D.,
Professor of Systematic Theology.

A. H. BUCHANAN, LL.D.,
Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

W. D. McLAUGHLIN, A.M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

JOHN I. D. HINDS, A.M., Ph.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Science.

R. V. FOSTER, D.D.,
Professor of Hebrew and New Testament Greek.

EDWARD E. WEIR, A.M.,
Professor of Belles-lettres and Mental and Moral Sciences.

J. D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D.,
Murdock Professor of Church History.

ANDREW B. MARTIN, LL.D.,
Professor of Law.

W. J. GRANNIS, A.M.,
Principal of the Preparatory School.

HERBERT W. GRANNIS, A.M.,
Teacher in Preparatory School.

C. H. BELL, D.D.,
Professor of Homiletics and Missions.

W. J. DARBY, D.D.,
Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

J. M. HUBBERT, D.D.,
Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

Catalogue of Students.

ABBREVIATIONS.—Sen., Senior Class; Jun., Junior Class; Soph., Sophomore Class; Fresh., Freshman Class; Theo., Theology; Prep., Preparatory School; Eng., Civil Engineering.

Abel, Robert Perry	Dayton, Tenn.	Law.
Abel, William Lee	Dayton, Tenn	Prep.
Ailor, James Rufus	Maynardville, Tenn.	Law.
Alexander, William Rufus	Hackett, Ark.	Law.
Allbright, William Francis	Gallatin, Tenn.	Jun.
Allen, Eli Nelson	Stockton, Mo	Soph.
Allen, William Hartwell	Benton, Mo.	Prep.
Allen, Clyde Eugene	Benton, Mo.	Prep.
Anderson, James Douglas	Number One, Tenn.	Law.
Anderson, Jesse	Kaufman, Texas	Theo.
Armstrong, Verne Clifford	Edina, Mo.	Law.
Ausban, William Allen	Lynnville, Tenn	Sen.
Aust, John, Randall	Gordonsville, Tenn	Law.
Baker, Isaac Charles	San Antonio, Texas	Law.
Bandy, Edward	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Barbee, John Conor	Jefferson, Texas	Fresh.
Barkley, William T	Cleburne, Texas	Theo.
Baynes, Thomas	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Beck, Lafayette Dillard	Smith's Grove, Ky	Theo.
Beck, Hugh Stockton	Seattle, Wash	Soph.
Bell, Allen Tribble	Pelham, Tenn	Law.
Bell, Joseph Fenton	Greenwood, Ark	Fresh.
Bell, T. D.	Nashville, Tenn	Soph.
Benjamin, James	Clayton, Ark	Prep.
Benner, Henry	Columbia, Tenn	Prep.
Bennett, Dodson John	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Bird, Edgar	Gainesville, Texas	Prep.
Black, George H	Abner, Texas	Law.
Blair, James Thomas	Osborn, Mo.	Soph.
Blanton, William	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Bowden, Rufus Virtus	Springfield, Mo	Law.
Bowman, John	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Bowman, Thomas Franklin	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Bown, Joseph Gordon	Kellyville, Texas	Fresh.
Brett, Rutherford	Leeville, Tenn	Jun.
Brown, James	Dale, Texas	Theo.
Brown, Robert Samuel	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Brown, Harry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Brown, Charles	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Brown, James	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.

Browne, Sidi Washington	Baird's Mill, Tenn	Prep.
Bruce, Walter Joseph	Nashville, Tenn	Prep.
Bryan, Walter	Shop Spring, Tenn	Sen.
Burnett, James Tilmon	Union City, Tenn	Law.
Caldwell, Robert Templeman	Danville, Ky	Theo.
Caldwell, William Jefferson	Buckrange, Ark	Sen.
Campbell, Robert Newton	Campbellsville, Tenn	Fresh.
Campbell, Arthur	Carthage, Tenn	Prep.
Campbell, Frank	Carthage, Tenn	Prep.
Cardwell, Archibald W. Overton	Dresden, Tenn	Law.
Cartmell, Joseph Walter	Laguardo, Tenn	Fresh.
Caruth, Kidwell	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Caruthers, John	Hartsville, Tenn	Jun.
Clark, Newton W	Otwell, Ind	Fresh.
Clark, Wilbur Armstrong	Dixon Springs, Tenn	Prep.
Clayton, Charles K	Cleburne, Texas	Law.
Cleere, Thomas Emmett	Dyersburg, Tenn	Prep.
Coe, Harry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Coe, W. E	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Coles, James Walter	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Collier, Charles Bell	Charlotte, Tenn	Soph.
Cox, Edgar Eugene	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Covington, John	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Crider, Z. Johnson	Fredonia, Ky	Jun.
Cummings, Vaud	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Daugherty, Mark Rufus	Odessa, Mo	Theo.
Davis, Samuel	Statesville, Tenn	Fresh.
Davis, Samuel Berryman	Murfreesboro, Tenn	Law.
Delaney, Henry	Sturgis, Ky	Prep.
Denson, Horace Ware	Austin, Texas	Fresh.
Dishman, John Wesley, Jr	Hartsville, Tenn	Soph.
Donnell, John Turner	Hurricane Switch, Tenn	Sen.
Donnell, David Kerr	Lebanon Tenn	Soph.
Donnelly, Richard Eugene	Mountain City, Tenn	Law.
Dunn, Joseph Turner	Chester, Miss	Law.
Dupuy, James	Bessemer, Ala	Prep.
Easley, Robert White	Verona, Miss	Law.
Egerton, Graham	Dickson, Tenn	Law.
Eggleston, James Fleming	Bethesda, Tenn	Jun.
Elder, Robert Waters	Watertown, Tenn	Prep.
Eldridge, Samuel Cohen	Jefferson, Texas	Jun.
Ellington, William Rousseau	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Estill, Ross Cowan	Chattanooga, Tenn	Prep.
Ewing, Lee Davidson	Smyrna, Ky	Prep.
Fakes, Marcus Guggenheim	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Fakes, Clarence Darnell	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Faulkner, Walter Sanders	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Fender, John Franklin	Terrell, Texas	Theo.
Finch, Claude	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.

Fitzpatrick, Robert Harrison	Hartsville, Tenn	Law.
Fitzpatrick, Morgan Cassius	Gallatin, Tenn	Law.
Foulks, Frank Marshall	Lewisburg, Ky	Fresh.
Foust, Joseph Edmon	Lafayette, Tenn	Law.
Francis, John Calvin	Kennedy, Indian Ter	Theo.
Garth, William Edmund	Bowling Green, Ky	Law.
Gause, John Peter	Ripley, Tenn	Law.
Gentry, John Bell	Eagleville, Tenn	Theo.
Gill, James	Elkton, Ky	Law.
Gill, Milton Gorden	Red Bluff, Cal	Law.
Gillespie, Charles Gibbs	Dayton, Tenn	Jun.
Godby, Quincy Clay	Liberty, Ky	Law.
Goodbar, Joseph	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Grafton, William Russell	Denton, Texas	Theo.
Graham, Cyrus W	Madisonville, Ky	Fresh.
Green, Grafton	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
Green, Robert B	San Antonio, Texas	Law.
Greenlaw, William Bowden	Florence, Ala	Law.
Greenlaw, Alonzo Eugene	Spring Hill, Tenn	Sen.
Gribble, Power	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Grigsby, John Vivion	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Grigsby, Lewis Kemp	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Guinn, Isaac William	Pelham, Tenn	Law.
Hackworth, John Luther	Bass, Ala	Law.
Hail, John Eugene	Osaka, Japan	Fresh.
Halbert, Thomas Edward	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
Hale, William Edgar	Statesville, Tenn	Fresh.
Hamm, Calvin, Jr	Gravel Hill, Tenn	Jun.
Hanger, William Arthur	Fort Worth, Texas	Law.
Hartman, Thomas Maxwell	Handley, Texas	Theo.
Harris, Albert	Macon, Ga	Prep.
Hatley, James Watson	Prescott, Ark	Prep.
Henderson, James William	Columbia, Mo	Theo.
Hickey, Robert Burns	Newport, Tenn	Law.
Holcomb, Francis Marion	Oxford, Miss	Fresh.
Hollister, Moses Kelly	Louisiana, Mo	Theo.
Holmes, William Bryant	Elmwood, Tenn	Fresh.
Humphreys, Allison	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Hyche, Alonzo	Coker, Ala	Prep.
Ingram, Elmer Ellsworth	Walla Walla, Wash	Fresh.
Irby, Mankin Hearn	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Ito, Sukeyuki	Chiba Ken, Japan	Law.
Jackson, Earl Anderson	Green Bush, Ga	Law.
Johnson, Mitchell	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Johnson, J. L	Sparta, Mo	Theo.
Johnson, William Anderson	Bellsburgh, Tenn	Theo.
Jolley, James	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Jones, Elijah Banner	Sturgis, Ky	Prep.
Jones, John Carter	Kosse, Texas	Theo.

Jones, William Ellis	Omega, Tenn	Theo.
Keith, William Chester	Jackson, Tenn	Jun.
Kennedy, Joseph McClain	Lawrenceburg, Tenn	Sen.
Kilpatrick, William Samuel	West Point, Miss	Soph.
Kimbrough, Robert Lester	Weakly, Tenn	Prep.
King, F. Zollicofer	Fruit Valley, Tenn	Jun.
King, William Jefferson	Hillsboro, Tenn	Soph.
Kirby, David, Jr	Smith's Grove, Ky	Sen.
Kirkes, Leonidas Cicero	Cassandra, Ga	Soph.
Kirkpatrick, Carson Tyrold	Nashville, Tenn	Soph.
Kirkpatrick, John Donnell	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Kirkpatrick, Harry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Kirkpatrick, Curry Blake	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Kuntz, Eugene Basilius	Corsicana, Texas	Theo.
Lain, Jephtha	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Lake, Golladay	Grenada, Miss	Prep.
Landrith, Ira	Milford, Texas	Theo.
Lane, Benjamin Ethelbert	Dodoburgh, Tenn	Prep.
Laughlin, Harry Williamson	Raleigh, Tenn	Law.
Layman, Lafayette	Millwood, Ky	Soph.
Leech, Wilson Blake	Charlotte, Tenn	Law.
Leeman, John Silas	Greenvale, Tenn	Law.
Lester, Robert Earle	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Lester, James Williamson	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Lillard, Jasper Worth	Decatur, Tenn	Law.
Lindsley, Henry Atkins	Lebanon, Tenn	Sen.
Logan, George Donnell	Farmington, Tenn	Theo.
Logan, Samuel David	Margaret, Texas	Theo.
Lowe, Charles Pierce	Brazil, Tenn	Law.
Lowry, James Barnett	Lynnville, Tenn	Sen.
Lynch, Frank	Dayton, Tenn	Fresh
Macon, William Shealy	Borden, Cal	Prep.
Mankin, Luke	Beech Grove, Tenn	Law.
Martin, Walter	New Market, Ky	Prep.
May, Thomas Brown	Clarksville, Ark	Law.
McCartney, Charles Lee	Brownwood, Texas	Law.
McClain, Walter Stephen	Cookville, Tenn	Law.
McClain, Alexander McKenzie	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McClain, Ross	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McClain, Bowden	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McClellan, Edward Leander B	West Point, Miss	Theo.
McCord, Hugh	Scottsburg, Ala	Prep.
McCord, Charles H	Scottsville, Ala	Fresh.
McCroskey, John Anderson	Springfield, Mo	Theo.
McDermon, William Simms	Austin, Tenn	Prep.
McDow, Edgar Stinson	South Heath, S. C	Fresh.
McFarland, Church	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McGee, James William	Chula, Mo	Theo.
McGregor, Temple O. Harris	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.

McIlhenny, Oliver, Jr.	Forest, Miss	Law.
McKenzie, Stuart	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McLeod, Gustavus Henry	Brookville, Miss	Fresh.
McMaken, Forest Lee	Covington, Ohio	Soph.
McPherson, Samuel	Rock Hill, Tenn	Fresh.
McReynolds, Oliver D	Jefferson, Texas	Jun.
McVicker, H. G	Batesville, Ohio	Prep.
Miller, Edward P	Fincastle, Texas	Law.
Miller, King	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Milum, J. B	Leadville, Ark	Prep.
Mitchell, Frederick Singleton	Groveland, Tenn	Sen.
Molloy, A. L	Columbus, Miss	Fresh.
Montgomery, Lorenzo Newton	Ash Grove, Mo	Theo.
Moody, Edwin Eugene	Meridian, Miss	Sen.
Moody, Arthur	Bridgeville, Ala	Prep.
Moore, Charles Rankin	Boonsboro, Ark	Theo.
Morgan, James P	Fredonia, Ky	Jun.
Mottley, Foster	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Neal, George Washington	Unionville, Tenn	Jun.
New, Edgar	Linwood, Tenn	Prep.
Noble, Samuel	Anniston, Ala	Fresh.
North, Foster E	Bellwood, Tenn	Jun.
Oakley, George Morrison	Mineral Springs, Ark	Fresh.
Okano, Yeitaro	Tokio, Japan	Law.
Owsley, Thomas Miller	Standford, Ky	Fresh.
Pace, James E	Marrowbone, Ky	Soph.
Paschall, Oliver Bell	Arrington, Tenn	Law.
Patton, Francis Marion	Watertown, Tenn	Fresh.
Paynne, James Decatur	Okolona, Miss	Prep.
Peebles, Robert	Monteagle, Tenn	Prep.
Pelt, Septimus Filius	Falcon, Ark	Fresh.
Pelt, Milton	Falcon, Ark	Prep.
Perkins, William Foster	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Peyton, Joseph Wharton	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Phillips, Benjamin Horace	Cherry Valley, Tenn	Fresh.
Pointer, Edwin M	Indian Bay, Ark	Jun.
Pollard, Robert V	Erin, Tenn	Fresh.
Price, Oscar Leon	Honey Grove, Texas	Law.
Prichard, Addison Burl	Roellen, Tenn	Theo.
Pyle, John Alvin Evrett	Louisville, Miss	Law.
Randolph, William Fitzhugh	Jonesburgh, Mo	Law.
Red, Thomas Wesley	Grandview, Texas	Theo.
Reyburn, Chester Harleth	Big Dry Creek, Cal	Jun.
Reynolds, John Robert	Mulberry, Tenn	Prep.
Rice, Laban Lacy	Evansville, Ind	Jun.
Rice, Cale Young	Evansville, Ind	Fresh.
Rice, Thomas Benton	Chilhowee, Mo	Theo.
Richards, Thomas James	Dublin, Texas	Theo.
Robinson, Willie	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.

Robinson, Clarence	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Robinson, Walter Lawrence	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Robison, James McGill	Murfreesboro, Tenn	Fresh.
Robison, Martin Wilson	Leeds, Ala	Soph.
Rodgers, William Thomas	Licking, Mo	Theo.
Rogers, Amorel Davis	Austin, Tenn	Prep.
Russell, Charles Claudius	Elmo, Mo	Theo.
Sadler, Sterling Pratt	Coryell, Texas	Law.
Sanders, Josephus	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Sherrill, J. Samuel	Gladeville, Tenn	Prep.
Shipley, Carl	Van Buren, Ark	Prep.
Simpson, James	San Antonio, Texas	Law.
Simpson, George	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Skaggs, George	Borden, Cal	Prep.
Smith, John Robert	Statesville, Tenn	Law.
Smith, Colonel Haywood	Brunswick, Tenn	Fresh.
Snell, Getty E.	Bowling Green, Ky	Law.
Stanley, John Ray	Madisonville, Ky	Law.
Stark, John William	Colliersville, Tenn	Soph.
Steen, Henry W.	Glendale, Ind	Fresh.
Still, Henry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Strange. Daniel Bryant	Smith's Grove, Ky	Jun.
Stockard, James Lucky	Erin, Tenn	Soph.
Suddarth, James Andrew	Gallatin, Tenn	Law.
Sugiyama, Reikichi	Gifu Ken, Japan	Law.
Taylor, Enos Dorsey	Covington, Ohio	Soph.
Thomas, James Henry	Union City, Tenn	Law.
Thompson, Theodore	Sulphur Wells, Ky	Prep.
Thompson, John	Baird's Mills, Tenn	Prep.
Tigert, C. Samuel	Howell, Tenn	Fresh.
Tolliver, John Britton	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Turner, Eugene Major	Shop Spring, Tenn	Soph.
Vancleave, Stephen Arthur	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Vineyard, David McKenzie	Lexa, Ark	Prep.
Walker, James Parrish	Charlotte, Tenn	Theo.
Walker, Herbert Lee	Plevna, Ala	Soph.
Walkup, Samuel Joseph	Odessa, Mo	Theo.
Wallace, Mason Duncan	Six Mile, Ala	Soph.
Warren, Robert King	Lavinia, Tenn	Law.
Watson, O. D	Newport, Ark	Law.
Waters, Albert Cæsar	Watertown, Tenn	Fresh.
Webb, Shelley L.	Mount Vernon, Mo	Law.
Webb, Bob Wrenn	Omega, Tenn	Prep.
West, Du Val	San Antonio, Texas	Law.
West, William Steele	Austin, Texas	Fresh.
Wharton, Davis	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
White, Lorenzo	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
White, Shelton	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
White, Andrew James	Austin, Tenn	Prep.

Whitehouse, Samuel Wilson	Mitchellsburg, Ky	Theo.
Whiteside, Martin Luther	Rives, Tenn	Fresh.
Whitson, Charles G	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Wigginton, Thomas Albert	Fredonia, Ky	Jun.
Wiley, Benjamin Franklin	Kosciusco, Miss	Fresh.
Williamson, William Henry	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Willis, John Lution	Pelham, Tenn	Law.
Wilson, Robert Andrew Neal	Adamsville, Tenn	Fresh.
Wilson, Munn	Madisonville, Ky	Prep.
Wilson, Charles Irving	Edina, Mo	Law.
Wilson, John Josiah	Bethesda, Tenn	Theo.
Witt, Joseph Douglass	Georgetown, Tenn	Jun.
Woolard, Robert George	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Woolard, Roy	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Wright, John Boyd	Dodoburg, Tenn	Sen.
Wright, Edward Monroe	Union City, Tenn	Jun.
Yanow, Kumeo	Tokio, Japan	Law.
Young, James Ashley	Cherry Valley, Tenn	Prep.

POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Buchanan, Isaac W. P	Lebanon, Tenn.
Doran, Edwin Wortham	McKenzie, Tenn.
Downer, J. P	Bowling Green, Ky.
Halsell, James P	Waco, Texas.
Hamilton, W. W	McKenzie, Tenn.
Riley, P. M	Whitesboro, Texas.
Robertson, H. N	Holden, Mo.
Robinson, J. L	Henderson, Ky.
Whittemore, B. F	Holden, Mo.

COLLEGE—GENERAL SUMMARY.

Freshmen	46
Sophomores	21
Juniors	23
Seniors	12
Law Students	66
Theological Students	36
Preparatory, exclusive	99
Post-Graduate Students	9
Total	312
Preparing for the Ministry	88

SUMMARY BY STATES.

Alabama	11
Arkansas	15
California	4
Georgia	3
Indiana	4
Indian Territory	1
Kentucky	26
Mississippi	13
Missouri	22
Ohio	3
South Carolina	1
Tennessee	170
Texas	32
Washington	2
Japan	5
Total	312

Degrees Conferred.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.—A. B.

William Allen Ausban,
Walter Bryan,
William Jefferson Caldwell,
Henry Atkins Lindsley,
James Barnett Lowry,
Edwin Eugene Moody.
Total, 6.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.—B. S.

David Kirby, Jr.,
Frederick Singleton Mitchell.
John Boyd Wright,
Total, 3.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.—B. D.

William T. Barkley,
James Brown,
John Franklin Fender,
William Russell Grafton,
Thomas M. Hartman,
James William Henderson,
John Carter Jones,
Edward L. B. McClellan,
John Anderson McCroskey,
Lorenzo Newton Montgomery,
Addison Burl Prichard,
Thomas W. Red,
Thomas James Richards,
Charles Claudius Russell,
James Parrish Walker,
Samuel Wilson Whitehouse.
Total, 16.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.—LL.D.

Robert Perry Abel,
James Rufus Ailor,
William Rufus Alexander,
James Douglas Anderson,
John Randall Aust,
Verne Clifford Armstrong,
* Isaac Charles Baker,
Rufus Virtus Bowden,
James Tilmon Burnett,
Archibald Waller Overton Cardwell,
Richard Eugene Donnelly,
Graham Egerton,
Robert White Easley,
* Robert Harrison Fitzpatrick,
Morgan Cassius Fitzpatrick,
Joseph Edmond Foust,
John Peter Gause,
* William Edmund Garth,
James Gill,
* Quincy Clay Godby,
* Robert B. Green,
* William Bowden Greenlaw,
Milton Gordon Gill,
William Arthur Hanger,
* Robert Burns Hickey,
Sukeyuki Ito,
Curry Blake Kirkpatrick,
Harry Williamson Laughlin,
Wilson Blake Leech,
John Silas Leeman,
Jasper Worth Lillard,
* Edward P. Miller,
Luke Mankin,
* Charles Lee McCartney,
* Walter Stephen McClain,
Oliver McIlhenny, Jr.,
Oliver Bell Paschall,
John Alvin Evrett Pyle,
William Fitzhugh Randolph,
Sterling Pratt Sadler,
* James Andrew Suddarth,
James Simpson,
* Getty E. Snell,
Reikichi Sugiyami,
* James Henry Thomas,
* Shelley L. Webb,
* Du Val West,
* Charles Irving Wilson,
Kumeo Yanow.

Total, 49.

* Degrees conferred in January.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—Ph.D.

Edwin Wortham Doran.

Total, 1.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts	6	Bachelor of Divinity	16
Bachelor of Science	3	Bachelor of Laws	49
Doctor of Philosophy	1		—
Total			75

General Statements.

SCOPE OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The University includes a Preparatory School, an Academic School (with prescribed courses for the degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy), an Engineering School, a Law School, and a Theological School. All these are thoroughly equipped and provided with ample means of instruction.

BOARDING.

Students are received into the best families of the town, and are thus brought under the moral influences of good society.

SUGGESTIONS TO OUR PATRONS.

If possible, every student should enter the institution on the first day of each term, and should remain to the close. No student gets the full benefit of our courses of instruction if he loses any portion of them. Minors should be directed in the selection of their boarding-houses and courses of study, and should never be allowed to open accounts in the stores.

Inasmuch as some of our friends have both sons and daughters to be educated, and might wish to have them in the same town for their mutual comfort and protection, special attention is here called to the fact that a superb female school, manned in part by college professors, though in no way connected with the University, is in operation here. Those desiring to see the catalogue of this school can address Prof. B. S. Foster, principal, Lebanon, Tennessee.

MATRICULATION.

No student will be allowed to recite before matriculating. As soon as the term has opened, and the student has selected his course of study, he will report to the University Treasurer, who will receive his fee and furnish him a receipt bearing the seal of the University. This he is to show to the professors to whom he may recite.

DEGREES.

Hereafter the degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Civil Engineer, Bachelor of Laws, and Bachelor of Divinity will be conferred only upon students who have satisfactorily completed the prescribed course in the regular way, and who are present on Commencement day.

The degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy are conferred upon non-residents who give satisfactory evidence of having thoroughly studied the prescribed courses, and who present acceptable theses upon subjects assigned them by the Academic Faculty.

LECTURES.

Public evening lectures on literary and scientific subjects are delivered from time to time, at Caruthers Hall, by members of the University Faculty.

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM.

The University Library contains nearly twelve thousand volumes. It is open on certain days, and is free to all students.

CABINET OF MINERALS AND FOSSILS.

This includes many fine specimens, and additions are constantly being made. The friends of the University will confer a great favor by sending to the Professor of Natural Science any thing of this kind that they can secure.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

This is amply sufficient for the full illustration of the course. A number of instruments of precision have been added during the past year.

CHURCHES, ETC.

Lebanon is well supplied with churches and Sunday-schools, and all suitable means are used to induce students to attend them regularly.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

There is a live College Association, and it is a means of great good to the students of all departments of the University.

SOCIETIES.

Connected with the University are three literary societies :

The Amasagassean Society.—This society was organized in 1837, at Cumberland College, Princeton, Ky. In 1842 it was transferred, with the College, to Lebanon. Motto: "*Nos Palma Manet.*"

The Philomathean Society.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: "*Nihil Sine Labore.*"

The Heurethelian Soceity.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: *Γνῶθι τόν θεόν. Γνῶθι σεαυτόν.*

These societies all have commodious and well-furnished halls, and hold their meetings every Saturday evening during the scholastic year. They also give public exhibitions from time to time in Caruthers Hall.

COLLEGE CODE.

The laws of the University are all embraced in the motto: "*Semper præsens, semper paratus.*"

THE ASSEMBLY'S AGENT.

Rev. J. S. Grider is the Agent appointed by the General Assembly for the endowment of the University. He is now actively engaged in securing endowment for the Theological School. If the Church will rally to the support of the University it will in a few years be placed beyond embarrassment.

ENDOWMENT.

The following is an approximate estimate of the present condition of the endowment:

Productive Endowment, Theological School	$53,750	
Productive Endowment, Academic School	25,000	—78,750
Endowment not yet productive		55,000
Total Endowment		$133,750

Besides the above, there is a large amount secured to the University in legacies which have not yet passed into the hands of the Board of Trustees.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY CABINET.

James W. Bryan.—Crinoid Stems from Sumner county, Tenn.

Mrs. A. M. Drennan.—Shells and Minerals and Print of large Leaf from Japan.

R. C. Parks.—Block of Coal with Sigillarid from Coal Hill, Ark.

Cyrus Graham.—Acid Iron Earth from Choctaw county, Ala.

William J. Barron.—Stalactitic Concretion of Sand and Iron from Blanton's Gap, Miss.

Walter Bryan.—Quartz Concretion and Indian Mallet from Shop Spring, Tenn.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

C. P. Haynes, Chapel Hill, Tenn.—Nicholson's Cyclopedia (12 volumes).

J. S. Ogilvie, College Grove, Tenn.—An old Bible, printed in 1664, brought from Ireland in 1770 by Jason Wilson.

Portraits of Dr. A. J. McDaniel and wife, of Kentucky, presented by themselves.

Board of Publication.—A set of the books published by the Cumberland Presbyterian Board of Publication. For the Bell Reception Room.

Hon. Lillard Thompson.—A number of volumes for the Bell Reception Room.

Rev. G. C. Hudson, W. L. Clayton, and others.—A reference library for the Baird Lecture Room, in Divinity Hall.

Preparatory School.

TEACHERS.

WILLIAM J. GRANNIS, *Principal.*
HERBERT W. GRANNIS, *Latin and Greek.*

OBJECT.

The first object of this School is to prepare students thoroughly to enter the Freshman Class in College.

The second object is to fit young men who can not take a collegiate course for active business life.

During the year 141 students were enrolled, 42 of whom had recitations in other departments of the University.

Course of Study.

PRIMARY—FIRST YEAR.

Tuition $10, Contingent Fee $2 per Term.

First Term.—Swinton's First and Second Readers, Mental Arithmetic (Ray), Writing on slate and blackboard.

Second Term.—First and Second Readers, Writing, Mental Arithmetic, First Lessons in Geography.

PRIMARY—SECOND YEAR.

Tuition $12.50, Contingent Fee $3 per Term.

First Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic, (Wentworth and Reed), Geography (Monteith), How to Talk (Powell), Spelling (Swinton), Writing.

Second Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic, Geography (Monteith), How to Talk (Powell), Writing, Spelling.

FIRST YEAR—ENGLISH.

Tuition $15, Contingent Fee $3 per Term.

First Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Comprehensive Geography (Monteith), Practical Arithmetic (Olney), How to Write (Powell), Grammar (Wells), Spelling (written and oral), Writing.

Second Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Arithmetic, Geography, Spelling, How to Write, Grammar, Writing, United States History (Thalheimer).

SECOND YEAR—ENGLISH.

Tuition $18, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—English Grammar (Wells), Arithmetic (Olney), Introduction to Algebra (Olney), Writing, Physiology (Hutchinson).

Second Term.—English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, Writing, Geology of Tennessee, Science of Government (Macey).

THIRD YEAR—ENGLISH.

Tuition $20, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—Green's Analysis, Arithmetic reviewed, Algebra, (Olney's Complete), Book-keeping (Goodman), Maury's Physical Geography.

Second Term.—Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Book-keeping (Higher), Astronomy (Steele), Natural Philosophy (Avery).

FIRST YEAR—CLASSICAL.

Tuition $18, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—Arithmetic (Olney), English Grammar (Wells), Algebra (Olney's Introduction, Writing, Latin Grammar (Allen and Greenough), Latin Lessons (Jones).

Second Term.—English Grammar completed, Algebra—Introduction completed, Arithmetic (Olney), Latin Grammar, Latin Lessons.

SECOND YEAR—CLASSICAL.

Tuition $20, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—Algebra (Olney's Complete), Green's Analysis, Arithmetic reviewed, Maury's Physical Geography, Cæsar, Greek Grammar (Goodwin), Greek Lessons.

Second Term.—Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Astronomy (Lockyer), Virgil, Anabasis, Mythology.

Those completing the English and Classical courses will receive certificates.

BUSINESS COURSE.

This embraces the following: Thorough drill in opening and closing books, both by single and double entry; Banking and Commission Business, with methods of keeping the books; Commercial Arithmetic, Penmanship, Lectures on the Nature of Contracts, Negotiable paper, Partnerships, Commercial Correspondence, Notes, Drafts, Bill-making, Averaging Accounts, Exchange (Foreign and Domestic), Stock Company Organization, Dividends, Stock Ledger, Shipping, Manufacturing, etc.

For this course the tuition fee is $20.00 and the contingent fee $5.

Academic School.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D., *Chancellor.*
A. H. BUCHANAN, *Mathematics.*
W. D. McLAUGHLIN, *Latin and Greek.*
J. I. D. HINDS, *Natural Science and Chemistry.*
E. E. WEIR, *Belles-lettres, Mental and Moral Science.*

HISTORICAL NOTE.

CUMBERLAND COLLEGE was established at Princeton, Ky., in 1827. It continued in operation, under the patronage of the General Assembly of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, until 1842. In consequence of a debt which it had incurred, and which was seriously impeding its progress, the General Assembly resolved to withdraw its patronage and give it to Cumberland University, which was located at Lebanon, Tenn., and was opened in September, 1842. Its Faculty for that year was: F. R. Cossitt, D.D., President; the Rev. C. G. McPherson, Professor of Mathematics, and the Rev. T. C. Anderson (afterward D.D.), Professor of Languages. Dr. Anderson, however, did not enter upon his duties until September, 1843; and at that time N. Lawrence Lindsley was added to the Faculty. The University was chartered in 1844. The school grew in favor and was unusually prosperous until the war caused it to suspend. After the war this department was re-organized, and its facilities have been increased from year to year. Many illustrious names are found among its alumni. The method of instruction is daily examination, drill, and lecture, all combined, and thus the greatest thoroughness is attained. The course of study is very comprehensive, and the text-books used are of the highest grade.

ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be prepared for examination in the following text-books and subjects, or their equivalents:

Latin Grammar (Andrews and Stoddard, Harkness, or Allen and Greenough), Cæsar (three books), Virgil's Æneid, Greek Grammar (Crosby, Hadley, or Goodwin), Greek Lessons (Crosby), Xenophon's Anabasis, Ancient Geography, Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, Elementary Geometry, English Grammar, Modern Geography.

Candidates for admission to either of the higher classes must be prepared for examination upon the course of study for all the lower classes.

Students leaving before the end of any term will be required to stand an examination upon the portion of the course which they have missed before they can enter their class again.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) is conferred upon students who have completed the course of study as given in the schedule of required studies on page 28.

The degree of Bachelor of Science (B.S.) is conferred upon students who complete the course of study as given in the same schedule.

The degree of Civil Engineer (C.E.) is conferred upon students who complete the course prescribed in the Engineering School, page 29.

The degree of Master of Arts (A.M.) is conferred upon those who complete the Post-graduate Course, prescribed for this degree, page 25.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) is conferred upon those who meet the requirements of the Post-graduate Course, prescribed for this degree, page 25.

Diploma Fee	$ 5 00
Fee for the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D., each	30 00

Course of Study.

I.—ENGLISH.

PROFESSOR WEIR.

Time required for completion when prosecuted alone, one year; when prosecuted with reference to B.S. and A.B. degrees, three and four years respectively. The following is an outline of what is taught in this School:

1. HISTORY.

Outlines of Ancient and Modern History.

2. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

This comprises:

(*a*) English Grammar—Historical and Phonetic Elements in the English Language; Orthographical, Etymological, Syntactical, and Poetic Forms of the English Language.

(*b*) Rhetoric—Lectures on Rhetorical Forms, General Characteristics of Style and Eloquence; Invention.

(*c*) English Literature—Beginning with the formative periods of the English Language and Literature, and extending to the present time, including American Literature.

(*d*) Anglo-Saxon.

3. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Political Economy—its two leading divisions, Production and Consumption; and its two subordinate divisions, Distribution and Exchange.

4. LOGIC, MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

This embraces:

(*a*) Logic—Logic of Conception, or the Term; Logic of Judgment, or the Proposition; Logic of Reasoning, or the Syllogism; Logic of Construction, or the System.
(*b*) Christian Ethics, Theoretical and Practical.
(*c*) Metaphysics.
(*d*) History of Philosophy.
(*e*) Evidences of Christianity.

Text-books:

For Freshman Class—Anderson's New General History, Meikeljohn's English Grammar, and Hill's Rhetoric.
For Sophomore Class—Welsh's Rhetoric, English Classics.
For Junior Class—Gregory's Logic, Wayland's Political Economy, Gregory's Ethics, and Burney's Ethics.
For Senior Class—Sir William Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics, Fisher's Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief, and Schwegler's History of Philosophy.

The following course in Reading was taken by the class in Literature during the year just closed:

Prose.—Vanity Fair, Thackeray; Bacon's Essays; Ben Hur, Wallace; A Fearful Secret, Howells; Scarlet Letter, Hawthorne; Looking Backward, Edward Bellamy; Gulliver's Travels, Swift; Sketch-Book, Irving.

Poetry.—Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; Spenser's Faerie Queen; Hamlet and Macbeth; Campbell's Pleasures of Hope; Burns' Cotter's Saturday Night and Tam O' Shanter; Goldsmith's She Stoops to Conquer.

II.—MODERN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSORS MCLAUGHLIN AND HINDS.

This School embraces the French, German, Spanish, and Italian languages. Only the French and German are required of candidates for the Academic degrees.

The course will include a thorough drill in the grammars and the reading of classic literature. Particular attention is given to pronunciation, and daily exercise is required in writing, translating, and speaking the languages.

Text-books.—Brandt's First German Book, Brandt's German Reader, Worman's First German Book, and selections from the best classic German writers; Fasquelle's French Grammar, and selections from classic French writers.

III.—ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR MCLAUGHLIN.

The time required for the completion of this course, with reference to the B.S. and A.B. degrees, is three and four years respectively. A careful and systematic study of the principles of the languages and of their literature, based mainly on Quintilian's review of the best Latin and Greek writers, is required. The dependence of the English language upon the Latin and Greek will receive constant attention in the class-room. The course of reading is designed to embrace, as far as practicable, the best authors in every department of literature known to the ancients.

1. *Latin.*—Text-books: Cicero's Orations against Catiline, Sallust's Jugurthine War, Horace's Odes, Epodes, and Ars Poetica, and portions of the Satires and Epistles, Livy, Tacitus, Quintilian, and Pliny's Letters, and Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar, and Bojesen's Roman Antiquities.

2. *Greek.*—Text-books: Homer's Iliad, Herodotus, Lysias, Xenophon's Memorabilia, Demosthenes de Corona, Thucydides,

Funeral Oration of Pericles, Euripides, Sophocles, and Plato's Phædo, Goodwin's or Crosby's Greek Grammar, and Bojesen's Grecian Antiquities.

3. *Sanskrit.*—Members of the Senior Class desiring to prosecute studies in the direction of Comparative Philology will be carried through an elementary course in Sanskrit.

IV.—SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR HINDS.

In this School the sciences are arranged as follows:

1. *Chemistry.*—The course of instruction includes Descriptive and Experimental Chemistry, Theoretical Chemistry, Stoichiometry, Qualitative, Quantitative, Volumetric, and Organic Analysis and Assaying. (Analytic Chemistry is optional.)

2. *Mineralogy.*—In this course are taught Crystallography, Descriptive and Determinative Mineralogy and Lithology.

3. *Geology.* — This course includes Physiographic, Stratigraphic, Dynamic, and Historical Geology, Economic Geology, Paleontology, Cosmogony, and the relation of Science to Religion.

4. *Biology.*—This course embraces General Biology, Descriptive and Systematic Zoology, Comparative Zoology, Human Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, Structural, Physiological, and Systematic Botany, Analysis and Descriptions of Plants, and Cryptogamic Botany.

Text-books.—For the Junior Class: Barker's Chemistry, Remsen's Organic Chemistry, Collins' Mineralogy, Bessey's Botany, and Gray's School and Field Book of Botany.

For the Senior Class: Nicholson's Zoology, Martin's Physiology, and LeConte's or Dana's Geology.

Reference books.—Gray's and Chapman's Floras, Roscoe and Schorlemmer's Chemistry, Packard's Zoology, and Dana's Geology.

V.—MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR BUCHANAN.

The course of instruction is as follows:

I.—PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.—Literal Arithmetic: Fractional and Negative Exponents, Fractions, Factoring, Powers and Roots, Calculus of Radicals and Imaginary Quantities. The Equation: Simple and Quadratic Equations, Proportion, Progression, and Variation.

Advanced Algebra.—Indeterminate Co-efficients, Theory of Equations, Sturm's Theorem, and Horner's Method.

Geometry.—Plane and Solid Exercises in Geometric Invention, Application of Algebra to Geometry, and Elementary Modern Geometry.

Analytic Geometry.—Construction of Plane Loci from their Equation, Determination of Equations of Plane Loci in rectilinear co-ordinates, such as the right line, conics, and higher curves, Tracing, Rectification, and Quadrature of Curves, Volumes of Solids of Revolution, and Geometry of Three Dimensions.

Surveying.—Common Land Surveying, Leveling, Topography, Railroad and Mining Surveying, with field practice.

Trigonometry.—Plane and Spherical, Angular Analysis with applications to solution of plane and spherical triangles.

Calculus.—Algebraic and Transcendental Functions, Maxima and Minima, the Theory of Logarithms, and Definite Integrals, with a few applications.

II.—PHYSICS.

Force, Energy, and Motion; Laws of Falling Bodies, Pendulum, Balance, Hydrostatics, Specific Gravity, Barometer and how to use it, and Pumps; Laws of Heat, Thermometers and how to use them, Hygrometry, Calorimetry, and Thermo-Dynamics; Electricity and Magnetism, Statical and Dynamical, with their units and laws of action; Acoustics and Optics, Theory of Music, Doctrine of Modulations, Optical Instruments. Wave Theory of Light, Interference and Polarization of Light.

III.—ASTRONOMY.

Physical, Spherical, and Practical Astronomy; Theory of Instruments, Methods of Observing and Computing Time, Latitude, Longitude, Eclipses, and Occultations.

Method of Least Squares.—(Manuscript Notes.)

Special students desiring to pursue a higher course than the above may receive assistance in Quaternions (Hardy), Higher Algebra (Salmon), Elliptic Functions (Cayley), Analytical Mechanics (Michie).

Text-books.—Freshmen: Taylor's Algebra and Well's Geometry. Sophomores: Davies' Surveying, Wheeler's Trigonometry, Newcomb's Analytic Geometry. Juniors: Taylor's Calculus. Seniors: Anthony and Brackett's Physics, and Young's Astronomy.

Books of Reference.—Wells' Algebra, Hill's Geometry, Gillespie's Surveying, Wentworth's Trigonometry, Byerley's Calculus, Avery's Physics, Thompson and Tate's Natural Philosophy, Airy's Acoustics, Parkinson's Optics, Routh's Dynamics, Cumming's Electricity, Watson's Astronomy, Newcomb's Eclipses, Salmon's Geometry of Three Dimensions, Merriman's Least Squares.

POST-GRADUATE COURSES.

I.—Master of Arts.—A.M.

Mental Philosophy.—Hamilton, Kant, Porter, Aristotle, Hegel, Lotze, McCosh.

Logic.—Hamilton, Aristotle, Mill, Bain.

Ethics.—The Bible, Seneca, Jouffroy, Paley, Hopkins.

Evidences of Christianity.—Butler, Fisher, Smith, Godet.

Two of the authors on each of the above subjects required.

Mathematics.—Descriptive Geometry, Newcomb's Analytic Geometry, Differential and Intergral Calculus (Byerley), Bartlett's Mechanics, Astronomy (Young, Newcomb), Merriman's Least Squares, Peck's Determinants.

Natural Science.—Proficiency in any branch.

Classics.—Eclogues, Georgics, Ars Poetica, Oration of Milo, Isocrates, Livy, Philology, or one modern language mastered.

Graduates of any respectable university or college will be received as candidates for this degree.

Candidates must sustain written examinations upon the studies required, and submit theses upon such subjects as the Faculty may select, before they will be advanced to the degree of Master of Arts.

II.—Doctor of Philosophy.—Ph.D.

The candidate for this degree must have completed a course of study equivalent to that required in this University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. In addition to this, he will be required to pursue thoroughly one of the courses given below, to satisfy the Faculty on examination that he has made special proficiency therein, and to present an approved dissertation showing original research. In Mathematics written examinations may take the places of the thesis.

1. *Philology.* — English, Latin, Greek, Sanskrit, German, French, and Anglo-Saxon languages—their philological relation to one another and to the Indo-European family in general.

2. *Philosophy.*—Scottish Philosophy; the Modern, German, French, English, and American Schools of Philosophy; History

of Philosophy; Logic, Ethics, Politics, Theory of Government, Sociology, Constitutional Law, Principles of Law, and International Law.

3. *Mathematics and Physics.* — Determinants (Hanus), Least Squares, (Merriman), Analytic Mechanics (Michie), Quaternions (Hardy), Conic Sections (Salmon), Calculus (Williamson or Byerley), Geometry of Three Dimensions (Salmon), Theoretical Astronomy (Watson), Geodesy (Gore), Sound, Heat, Light, Electricity (Daniel).

4. *Chemistry.*—Chemistry: Inorganic, Organic, Physiological, and Agricultural, Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Blowpipe Analysis, Metallurgy, Assaying, Chemical Technology, Spectroscopy, Drawing.

5. *Natural History and Botany.*—Biology, Zoology, recent and fossil; Human and Comparative Anatomy and Physiology; Histology, Embryology, Botany, recent and fossil; Microscopy, Microscopic Animals and Plants, Physiology.

6. *Geology and Mineralogy.*—Geology: Lithological, Cosmical, Physiographic, Historic, and Dynamic; Economic Geology, Paleontology, Mineralogy, Crystallography, Chemistry of Minerals, Blow-pipe Analysis of Minerals, Metallurgy, Drawing and Sketching.

The fee for the degree of A.M. and Ph.D., each is $30.

Professor Buchanan will teach the Mathematics of the above two courses, by correspondence, at $8 per month.

EXPENSES FOR SESSION OF TWENTY WEEKS.

Classical and Scientific—Freshman and Sophomore	$20 00
Classical and Scientific—Junior and Senior	25 00
Practical Astronomy and Higher Surveying, each	50 00
Analytical Chemistry	50 00
Contingent fee for all students	5 00
Laboratory Fee for Junior and Senior	2 00
Boarding with private families ($3.50 per week)	70 00
Boarding in clubs, about	40 00

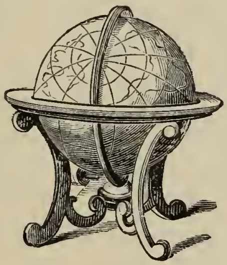
It is thus seen that the total necessary expenses of Academic students, exclusive of books, clothing, and washing, need not exceed $100 per term of twenty weeks, and may be reduced to $70 if the student boards in a club.

Students entering within three weeks of the opening are charged for the full term.

Candidates for the ministry are exempt from tuition, but are required to pay all other fees. If they shall ever voluntarily abandon the ministry, or shall not connect themselves with some department of Church work, they will be required to remit to the Treasurer the full amount of tuition fees, according to the regular charges.

REQUIRED STUDIES AND RECITATIONS.

The following table presents the required studies and recitation hours of students looking to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Those studying for the degree of Bachelor of Science omit the Greek, the Sophomore English, and a portion of the Junior Mathematics. Otherwise the studies and hours of recitation are the same, except that the scientific Seniors recite a portion of their Mathematics at 12 o'clock.



SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED STUDIES AND RECITATION-HOURS. A.B. AND B.S.

HOURS.	Prof Buchanan	Prof. McLaughlin.	Prof. Weir.	Prof. Hinds.
8 to 9.	SENIOR CLASS. First Term. — Mechanics, Heat, Sound, Light, Electricity. Second Term.—Astronomy, Theoretical and Practical.	FRESHMAN CLASS. First Term.—Latin: Sallust's Jugurtha. Greek: Homer's Iliad. Second Term.—Latin: Cicero's Orations. Greek: Homer's Iliad. (Sci. Fresh. read the Latin.)	JUNIOR CLASS. First Term.—Logic, Political Economy. Second Term.—Political Economy, Ethics.	
9 to 10.	JUNIOR CLASS. First Term.—Analytical Geometry: Parabola, Ellipse, Hyperbola, and Geometry of Three Dimensions. Second Term.—Dif and Int. Calculus, Higher Algebra.	SOPHOMORE CLASS. First Term.—Latin: Horace. Greek: Lysias, Memorabilia. Second Term. — Latin: Horace. Greek: Memorabilia, Herodotus. (Sci. Juniors read the Latin.)	FRESHMAN CLASS. First Term.—History. Second Term.—Grammar, Rhetoric.	SENIOR CLASS. First Term.—Zoology: Descriptive, Systematic, and Comparative. Second Term.—Human Physiology, Geology.
10 to 11.	FRESHMAN CLASS. First Term.—Algebra. Second Term.—Algebra, one month; Geometry, seven books.	SENIOR CLASS. First Term. — Latin: Quintilian. Greek: Antigone Second Term. — Latin: Cicero de Natura Deorum. Greek: Plato. (Sci. Seniors read the Latin.)	SOPHOMORE CLASS. First Term.—English Literature. Second Term.—English Literature.	JUNIOR CLASS. First Term.—Chemistry, Organic Chemistry. Second Term.—Mineralogy. Botany, Cryptogamic Botany.
11 to 12.	SOPHOMORE CLASS. First Term.—Geometry (last two books), Surveying. Second Term.—Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, to Parabola (Junior Scientific).	JUNIOR CLASS. First Term.—Latin: Livy. Greek: Demosthenes de Corona. Second Term.—Latin: Tacitus. Greek: Alcestis, Thucydides, Oration of Pericles. (Sci. Fresh. read the Latin.)	SENIOR CLASS. First Term.—Metaphysics, History of Philosophy. Second Term —Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief.	
12.	Junior Scientific.	Freshman Class, French.		Sophomore Class, German.

School of Engineering.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, *Chancellor.*
A. H. BUCHANAN, *Mathematics and Engineering.*
J. I. D. HINDS, *Science and German.*
W. D. McLAUGHLIN, *French.*
E. E. WEIR, *English.*

The course of instruction in this School embraces:

1. Civil Engineering.
2. Mining Engineering.
3. Architecture and Design.
4. Geodesy and Topography.

The following four years' course is required of candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer.

Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, Calculus, Physics, and Astronomy.—Same as in the Mathematical course of the Academic School.

The entire courses, *English* and *Sciences*, as required in the Academic School. French and German optional.

The above branches are studied with the regular college classes.

Descriptive Geometry.—Stereoscopic views of the solutions of the principal problems; construction in India Ink of all problems, Isometric Projections, and Plane Projection Drawings.

Shades, Shadows, and Perspective.—Problems constructed in India ink.

Railroad Engineering.—From Reconaissance to Construction.

Railroad Alignment.—Every problem performed in the field; Setting out Work, Computations of Earthwork, and Drawing Plans and Profiles.

Drawing.—Map and Topographical, with contours and hachures; Ornamentation and Lettering. (Sample Topography from United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.)

Mechanics of Engineering.—Construction of Machines and

Machine Drawing; Slide-valve and Link Motion; Air, Water, and Steam Motors.

Civil Engineering. — Materials and Structures, Theory of Stresses, Stability and Strength of Wood and Iron Girders, Bridges, Roofs, and Arches. Mechanics of Material. Masonry: Retaining Walls, Foundations, Tunnels, etc.; Analytical and Graphical Methods of Deducing Stresses.

Stereotomy.—Carpentry and Stone-cutting.

Geodesy.—Figure adjustment of Geodetic Surveys, and Computations for Latitude, Longitude, Altitude, and Azimuth of Triangulation points and lines.

Text-books and Books of Reference (in addition to those embraced in the School of Mathematics).—Church's Descriptive Geometry, and Shades, Shadows, and Perspective; Watson's Descriptive Geometry, Warren's Stereotomy, Jopling's Isometric Perspective; Gillespie, Cleeman, and Voss on Road Engineering, Trautwine Engineer's Pocket-book, Wheeler's Civil Engineering, Warren's Drawing, Shunk's Field Engineering, Weisbach's Mechanics of Engineering, Rankin's Civil Engineering, Green's Roof Trusses, Auchincloss's Link and Valve Motion, Stoney on Theory of Stresses, Burr's Roof and Bridge Trusses, Burr's Materials of Engineering, Church's Mechanics of Materials, Reed's Topographical Drawing and Sketching, Gore's Geodesy, Merriman's Least Squares, and Professional Papers of the United Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.

GEODETIC SURVEY OF TENNESSEE.

Professor Buchanan is in charge of the Geodetic Survey of Tennessee, under the direction of the United States Coast Survey, and spends the time not required for his college duties in the work. The instruments are furnished to him by the Government, and are the best to be had, and the work done is the most accurate possible. Through the courtesy of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, Professor Buchanan is permitted to use these instruments in his class instruction. Thus unusual facilities are afforded students in the line for observing the practical operations of Astronomy and Geodesy.

EXPENSES FOR SESSION OF TWENTY WEEKS.

Freshman and Sophomore	$35 00
Junior and Senior	40 00
Contingent fee	5 00
Laboratory fee for Junior and Senior	2 00
Boarding, about	70 00

Theological School.

FOUNDED 1853.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D., *Chancellor.*
S. G. BURNEY, D.D., *Systematic Theology.*
J. D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., *Historical Theology.*
R. V. FOSTER, D.D., *Exegetical Theology.*
C. H. BELL, D.D., *Homiletics and Missions.*

LECTURERS.

W. J. DARBY, D.D., *Pastoral Work.*
J. M. HUBBERT, D.D., *Pastoral Work.*

HISTORICAL NOTES.

THE Theological School of the University was founded in 1853. During the first twenty-five years of its existence Dr. Beard was the Principal, and during much of the time the only instructor. He did a good work for the Church—a work which can not be valued too highly. Hundreds of young men preparing for the ministry received their education, in part or entirely, from him. In 1877 the school was re-organized. The Faculty was increased by the addition of two regular professors and two lecturers. The course of study was at the same time extended so as to include two years instead of one, as heretofore. In 1880 Dr. Beard died. Dr. Burney was then transferred to the chair of Systematic Theology. Professor Kirkpatrick was called to give instruction in the branches heretofore in the hands of Dr. Burney. The number of students in the school has been steadily increasing since the re-organization, and we are encouraged to believe that there is a useful and bright future before it.

Course of Study.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.

1. Harper's Elements of Hebrew and Hebrew Method and Manual (2 vols).

2. Introduction to the study of Theology (Theological Encyclopedia and Methodology).
3. Biblical Geography and Antiquities.
4. The Principles of Biblical Hermeneutics; The Doctrine of the Sacred Scriptures; Inspiration; Historic Origin; Canonicity, etc.
5. Psychology and Christian Ethics.

Second Term.

1. Elements of Hebrew and the Hebrew Bible. Old Testament Theology.
2. New Testament Greek; the Gospels.
3. Biblical History.
4. Pastoral Theology.
5. Systematic Theology (concerning God, man, salvation).
6. International Law and the Constitution of the United States (Prof. Martin, of the Law School).

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.

1. Hebrew Syntax and the Hebrew Bible. Old Testament Theology.
2. New Testament Greek; Epistles.
3. Systematic Theology (Eschatology).
4. Church History.

Second Term.

1. Hebrew Bible and Greek Epistles.
2. New Testament Theology.
3. Church History.
4. Systematic Theology, continued.
5. Theoretical and Practical Homiletics.
6. Confession of Faith and Church Polity.
7. Greenleaf on Evidence (Chancellor Green).

BOOKS AND LECTURES.

In addition to the Hebrew books above mentioned the student should procure the following: Hurlbut's Biblical Geography, Biblical Antiquities, Cellerier's Biblical Hermeneutics (Elliot and Harsha's Edition), Gaussen's Origin and Inspiration of the Bible, Happin's Pastoral Theology, Phelp's Theory of Preaching, Bissell's Historic Origin of the Bible, Shedd's History of Doctrine, Bernard's Progress of Doctrine, Fisher's Church History, Smith's Old Testament and New Testament Histories.

Some topics in the course are treated chiefly in the lectures of the Professors. Suitable reference works are recommended from time to time, and it is sought to teach the students how to study and investigate for themselves. Besides the general library near by, there is a small select reference library in one of the lecture-rooms.

A short devotional service is held by faculty and students every morning at 8.20 o'clock. Practical homiletical exercises every Friday. The course and schedule are so arranged that each student is required to attend eighteen lectures and recitations per week.

Each student is frequently and closely catechised, and his exact grade is known to the Faculty and his fellow-students. While high attainment in sacred learning is, as a rule, earnestly recommended, it is also at the same time the earnest endeavor of this institution to furnish the Church with a practical, spiritually-minded, and efficient ministry.

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION.

The following more explicit statements will convey a clearer idea as to what is actually taught in the Theological School:

I.—EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

Under this head the origin, authorship, language, history, character, exposition, and doctrines of the Sacred Scriptures are studied. It includes: 1. General and Special Introduction, under which are placed Sacred Philology, Isagogics, Canonics, Sacred Criticism, and Hermeneutics. 2. Practical exercises in Exegesis, founded on the rules and principles established by Hermeneutics. In these exercises the student is required to study the grammatical, logical, rhetorical, and historical peculiarities of the passages assigned, and to observe in every case, so far as practicable, the rule that Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture. 3. Biblical Theology, or the doctrines of the Old and New Testaments, studied according to their progressive development, and the various forms under which they appear. It includes Messianic Prophecy, or Christ in the Old Testament both in its narrow and broader senses.

II.—HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

Under this head are included; 1. Biblical Antiquities, or the study of the various customs, manners, social and political institutions, etc., of the ancient Bible nations. This is essential to a thorough and intelligent understanding of many parts of the Scriptures. 2. Christian Antiquities, or the domestic, social, and civil life, etc., of the early Christians. 3. History of Church Doctrine. 4. Church History.

III.—SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

This branch of Theological Science, as taught here, occupies itself with the investigation and systematic development of Christian doctrines, some of which are peculiar to Cumberland Presbyterians, others being confessed by the Christian world as a whole. They are presented, for the most part, didactically and polemically, the historical discussion of them being referred to the department of Historical Theology. The plan pursued is substantially that given in Dr. Beard's published lectures. The logical basis of Systematic Theology is laid by the instruction given in Exegetical Theology, though this must necessarily, to a certain extent, be anticipated, and the two be pursued simultaneously.

IV.—PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

Or, 1. The ground, origin, extent, aim, and nature of the various offices of the Church, especially of the Ministry of the gospel. 2. The nature, character, material, form, and delivery of the sermon. 3. Sacred worship, or the principles regulating the public service. 4. The pastor in relation to his flock and to the world. 5. Christian Missions. 6. Apologetics and Christian Ethics.

EXPENSES.

Board, per term, in club, including every thing, about	$40 00
Contingent fee (payable at the beginning of the term)	5 00
Matriculation fee (payable at the opening of the term)	5 00
Books, per term, about	16 00
Total	$66 00

The matriculation fee is not paid by candidates for the ministry in the Academic classes.

Board in private families, $3.50 a week, including meals, room, and fuel.

Hereafter all students who room in Divinity Hall will be required to board in the club, and but one club will be allowed in the building.

NOTICE.

1. The matriculation fee of five dollars and contingent fee of five dollars are required to be paid at the opening of each term by students entering the theological classes.

2. No student shall be permitted to be graduated who shall be absent from more than ten recitations during any term, unless he shall pass a satisfactory examination on the parts missed.

3. No student shall be received as a member of the Senior Class unless he shall first pass satisfactorily a rigid examination on the branches pursued during the previous terms of the course.

4. No under-graduate from another theological seminary will be admitted to any class unless he furnish a satisfactory written testimonial from said seminary.

POST-GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL COURSE.

This course has been creditably pursued by several of our former students. It consists in the preparation of written dissertations based on original studies, and is divided into the following branches: 1. Historical and Doctrinal. 2. Historical and Critical. 3. Historical and Exegetical. 4. Biblical Theology. 5. Practical Theology. 6. Comparative Theology. 7. Biblical Philology. 8. Philosophy and Psychology. To those who may think of pursuing this course a more detailed description as printed in former catalogues will be furnished on application.

RECEPTION ROOM.

During the past year Mrs. C. H. Bell raised money among the friends of the University and fitted up elegantly a Reception Room and a Lecture Room in Divinity Hall. These add greatly to the comfort and convenience of the students.

NEW DORMITORIES.

There is now in process of erection on the Divinity Hall campus a new brick building to be used as dormitories. It will accommodate twenty-four students.

Law School.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

PROFESSORS.

NATHAN GREEN.
ANDREW B. MARTIN.

HISTORICAL NOTE.

The success of this School, from its origin to the present, has been unparalleled by any other similar institution. Fully *two thousand* young men have here received instruction in the law, and of this number there are preserved and published in the last general catalogue the names of more than *one thousand* who have been graduated from its walls. They are scattered throughout the entire country, at the bar and on the bench. They are present in both houses of the United States Congress, and wherever they may be found it may be said the systematic training received here and exhibited in successful careers is giving prestige to their *alma mater*.

PLAN OF INSTRUCTION.

It is only by exerting the energies of his own mind that a student can qualify himself for the bar. Any plan which would propose to make a lawyer of him without his doing the hard work for himself would be idle and visionary. The virtue of any plan of instruction must consist of two things:

1. That it cause the student to work, or, in other words, to study diligently.

To accomplish this we give the student a portion of the text as a lesson every day, and examine him on it the next day. He is required to answer questions upon the lessons thus assigned in the presence of the whole class. If he has any spirit in him, and pride of character, this will insure the closest application of which he is capable. Neither the old plan of studying in lawyers' offices, nor the old law-school plan of teaching by lectures, have any thing in them to secure application. The student is brought to no daily examination to test his proficiency. There is not the presence of a large class in which he has to take rank, either high or low. All that is calculated to stimulate him to constant, laborious application is wanting in both these plans. We suppose no young man would from choice adopt the office plan as the best mode of acquiring a knowledge of law, and yet the law-school lecture system is no better. The law is in the text-book. The professor can no more make the law than the student himself. Every subject upon which a lecture could be given has been exhausted by the ablest professors, and printed in books, after the most careful revision by the authors. We would regard it as an imposition on students, and as presumptuous on our part, to pretend that we could improve upon Kent, Story, Greenleaf, Parsons, and others, who have given to the public, in printed form, and acceptable to all, lectures on every branch of the law. We therefore think it better for the student to occupy his time in learning, with our assistance, what others have written, than in learning from any thing we could write. If our mode of teaching is more difficult to us, it is much more profitable to the student.

2. The plan should not only be calculated to make a student work, but it ought so to guide him and direct him as to make him work to the greatest advantage.

A man may work very hard, but still so unwisely that he will accomplish no valuable object. It is equally so with the farmer, the mechanic, and the law student. The student ought to have such a course of study assigned to him, and be conducted through it in such a way as that he will understand at the end of his pupilage the greatest amount of pure, living, American law, and will know best how to apply it in practice.

The duty of the professor in this School is to conduct the daily examination of students upon the lessons assigned them; to direct their minds to what is most important in the text-books; to teach them what is and what is not settled; to correct the errors into which they may fall; to dispel the darkness that hangs upon many passages—this is necessary every day, and at every step of their progress.

MOOT COURTS.

The law is a vast science, and a very difficult one, and the student needs every possible facility to enable him, by the most arduous labor, to comprehend its leading elementary principles. But this is not all he has to do. He has to learn how to apply these principles in practice. This is the art of his profession,

and he can only learn it by practice. It is as necessary a preparation for assuming the responsibilities of a lawyer as the learning of the science. If he learns it at the bar, it is at the expense of his client; if he learns it in the school, it is at his own expense.

The advantage of the Moot Court System is that it not only indoctrinates a student in the elementary principles of law involved in his cases, but also in the law of remedies. It trains him also in the discussion of facts, and to the exercise of that tact which is so important in real practice.

Practice in Moot Courts forms a part of the plan of instruction. Every student is required to bring suits in the forms adapted to all our courts, and conduct them to final hearing. The professors act as judges, and the students act as attorneys, jurors, clerks, and sheriffs.

Course of Study.

This has been selected with care from the best works of the best American authors. It begins with the mere rudiments, and extends to every department of law and equity which may be of any practical benefit in this country, and is designed to prepare the student for an immediate entrance into the active duties of his profession.

FOR THE JUNIOR CLASS.

History of a Law Suit (by Judge Abraham Caruthers, who wrote the book expressly for this school), Kent's Commentaries (Vols. I., II., III.), Field on Corporations, May on Insurance, Greenleaf's Evidence (Vol. I.), and Stephens' Pleading.

FOR THE SENIOR CLASS.

Kent's Commentaries (Vol. IV.), Barton's Suit in Equity, Story's Equity Jurisprudence, Parson's on Contracts, and Bishop's Criminal Law.

This course may be completed in ten months, each class requiring a term of five months' study. Students entering either the Junior or Senior Class may begin in September or January. As only ten months are required, students will be expected to enter promptly at the beginning of each term.

Those who read the Junior course privately, and apply for admission to the Senior Class with a view to graduation, will be subjected to a rigid examination. If it is approved by the Faculty, the candidates will take their places in the Senior Class on the same footing as other members. It is most earnestly urged, however, upon all who possibly can, that they enter the Junior Class. Failing to do so, they miss much of the practice and drilling in elements and in forms taught in that class every term. A license to practice and a diploma will be given to all who are graduated. No previous reading of law, or any special literary qualifications, will be required to enter the school.

Books for the course may be bought in Lebanon at the prices stated under the head of EXPENSES, which is less than publishers' rates; or if the student should prefer not to purchase, the books for either class can be rented from booksellers in Lebanon for $12.50, to be paid in cash at the beginning of the term.

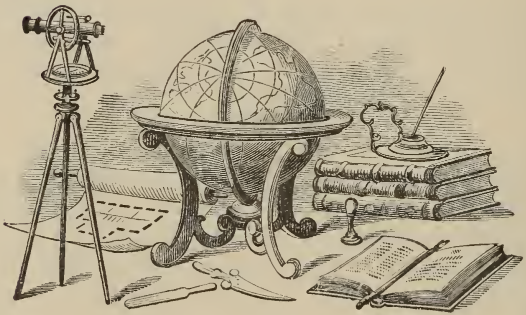
It must be remembered that the books used in this school are the regular text-books of the profession, and will always be needed in practice, and when once bought will last a life-time.

EXPENSES.

Tuition fee for term of five months (in advance)		$50 00
Contingent fee (in advance)		5 00
Boarding in families, per week	$3 00 to	4 00
Boarding in clubs, per month		8 00
Books of Junior Class		45 00
Books of Senior Class		45 00
Washing and lights, per session	$8 00 to	10 00
Diploma Fee (for Seniors)		5 00

All graduates are invited to remain another year, to review, free of charge.

The next session opens September 1, 1890.



CATALOGUE

OF

CUMBERLAND UNIVERSITY

Lebanon, Tennessee.

1891.

FOUNDED 1842.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House.
1891.

Commencement Week, 1891.

Sunday, May 31.—Baccalaureate Sermon by Rev. J. W. Fitzgerald, Lebanon, Tennessee.

Monday, June 1.—Theological Class Day. Exercises at 10 A.M. and 3 P.M.

Monday Evening.—Musicale complimentary to the students of the University, given by the Mozart Choral Club.

Tuesday, June 2, 10 A.M. and 3 P.M.—Responses to sentiments by the Law Seniors.

Tuesday Evening.—Reception to the Graduates at the residence of Prof. W. J. Grannis.

Wednesday, June 3.—College Class Day. Exercises at 10 A.M.

Wednesday Evening.—Intercollegiate Symposium. Addresses by President Black, of Missouri Valley College; President Turner, of Lincoln University; Professor Goldsby, of Bethel College; and Professor Johnson, of Trinity University.

Thursday, June 4.—Commencement Day. Conferring of Degrees at 10 A.M. Addresses to the Graduates by Presidents Black and Turner and Professors Goldsby and Johnson.

☞ *The Next Term begins September* 7, 1891.

Calendar of Session, 1891-92.

First Term begins September 7, 1891; ends January 20, 1892.
Second Term begins January 25, 1892; ends June 2, 1892.

Trustees.

ANDREW B. MARTIN, Esq., *President.*
Dr. A. F. CLAYWELL, *Secretary.*
EDWARD E. BEARD, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Judge BENJAMIN J. TARVER.
R. P. McCLAIN, Esq.
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK.
Rev. J. W. FITZGERALD.
JOHN A. LESTER.
Hon. W. R. SHAVER.

EDWARD M. NEAL, *University Treasurer.*
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK, *Financial Agent.*
Rev. J. S. GRIDER, *Assembly's Agent.*

University Faculty.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D.,
Chancellor and Professor of Law.

S. G. BURNEY, D.D., LL.D.,
Professor of Systematic Theology.

A. H. BUCHANAN, LL.D.,
Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

W. D. McLAUGHLIN, A.M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

JOHN I. D. HINDS, A.M., Ph.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Science.

R. V. FOSTER, D.D.,
Professor of Hebrew and New Testament Greek.

EDWARD E. WEIR, A.M.,
Professor of Belles-lettres and Mental and Moral Sciences.

J. D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D.,
Murdock Professor of Church History.

ANDREW B. MARTIN, LL.D.,
Professor of Law.

W. J. GRANNIS, A.M.,
Principal of the Preparatory School.

HERBERT W. GRANNIS, A.M.,
Teacher in Preparatory School

C. H. BELL, D.D.,
Professor of Homiletics and Missions.

W. J. DARBY, D.D.,
Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

J. M. HUBBERT, D.D.,
Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

Catalogue of Students.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Anderson, Jesse (A.B., Trinity University)	Tehuacana, Texas.
Buchanan, Isaac W. P. (A.B., Cumberland University)	Lebanon, Tenn.
Morris, J. Reed (A.B., Waynesburg College)	Jackson Center, Pa.
Neal, Joshua Thomas (A.B., Waynesburg College)	Merrittstown, Pa.
Pankey, William T. (A.B., Lincoln University)	Watseka, Ill.
Piper, Joseph Herbert (A.M., Westfield College)	Russellville, Ky.
Snider, William Clinton (A.B., Lincoln University)	Mattoon, Ills.

UNDERGRADUATES.

Abbreviations.—Sen., Senior Class; Jun., Junior Class; Soph., Sophomore Class; Fresh., Freshman Class; Theo., Theology; Prep., Preparatory School; Eng., Civil Engineering.

Abel, William Lee	Dayton, Tenn	Fresh.
Albright, William Francis	Gallatin, Tenn	Sen.
Anderson, William K	Bridges, Tenn	Fresh.
Anderson, Joseph M	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Law.
Ausban, William Allen	Lynnville, Tenn	Theo.
Avent, Robert E	Minter City, Miss	Law.
Baird, Oscar	Holloway, Tenn	Prep.
Balch, Rufus Walker	Little Rock, Ark	Law.
Bandy, Edward	Nashville, Tenn	Prep.
Banks, R. Mack	Memphis, Tenn	Law.
Barbee, John Conor	Jefferson, Texas	Soph.
Baynes, Thomas Fletcher	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Beck, Lafayette Dillard	Smith's Grove, Ky	Theo.
Beckham, Robert Henderson	Fort Worth, Texas	Soph.
Bennett, Dodson	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Black, Dennis Walls	Bethpage, Tenn	Prep.
Black, George H	Abner, Texas	Law.
Blair, James Thomas	Osborne, Mo	Jun.
Blanton, William	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Bohannon, David Perkins	Albertville, Ala	Prep.
Bradley, Jo W	Chicago, Ill	Law.
Brown, Charles	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Brown, Robert Samuel	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Brown, Harry Jordan	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Bryan, Felix Grundy	Chatata, Tenn	Law.
Bryan, Joseph Allen	Chattanooga, Tenn	Law.
Caldwell, James Addison	Spring City, Tenn	Prep.
Caldwell, William Allen	Shop Spring, Tenn	Jun.
Caldwell, Fred J	Union City, Tenn	Law.

Caldwell, Robert Templeman	Danville, Ky	Theo.
Caldwell, William Jefferson	Buck Range, Ark	Theo.
Carman, George Jefferson	Falcon, Tenn	Prep.
Carlos, Barter Coles	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Carnahan, Alfred Ewing	Boonsboro, Ark	Theo.
Caruthers, John	Hartsville, Tenn	Sen.
Castleman, Val	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Chamberlain, Thomas	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Chandler, Richard Eugene	Nashville, Tenn	Prep.
Chapman, Thomas	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Clark, Benjamin Lansing	Plano, Texas	Prep.
Clarke, William I	Pinckneyville, Ky	Law.
Clemmons, A. B	Baird's Mills, Tenn	Prep.
Cook, George King	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Cooper, Joe Wilson	Savannah, Tenn	Law.
Couch, William Robert	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Covington, John Foster	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Cowling, Cokely Camp	Nashville, Tenn	Fresh.
Cox, Henry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Cox, Thaddeus A	Johnson City, Tenn	Law.
Crider, Zachariah Johnson	Fredonia, Ky	Sen.
Cullom, William Jefferson	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Cummins, Mitchel	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Curry, Joseph Henry	Fulton, Ky	Theo.
Dalton, John Joseph	Pheba, Miss	Theo.
Darwin, Thomas Albert	Evensville, Tenn	Prep.
Davis, Samuel	Statesville, Tenn	Soph.
Davis, Samuel Berryman	Murfreesboro, Tenn	Law.
Dickson, William Addison	Bentonville, Ark	Law.
Dishman, John Wesley	Hartsville, Tenn	Jun.
Doak, Rufus Randolph	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Dodson, Stonewall Jackson	Beckwith, Tenn	Law.
Dougherty, Mark Rufus	Odessa, Mo	Theo.
Douglass, Benjamin T	Batchtown, Ill	Law.
Dunn, Joseph Turner	Chester, Miss	Law.
Durham, J. Tom	Gallatin, Tenn	Law.
Eason, Samuel	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Eldridge, Samuel Cohen	Jefferson, Texas	Sen.
Ellington, William Rousseau	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Ewing, Lee Davidson	Smyrna, Ky	Soph.
Fakes, Clarence Darnall	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Fakes, Marcus Gugenheim	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Faulkner, Walter Sanders	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
Field, Jasper	St. Jo, Texas	Prep.
Fort, Dancy	Sadlersville, Tenn	Law.
Foulks, Frank Marshall	Lewisburg, Ky	Soph.
Francis, John Calvin	Cavanal, I. T	Theo.
Fukuoka, Hidei	Tokio, Japan	Law.
Garner, Bird	Fredonia, Ky	Jun.

Gass, Jacob Myers	Evensville, Tenn	Prep.
Gentry, John Bell	Eaglesville, Tenn	Theo.
Gill, Frank Bristow	Elkton, Ky	Fresh.
Glover, William	Bradford, Tenn	Prep.
Glover, George Wilson	Corinth, Miss	Theo.
Green, Grafton	Lebanon, Tenn	Sen.
Gribble, Power	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Grigsby, John	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Grigsby, Kemp	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Guinn, Isaac William	Pelham, Tenn	Law.
Hackworth, John Luther	Bass, Ala.	Law.
Hail, John Eugene	Osaka, Japan	Soph.
Halbert, Thomas Edwin	Lebanon, Tenn	Sen.
Hamilton, Finis H	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Hamilton, James	Ballymaconnolly, Ireland	Theo.
Hamm, Calvin	Gravel Hill, Tenn	Jun.
Hancock, Horace	Baird's Mills, Tenn	Prep.
Hatley, John Watson	Prescott, Ark	Fresh.
Hill, Robert Signal	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Hill, James	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Hill, James Larimore	Coal Hill, Ark	Prep.
Hinkle, Horace Hawkins	Savannah, Tenn	Soph.
Holcomb, Francis Marion	Oxford, Miss	Soph.
Hollister, Moses Kelly	Alton, Ill	Theo.
Holmes,William Bryant	Granville, Tenn	Fresh.
Howard, Ulysses Clement	Peoria, Texas	Theo.
Huddleston, George	McCulloch, Tenn	Law.
Hull, Cordell	Willow Grove, Tenn	Law.
Humphreys, Allison Battie	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Hyche, Alonzo	Coker, Ala	Prep.
Ingram, Elmer Ellsworth	Walla Walla, Wash	Soph.
Irby, Mankin	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Ishikawa, Yasuma	Tokio, Japan	Law.
Jackson, Earl Anderson	Green Bush, Ga	Law.
Jackson, Walter Hampton	Fort Gibson, I. T	Law.
Jenkins, Hugh	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Jewell, John Jay	Statesville, Tenn	Law.
Johnson, Louis Percy	Corsicana, Texas	Law.
Johnson, William Anderson	Bellsburg, Tenn	Theo.
Johnston, Lobert Foster	Meridian, Miss	Theo.
Keith, William Chester	Jackson, Tenn	Law.
Kelley, Edgar Martin	Granville, Tenn	Prep.
Kelso, Andrew Homer	Algiers, Ind	Theo.
Kilpatrick, William Samuel	West Point, Miss	Jun.
Kimbrough, Robert Leslie	Weakley, Tenn	Fresh.
King, William Jefferson	Hillsboro, Tenn	Soph.
King, Felix Zollicoffer	Fruit Valley, Tenn	Sen.
Kirkes, Leonidas Cicero	Kensington, Ga	Jun.
Kirkpatrick, John	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.

Kirkpatrick, Harry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Kuntz. Eugene Basilius	Corsicana, Texas	Theo.
Lackey, William Jackson	Itasca, Texas	Theo.
Lain, Jephtha	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Lancaster, Perry Witt	Dunbar, Tenn	Fresh.
Lancaster, Tilmon Achilles	Dunbar, Tenn	Law.
Lane. Benjamin Ethelbert	Dodoburg, Tenn	Fresh.
Lansford, Doss	Itasca, Texas	Fresh.
Lawrence, Billups Featherston	Caledonia, Miss	Law.
Layman, Lafayette	Millwood, Ky	Jun.
Layne, Thomas Franklin	Union City, Tenn	Law.
Lee, John Perry	Graysport, Miss	Law.
Lester, Robert Earle	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Lester, James W	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Ligon, Charles Edward	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Lilienstern, Eugene Solomon	Mount Pleasant, Texas	Fresh.
Lindsley, Henry Atkins	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Lindsley, Lawrence	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Logan, George Donnell	Farmington, Tenn	Theo.
Loggins, James Tillman	Waverly, Tenn	Law.
Love, Albert Luther	Sink, Tenn	Law.
Macon, William Shealy	Borden, Cal	Prep.
Major, James Rogers	Leeville, Tenn	Soph.
Malone, Thomas Rufus	Aberdeen, Miss	Prep.
Marler, Adam Allen	Georgetown, Tenn	Prep.
Marr, Ambrose Madison	Brownsville, Tenn	Law.
Martin, Walter	Greenville, Ky	Fresh.
Martin, William Frank	Glenrose, Texas	Law.
Massey, Walter Lee	High Point, Ga	Law.
McClain, Bowdon	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McClain, Scott	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McClain, Alex. McKenzie	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
McFarland, Church Anderson	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McGee, Horace	Louisville, Texas	Prep.
McGee, James William	Chula, Mo	Theo.
McGregor. Temple Harris	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
McKenzie, Stuart	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McLean, Jefferson Davis	Mount Pleasant, Texas	Law.
McLeod, Gustavus Henry	Brookville, Miss	Soph.
McReynolds, Oliver D	Jefferson, Texas	Sen.
McReynolds, Samuel Davis	Pikeville, Tenn	Soph.
McVicker, H. G	Billings, Ohio	Fresh.
Miller, E. P	Fincastle, Texas	Law.
Mims, William Oscar	Newport, Tenn	Law.
Montgomery, John Jefferson	Spadra, Ark	Fresh.
Moody, Arthur	Bridgeville, Ala	Prep.
Moody, Arthur Henry	Franconia, Ala	Fresh.
Moody, Edwin Eugene	Meridian, Miss	Theo.
Moore, Isaiah	Tyner, Tenn	Fresh.

Moore, Charles Rankin	Boonsboro, Ark	Theo.
Morgan, James Parr	Fredonia, Ky	Sen.
Morrow, Mancil Edward	Lynnville, Tenn	Law.
Mount, James William	McKenzie, Tenn	Theo.
Neal, George Washington	Unionville, Tenn	Sen.
Newton, Walter William	Jacksonville, Texas	Prep.
Nicholson, Joseph Black	Whitewright, Texas	Theo.
Noe, Alphonzo	Sturgis, Ky	Prep.
Oakley, George Morrison	Mineral Springs, Ark	Sen.
Okano, Yeatarow	Tokio, Japan	Law.
Ono, Matataro	Shigaken, Japan	Law.
Overby, E. Robert	Mayfield, Ky	Fresh.
Owsley, Thomas Miller	Stanford, Ky	Soph.
Owsley, William Lucien	Louisville, Ky	Soph.
Peery, William Osborne	Seymour, Texas	Law.
Pelt, Milton	Falcon, Ark	Prep.
Pelt, Septimus Filius	Falcon, Ark	Jun.
Pennington, Benjamin Duval	Fort Smith, Ark	Prep.
Perkins, James	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Peyton, Lytle	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Pointer, Edwin Mooring	Indian Bay, Ark	Sen.
Prater, Marcellus Austin	Pleasant Hope, Mo	Theo.
Price, Oscar Leon	Honey Grove, Texas	Law.
Price, John Thompson	Shirleyton, Tenn	Theo.
Rathbun, William Arthur	Springfield, Mo	Law.
Read, William Marshall	Lexington, Mo	Theo.
Reyburn, Chester Harlan	Big Dry Creek, Cal	Sen.
Rice, Laban Lacy	Louisville, Ky	Sen.
Rice, Cale Young	Louisville, Ky	Soph.
Rice, Thomas Benton	Chilhowee, Mo	Theo.
Ritchey, Alfred S.	McMinnville, Tenn	Soph.
Roberts, Benjamin Beverly	Clover Croft, Tenn	Jun.
Roberts, William S.	Dyersburg, Tenn	Fresh.
Robinson, William	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Robison, Martin Wilson	Leeds, Ala	Jun.
Rodgers, William B.	Janesville, Ill	Law.
Rodgers, William Thomas	Licking, Mo	Theo.
Rosseau, Joel	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Rushing, Robert Abel	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Sanders, Josephus	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Shannon, James Kidder	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Shibley, Carl	Van Buren, Ark	Fresh.
Silvius, George Harrison	Tusculum, Tenn	Theo.
Simpson, George	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Skaggs, George	Borden, Cal	Prep.
Slaton, Oscar L.	Decatur, Texas	Law.
Sloss, Joseph Morland	Woodburn, Ky	Prep.
Sloss, Jesse Edward	Woodburn, Ky	Prep.
Sloss, Mortimer Porter	Auburn, Ky	Law.

Sluder, James Thomas	Horse Shoe Falls, Tenn	Law.
Smith, James Franklin	Stokes, Tenn	Soph.
Smith, Colonel Haywood	Brunswick, Tenn	Theo.
Smithwick, Walter	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Sorrells, Walter Benton	Pine Bluff, Ark	Law.
Stanley, John Ray	Madisonville, Ky	Law.
Stiles, Henry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Stiles, Dee	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Thompson, Theodore Spencer	Sulphur Wells, Ky	Prep.
Tigert, Samuel Crawford	Howell, Tenn	Soph.
Tucker, William Feamster	Okolona, Miss	Law.
Tucker, William Newton	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Vance, William	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Vandivort, Frederick	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Van Horn, John Manley	Congleton, Ky	Theo.
Vineyard, Daniel McKenzie	Lexa, Ark	Fresh.
Walker, Solon Rufinus	Clifton, Tenn	Prep.
Walker, Edgar	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Walkup, Samuel Joseph	Odessa, Mo	Theo.
Wallace, Duncan	Six Mile, Ala	Jun.
Ward, John Henry	Howell, Tenn	Fresh.
Webb, Bob Wren	Omega, Tenn	Prep.
Wharton, Robert	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Whipple, James Aubrey	Union City, Tenn	Soph.
White, Lorenzo	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Whiteside, Martin Luther	Rives, Tenn	Jun.
Whitson, Charles G	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Williams, William Loch	Wolf City, Texas	Theo.
Williamson, William Henry	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Willis, John Lucien	Pelham, Tenn	Law.
Willis, A. P	Daingerfield, Texas	Prep.
Wilson, Munn L	Madisonville, Ky	Fresh.
Wilson, J. C	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Wilson, Oscar Hugh	Russellville, Ark	Soph.
Wilson, Robert Andrew Neal	Adamsville, Tenn	Soph.
Wilson, John Josiah	Bethesda, Tenn	Theo.
Witt, Joseph Douglass	Georgetown, Tenn	Sen.
Wood, Charles Lyon	Columbus, Miss	Soph.
Woolard, Leroy Settle	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Woolard, George Robert	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Wright, Edward Monroe	Union City, Tenn	Sen.
Wright, Charles Hanna	Huntingdon, Tenn	Fresh.
Wright, William Bate	Murfreesboro, Tenn	Law.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

College—		
Freshmen	36	
Sophomores	28	
Juniors	14	
Seniors	16	
Graduate Students	7—	101
Law Students		58
Theological Students		36
Preparatory Students, exclusive		80
Total		275
Preparing for the Ministry		75

SUMMARY BY STATES.

Alabama	7
Arkansas	17
California	3
Georgia	3
Illinois	6
Indiana	1
Indian Territory	2
Kentucky	26
Mississippi	14
Missouri	9
Ohio	1
Pennsylvania	2
Tennessee	152
Texas	25
Washington	1
Japan	5
Ireland	1
Total	275

Degrees Conferred.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.—A. B.

John Caruthers,
Zachariah Johnson Crider,
Grafton Green,
Thomas Edwin Halbert,
James Parr Morgan,
George Washington Neal,
Chester Harlan Reyburn,
Laban Lacy Rice,
Joseph Douglass Witt,
Edward Monroe Wright.

Total, 10.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.—B. D.

Lafayette Dillard Beck,
Robert Templeman Caldwell,
Mark Rufus Dougherty,
John Calvin Francis,
John Bell Gentry,
James Hamilton,
Moses Kelley Hollister,
William Anderson Johnson,
Eugene Basilius Kuntz,
George Donnell Logan,
James William McGee,
Charles Rankin Moore,
Thomas Benton Rice,
William Thomas Rodgers,
Samuel Joseph Walkup,
John Josiah Wilson.

Total, 16.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.—B.S.

William Francis Albright,
Samuel Cohen Eldridge,
Oliver D. McReynolds,
Edwin Mooring Pointer.

Total, 4.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.—LL.B.

Joseph M. Anderson,
Robert E. Avent,
R. Mack Banks,
*George H. Black,
Jo W. Bradley,
William I. Clarke,
Joe Wilson Cooper,
Thaddeus A. Cox,
*Samuel Berryman Davis,
Stonewall Jackson Dodson,
Benjamin T. Douglass,
*Joseph Turner Dunn,
*J. Tom Durham,
Dancy Fort,
Hidei Fukuoka,
*Isaac William Guinn,
*John Luther Hackworth,
George Huddleston,
Cordell Hull,
Yasuma Ishikawa,
*Earl Anderson Jackson,
Walter Hamilton Jackson,
Louis Percy Johnson,
Tilmon Achilles Lancaster,
Billups Featherston Lawrence,
John Perry Lee,
Henry Atkins Lindsley,
James Tillman Loggins,
*Albert Luther Love,
*Ambrose Madison Marr,
Jefferson Davis McLean,
William Oscar Mims,
Mancil Edward Morrow,
Yeatarow Okano,
*Oscar Leon Price,
William Arthur Rathbun,
William B. Rodgers,
*James Thomas Sluder,
*Walter Benton Sorrells,
*John Ray Stanley,
William Feamster Tucker,
*John Lucien Willis,
William Bate Wright.

Total, 43.

*Degrees conferred in January.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—Ph.D.

Isaac W. P. Buchanan, Lebanon, Tenn.

Total, 1.

Honorary Degrees Conferred in June, 1890.

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY.—D.D.

Rev. Philip Axtell, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rev. E. T. Bowers, Kansas City, Mo.
Rev. Eds. G. McLean, Walla Walla, Wash.
Rev. George W. Mitchell, Wales, Tenn.
Rev. R. G. Pearson, Asheville, N. C.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts	10	Bachelor of Divinity	16
Bachelor of Science	4	Bachelor of Laws	43
Doctor of Philosophy	1	Doctor of Divinity, 1890	5
Total			79

General Statements.

SCOPE OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The University includes a Preparatory School, a College of Liberal Arts (with prescribed courses for the degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy), an Engineering School, a Law School, and a Theological School. All these are thoroughly equipped and provided with ample means of instruction.

BOARDING.

Students are received into the best families of the town, and are thus brought under the moral influences of good society.

SUGGESTIONS TO OUR PATRONS.

If possible, every student should enter the institution on the first day of each term, and should remain to the close. No student gets the full benefit of our courses of instruction if he loses any portion of them. Minors should be directed in the selection of their boarding-houses and courses of study, and should never be allowed to open accounts in the stores.

Inasmuch as some of our friends have both sons and daughters to be educated, and might wish to have them in the same town for their mutual comfort and protection, special attention is here called to the fact that a superb female school, manned in part by college professors, though in no way connected with the University, is in operation here. Those desiring to see the catalogue of this school can address Prof. B. S. Foster, principal, Lebanon, Tennessee.

MATRICULATION.

No student will be allowed to recite before matriculating. As soon as the term has opened, and the student has selected his course of study, he will report to the University Treasurer, who will receive his fee and furnish him a receipt bearing the seal of the University. This he is to show to the professors to whom he may recite.

DEGREES.

Hereafter the degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Civil Engineer, Bachelor of Laws, and Bachelor of Divinity will be conferred only upon students who have satisfactorily completed the prescribed course in the regular way, and who are present on Commencement day.

Candidates for graduation are required at the beginning of the term next preceding the Commencement or time of graduation to deposit a diploma fee of five dollars with the treasurer. If in any case for any cause the degree should not be conferred, the said fee will be refunded. This applies to all departments.

The degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy are conferred upon non-residents who give satisfactory evidence of having thoroughly studied the prescribed courses, and who present acceptable theses upon subjects assigned them by the Academic Faculty.

LECTURES.

Public evening lectures on literary and scientific subjects are delivered from time to time, at Caruthers Hall, by members of the University Faculty.

LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM.

The University Library contains nearly twelve thousand volumes. It is open on certain days, and is free to all students.

CABINET OF MINERALS AND FOSSILS.

This includes many fine specimens, and additions are constantly being made. The friends of the University will confer a great favor by sending to the Professor of Natural Science any thing of this kind that they can secure.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

This is amply sufficient for the full illustration of the course, and additions are constantly being made.

CHURCHES, ETC.

Lebanon is well supplied with churches and Sunday-schools, and all suitable means are used to induce students to attend them regularly.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

There is a live College Association, and it is a means of great good to the students of all departments of the University.

SOCIETIES.

Connected with the University are three literary societies:

THE AMASAGASSEAN SOCIETY.—This society was organized in 1837, at Cumberland College, Princeton, Ky. In 1842 it was transferred, with the College, to Lebanon. Motto: "*Nos Palma Manet.*"

THE PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: "*Nihil Sine Labore.*"

THE HEURETHELIAN SOCIETY.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: *Γνῶθι τόν Θεόν. Γνῶθι σεαυτόν.*

These societies all have commodious and well-furnished halls, and hold their meetings every Saturday evening during the scholastic year. They also give public exhibitions from time to time in Caruthers Hall.

COLLEGE CODE.

The laws of the University are all embraced in the motto: "*Semper præsens, semper paratus.*"

THE ASSEMBLY'S AGENT.

Rev. J. S. Grider is the Agent appointed by the General Assembly for the endowment of the University. He is now actively engaged in securing endowment for the Theological School. If the Church will rally to the support of the University it will in a few years be placed beyond embarrassment.

ENDOWMENT.

The following is an approximate estimate of the present condition of the endowment:

Productive Endowment, Theological School	$55,770	
Productive Endowment, Academic School	25,000—	$80,770
Endowment not yet productive		55,000
Total Endowment		$135,770

Besides the above, there is a large amount secured to the University in legacies which have not yet passed into the hands of the Board of Trustees.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS.

The authorities of the University request that its Alumni organize local associations in all towns where there are as many as six alumni, that these associations hold at least one meeting a year, and that they have a secretary who may be in constant correspondence with the Chancellor of the University. The University will thus be greatly strengthened and the alumni will keep fresh in their minds the memories of their *alma mater*.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

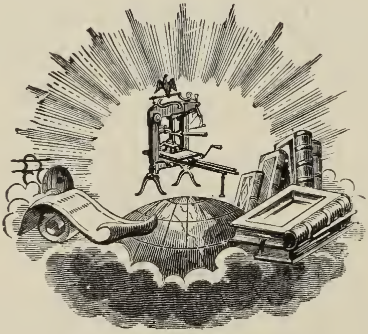
Attorney-General George W. Pickle.—Volumes 1, 2, 3, and 4 of Pickle's Tennessee Reports.

Professors A. H. Buchanan and J. I. D. Hinds.—Five volumes of the Scientific American and five volumes of the Scientific American supplement.

Rev. G. G. Hudson.—A complete set of Meyer's Commentary on the New Testament for the class-room reference library at Divinity Hall.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY CABINET.

Lacy L. Rice.—Rocks from North Carolina.
H. N. Grannis.—Steatite and Mica from Too High, Georgia.
John Doak.—Punk from Tennessee.
R. P. McClain.—Fossil Coral from Wilson county, Tennessee.
J. C. Ryan.—Fossils from Lebanon, Ohio.
O. D. McReynolds.—Mineral from Pike's Peak.
Walter Bryan.—Sandstone from Pecos, Texas.
James Bryan.—Shells from Pecos, Texas.



Preparatory School.

TEACHERS.

WILLIAM J. GRANNIS, *Principal.*
HERBERT W. GRANNIS, *Latin and Greek.*

OBJECT.

The first object of this School is to prepare students thoroughly to enter the Freshman Class in College.

The second object is to fit young men who can not take a collegiate course for active business life.

During the year 115 students were enrolled, 35 of whom had recitations in other departments of the University.

Course of Study.

PRIMARY—FIRST YEAR.

Tuition $10, Contingent Fee $2 per Term.

First Term.—Swinton's First and Second Readers, Mental Arithmetic (Wentworth and Reed), Writing on slate and blackboard.

Second Term.—First and Second Readers, Writing, Mental Arithmetic, First Lessons in Geography.

PRIMARY—SECOND YEAR.

Tuition $12.50, Contingent Fee $3 per Term.

First Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic (Wentworth and Reed), Geography, How to Talk (Powell), Spelling (Swinton), Writing.

Second Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic, Geography, How to Talk (Powell), Writing, Spelling.

FIRST YEAR—ENGLISH.

Tuition $15, Contingent Fee $3 per Term.

First Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Geography, Practical Arithmetic (Olney), Graded English (Reed and Kellogg), Grammar (Wells), Spelling (written and oral), Writing.

Second Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Arithmetic, Geography, Spelling, How to Write, Grammar, Writing, United States History (Barnes' Brief).

SECOND YEAR—ENGLISH.

Tuition $18, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—English Grammar (Wells), Arithmetic (Olney), Introduction to Algebra (Olney), Writing, Physiology (Hutchinson).

Second Term.—English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, Writing, Geology of Tennessee, Science of Government (Macey).

THIRD YEAR—ENGLISH.

Tuition $20, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—Green's Analysis, Arithmetic reviewed, Algebra (Olney's Complete), Book-keeping, Maury's Physical Geography.

Second Term.—Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Book-keeping, Astronomy (Steele), Natural Philosophy, Geometry.

FIRST YEAR—CLASSICAL.

Tuition $18, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—Arithmetic (Olney), English Grammar (Wells), Algebra (Olney's Introduction), Writing, Latin Grammar (Allen and Greenough), Bellum Helvetium.

Second Term.—English Grammar completed, Algebra (Introduction completed), Arithmetic (Olney), Latin Grammar, Bellum Helvetium.

SECOND YEAR—CLASSICAL.

Tuition $20, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—Algebra (Olney's Complete), Green's Analysis, Arithmetic reviewed, Maury's Physical Geography, Cæsar, Greek Grammar (Goodwin), Greek Lessons (Leighton).

Second Term.—Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Astronomy (Steele), Virgil, Anabasis, Mythology, Geometry.

Those completing the English and Classical courses will receive certificates.

BUSINESS COURSE.

This embraces the following: Thorough drill in opening and closing books, both by single and double entry; Banking and Commission Business, with methods of keeping the books; Commercial Arithmetic, Penmanship, Lectures on the Nature of Contracts, Negotiable paper, Partnerships, Commercial Correspondence, Notes, Drafts, Bill-making, Averaging Accounts, Exchange (Foreign and Domestic), Stock Company Organization, Dividends, Stock Ledger, Shipping, Manufacturing, etc.

For this course the tuition fee is $40.

College.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D., *Chancellor.*
A. H. BUCHANAN, *Mathematics.*
W. D. McLAUGHLIN, *Latin and Greek.*
J. I. D. HINDS, *Natural Science and Chemistry.*
E. E. WEIR, *Belles-lettres, Mental and Moral Science.*

In this department of the University two courses of study are provided, one leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts and the other to the degree of Bachelor of Science. The first offers a liberal education in Ancient and Modern Languages, Mathematics, Science, and Philosophy. The second is intended to be the exact equivalent of the first in the amount of work required of the student and the mental culture given him.

Post-Graduate courses are provided for the degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy.

ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be prepared for examination in the following text-books and subjects, or their equivalents:

I.—CLASSICAL COURSE.

1. English—Spelling, definition, and derivation of words; Grammar; writing of correct English sentences.
2. Ancient and Modern Geography.
3. History of the United States.
4. Mathematics—Arithmetic, entire, including the metric system; Algebra, including quadratic equations and the calculus of radicals; Plane Geometry (three books).
5. Latin—Grammar (Allen and Greenough preferred), including all the grammatical forms and the principal rules of syntax; Cæsar (three books); Virgil (three books).
6. Greek—Grammar (Goodwin preferred), including all the grammatical forms and the principal rules of syntax; Greek Lessons; Xenophon's Anabasis (three books).

II.—SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Candidates for the Scientific Course must be prepared for examination in all the above subjects except Greek and also on the following:

1. Elementary Physics (Gage or Avery).
2. Physical Geography (Maury).
3. Elementary Astronomy (Newcomb or Lockyer).
4. Elementary Anatomy and Physiology (Martin, Huxley, or Cutter).

Candidates for admission to either of the higher classes must be prepared for examination upon the course of study for all the lower classes.

Students leaving before the end of any term will be required to stand an examination upon the portion of the course which they have missed before they can enter their class again.

DEGREES.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts (A.B.), Bachelor of Science (B.S.), Master of Arts (A.M.), and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), will be conferred upon students who satisfactorily complete the courses of study prescribed for these degrees.

Courses of Instruction.

The following is a detailed statement of the courses of instruction offered to students of the University:

I.—ENGLISH AND HISTORY.

1. HISTORY.

   Outlines of Ancient and Modern History.

2. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

   This comprises:

   (*a*) English Grammar—Historical and Phonetic Elements in the English Language; Orthographical, Etymological, Syntactical, and Poetic Forms of the English Language.

   (*b*) Rhetoric—Lectures on Rhetorical Forms, General Characteristics of Style and Eloquence; Invention.

   (*c*) English Literature—Beginning with the formative periods of the English Language and Literature. and extending to the present time, including American Literature.

   (*d*) Anglo-Saxon.

Text-books:

For Freshman Class—Anderson's New General History, Meikeljohn's English Grammar, and Genung's Rhetoric.

For Sophomore Class—Genung's Rhetoric, English Classics.

The following course in Reading was taken by the class in Literature during the year just closed:

Prose.—Pepys' Diary; Sidney's Defense of Poetry; Barrow's Evil Speaking; Walton's Complete Angler; Addison's Essays; Bacon's Essays; Steele's Isaac Bickerstall; Burke's Essays on the Sublime and Beautiful; Swift's Battle of Books; Carlyle's Essays on Burns and Scott; Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies.

Poetry.—Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; Spenser's Færie Queen; Shakespeare's Hamlet and Julius Cæsar; Goldsmith's Deserted Village; Scott's Lady of the Lake and Essay on Man; Burns' Cotter's Saturday Night and Tam O'Shanter; Gray's Elegy and other poems; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner; Tennyson's In Memoriam and Enoch Arden.

II.—PHILOSOPHY.

1. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Political Economy—its two leading divisions, Production and Consumption; and its two subordinate divisions, Distribution and Exchange.

2. LOGIC, MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

This embraces:

(*a*) Logic—Logic of Conception, or the Term; Logic of Judgment, or the Proposition; Logic of Reasoning, or the Syllogism; Logic of Construction, or the System.
(*b*) Christian Ethics, Theoretical and Practical.
(*c*) Metaphysics.
(*d*) History of Philosophy.
(*e*) Evidences of Christianity.

Text-books:

For Junior Class—Gregory's Logic, Wayland's Political Economy, Gregory's Ethics, and Burney's Ethics.

For Senior Class—Sir William Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics, Fisher's Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief, and Bowen's History of Philosophy.

III.—MODERN LANGUAGES.

A two years' course in both French and German is provided. During the first year thorough drill is given in the grammars and in the translation of easy literature, with continual exercise in pronouncing, writing, and speaking the languages. The second year is devoted to the reading of classic literature, translating into idiomatic English, and translating English into French and German.

The course will be continually changed during the second year, so that students who desire may continue the study of these languages through the whole four years.

Text-books.—Brandt's First German Book, Brandt's German Reader, Worman's First German Book, and selections from the best classic German writers; Fasquelle's French Grammar and selections from classic French writers.

IV.—ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

A careful and systematic study of the principles of the languages and of their literature, based mainly on Quintilian's review of the best Latin and Greek writers, is required. The dependence of the English language upon the Latin and Greek will receive constant attention in the class-room. The course of reading is designed to embrace, as far as practicable, the best authors in every department of literature known to the ancients.

1. *Latin.*—Text-books: Cicero's Orations against Catiline, Sallust's Jugurthine War, Horace's Odes, Epodes, and Ars Poetica, and portions of the Satires and Epistles, Livy, Tacitus, Quintilian, and Pliny's Letters, and Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar, and Bojesen's Roman Antiquities, Prose Composition.

2. *Greek.*—Text-books: Homer's Iliad, Herodotus, Lysias, Xenophon's Memorabilia, Demosthenes de Corona, Thucydides, Funeral Oration of Pericles, Euripides, Sophocles, and Plato's Phædo, Goodwin's or Crosby's Greek Grammar, and Bojesen's Grecian Antiquities, Prose Composition.

3. *Sanskrit.*—Members of the Senior Class desiring to prosecute studies in the direction of Comparative Philology will be carried through an elementary course in Sanskrit.

V.—SCIENCE.

In this School the sciences are arranged as follows:

1. *Chemistry.*—The course of instruction includes Descriptive and Experimental Chemistry, Theoretical Chemistry, Stoich-

iometry, Qualitative, Quantitative, Volumetric, and Organic Analysis and Assaying.

2. *Mineralogy.* — In this course are taught Crystallograpy, Descriptive and Determinate Mineralogy and Litholgy.

3. *Geology.* — This includes Physiographic, Stratigraphic, Dynamic, and Historical Geology, Economic Geology, Paleontology, Cosmogony, and the relation of Science to Religion.

4. *Biology.*—This course embraces General Biology, Descriptive and Systematic Zoology, Comparative Zoology, Human Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, Structural, Physiological, and Systematic Botany, Analysis and Descriptions of Plants, and Cryptogamic Botany.

Text-books.—For the Freshman Class: Furneaux's Animal Physiology and Gage's Physics.

For the Sophomore Class: Mixter's Chemistry, Remsen's Organic Chemistry, Remsen's Theoretical Chemistry, and Dana's Mineralogy.

For the Junior Class: Nicholson's Zoology, Gibson's Biology, Gray's School and Field Book of Botany, and Bessey's Botany.

For the Senior Class: Martin's Physiology, Dana's or Le Conte's Geology, Ladd's Physiological Psychology, and Winchell's Comparative Geology.

VI.—MATHEMATICS.

The course of instruction is as follows:

I.—Pure Mathematics.

Algebra.—Fractional and Negative Exponents, Factoring, Powers, and Roots, Calculus of Radicals and Imaginary Quantities, Simple and Quadratic Equations, Proportion, Progression, and Variation, Indeterminate Co-efficients, Theory of Equations, Sturm's Theorem, and Horner's Method.

Geometry.—Plane and Solid. Exercises in Geometric Invention.

Analytic Geometry.—Construction of Plane Loci from their Equations, Determination of their Equations; Tracing, Rectification, and Quadrature of Curves, Volumes of Solids of Revolution, and Geometry of Three Dimensions.

Surveying.—Common Land Surveying, Leveling, Topography, Railroad and Mining Surveying, with field practice.

Trigonometry.—Plane and Spherical, Angular Analysis with applications to solution of plane and spherical triangles.

Calculus.—Algebraic and Transcendental Functions, Maxima and Minima, the Theory of Logarithms, and Definite Integrals, with a few applications.

II.—Physics.

Force, Energy, and Motion; Laws of Falling Bodies, Pendulum, Balance, Hydrostatics, Specific Gravity, Barometer and how to use it, and Pumps; Laws of Heat, Thermometers and how to use them, Hygrometry, Calorimetry, and Thermo-Dynamics; Electricity and Magnetism, Statical and Dynamical, with their units and laws of action and Electric Light Arithmetic; Acoustics and Optics, Theory of Music; Optical Instruments, Wave Theory of Light, Interference and Polarization of Light.

III.—Astronomy.

Physical, Spherical, and Practical Astronomy; Theory of Instruments, Methods of Observing and Computing Time, Latitude, Longitude, Eclipses, Occultations; and Least Squares.

Special students desiring to pursue a higher course than the above may receive assistance in Quarternions (Hardy) Higher Algebra (Salmon), Elliptic Functions (Cayley), Analytical Mechanics (Michie).

Text-books.—Freshmen: Taylor's Algebra and Wells' Geometry. Sophomores: Davies' Surveying, Wheeler's Trigonometry, Newcomb's Analytic Geometry, Hanus' Determinants, and Salmon's Higher Algebra. Juniors: Taylor's Calculus, Comstock's Least Squares, and Smith's Solid Geometry. Seniors: Young's Astronomy, Taylor's Mechanics, Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism, and Wright's Sound, Light, and Heat.

Books of Reference.—Wells' Algebra, Hill's Geometry, Gillespie's Surveying, Wentworth's Trigonometry, Byerley's Calculus, Avery's Physics, Thompson and Tate's Natural Philosophy, Airy's Acoustics, Parkinson's Optics, Tait and Steele's Dynamics, Cumming's Electricity, Watson's Astronomy, Newcomb's Eclipses, Smith's Solid Geometry, Merriman's Least Squares.

GRADUATE COURSES OF STUDY.

Students entering upon these courses will be required to pay a matriculation fee of $5, and at the completion of the course, an examination and diploma fee of $25.

I.—MASTER OF ARTS.

Mental Philosophy.—Hamilton, Kant, Porter, Aristotle, Hegel, Lotze, McCosh.

Logic.—Hamilton, Aristotle, Mill, Bain.

Ethics.—The Bible, Seneca, Jouffroy, Paley, Hopkins.

Evidences of Christianity.—Butler, Fisher, Smith, Godet.

Two of the authors on each of the above subjects required.

Mathematics.—Descriptive Geometry, Smith's Conic Sections, Differential and Intergral Calculus (Williamson), Michie's Mechanics, Astronomy (Young, Newcomb), Merriman's Least Squares, Hanus' Determinants.

Natural Science.—Proficiency in any branch.

Classics.—Eclogues, Georgics, Ars Poetica, Oration of Milo, Isocrates, Livy, Philology, or one modern language mastered.

Graduates of any respectable university or college will be received as candidates for this degree.

Candidates must sustain written examinations upon the studies required, and submit theses upon such subjects as the Faculty may select, before they will be advanced to the degree of Master of Arts.

II.—DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—PH.D.

The candidate for this degree must have completed a course of study equivalent to that required in this University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. In addition to this, he will be required to pursue thoroughly one of the courses given below, to satisfy the Faculty on examination that he has made special proficiency therein, and to present an approved dissertation showing original research. In Mathematics written examinations may take the places of the thesis. In all the sciences laboratory work will be required.

1. *Philology.* — English, Latin, Greek, Sanskrit, German, French, and Anglo-Saxon languages—their philological relation to one another and to the Indo-European family in general.

2. *Philosophy.*—Scottish Philosophy; the Modern, German, French, English, and American Schools of Philosophy; History of Philosophy; Logic, Ethics, Politics, Theory of Government, Sociology, Constitutional Law, Principles of Law, and International Law.

3. *Mathematics and Physics.* — Determinants (Hanus), Least Squares (Merriman), Analytic Mechanics (Michie), Quaternions (Hardy), Conic Sections (Salmon), Calculus (Williamson or

Byerley), Geometry of Three Dimensions (Smith), Theoretical Astronomy (Watson), Geodesy (Gore), Sound, Heat, Light, Electricity (Daniel).

4. *Chemistry.*—Chemistry; Inorganic, Organic, Physiological, and Agricultural, Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Blowpipe Analysis, Metallurgy, Assaying, Chemical Technology, Spectroscopy, Drawing.

5. *Natural History and Botany.*—Biology, Zoology, recent and fossil; Human and Comparative Anatomy and Physiology; Histology, Embryology, Botany, recent and fossil; Microscopy, Microscopic Animals and Plants, Physiology.

6. *Geology and Mineralogy.*—Geology: Lithological, Cosmical, Physiographic, Historic, and Dynamic; Economic Geology, Paleontology, Mineralogy, Crystallography, Chemistry of Minerals, Blow-pipe Analysis of Minerals, Metallurgy, Drawing, and Sketching.

Professor Buchanan will teach the Mathematics of the above two courses, by correspondence, at $8 per month.

EXPENSES FOR TERM OF TWENTY WEEKS.

Classical and Scientific	$25 00
Practical Astronomy and Higher Surveying, each	50 00
Analytical Chemistry	50 00
Contingent fee for all students	5 00
Laboratory Fee for Sophomore, Junior, and Senior	2 00
Boarding with private families ($3.50 per week)	70 00
Boarding in clubs, about	40 00

It is thus seen that the total necessary expenses of Academic students, exclusive of books, clothing, and washing, need not exceed $100 per term of twenty weeks, and may be reduced to $70 if the student boards in a club.

Students entering within three weeks of the opening are charged for the full term.

Candidates for the ministry are exempt from tuition, but are required to pay all other fees. If they shall ever voluntarily abandon the ministry, or shall not connect themselves with some department of Church work, they will be required to remit to the Treasurer the full amount of tuition fees, according to the regular charges.

SCHEDULE OF CLASS HOURS.

8 to 8.50—Senior Mathematics, Sophomore Latin and Greek, Junior Philosophy.

8.50 to 9.40—Freshman Mathematics, Junior Latin and Greek, Sophomore English, Senior Science.

9.40 to 10.30—Sophomore Mathematics, Senior Latin and Greek, Freshman History and English, Junior Science.

10.30 to 11.20—Junior Mathematics, Freshman Latin and Greek, Senior Philosophy, Sophomore Science, Freshman Science.

11.20 to 12.10—French, German, Anglo-Saxon, Higher Logic, Civil Engineering.

PARALLEL COURSES OF STUDY.

NOTE.—Numerals indicate the number of class exercises per week. Unless otherwise stated, the three-day exercises take place on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; the two-day exercises on Tuesday and Thursday; and the one-day exercises on Wednesday. Subjects printed in Roman letters are required; those in italics are elective.

		CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.
FRESHMAN YEAR.	FIRST TERM.	Algebra 3. Geometry, 2. General History, 5. Latin, 3. Sallust, Grammar, Composition. Greek, 2. Homer's Iliad, Grammar, Composition. French. 3.	Algebra, 3. Geometry, 2. General History, 5. Latin, 3. Sallust, Grammar, Composition. Human and Comparative Anatomy, 2. German, 3.
	SECOND TERM.	Algebra, 3. Geometry, 2. English, 5. Grammar and Literature. Latin, 3. Cicero's Orations, Grammar, Composition. Greek, 2. Homer's Iliad, Grammar, Composition. French, 3.	Algebra, 3. Geometry, 2. English, 5. Grammar and Literature. Latin, 3. Cicero's Orations, Grammar, Composition. Experimental Physics, 2. German, 3.
SOPHOMORE YEAR.	FIRST TERM.	Surveying, 3. Trigonometry, 2. English, 5. English Literature and History of English Literature. Latin, 2. Horace, Grammar, Composition. Greek, 3. Lysias. Memorabilia, Grammar, Composition. Chemistry, 3. French, 2.	Surveying, 3. Trigonometry, 2. English, 5. English Literature and History of English Literature. Latin, 2. Horace, Grammar, Composition. Chemistry, 3. German, 2. French, 3.
	SECOND TERM.	Analytic Geometry, 4. English, 5. English Literature, Rhetoric. Latin, 2. Horace, Grammar, Composition. Greek, 3. Memorabilia, Herodotus, Composi'n. Chemistry, 3. French, 2. *Determinants, Higher Algebra*, 1.	Analytic Geometry, 4. English, 5. English Literature, Rhetoric. Latin, 2. Horace, Grammar, Composition. Chemistry, 3. German, 2. French, 3. *Determinants, Higher Algebra*, 1.

		CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.
JUNIOR YEAR.	FIRST TERM.	Analytical Geometry, 4. Logic and Political Economy, 5. Latin, 3. Livy. Greek, 2. Demosthenes de Corona. Zoology, 3. *Biology*, 2. *German*, 3. *Geometry of three Dimensions*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.	Analytic Geometry, 4. Logic and Political Economy, 5. Latin, 3. Livy. Zoology, 3. Biology, 2. French, 2. *German*, 2. *Geometry of three Dimensions*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.
	SECOND TERM.	Calculus, 4. Moral Science, 5. Latin, 3. Tacitus. Greek, 2. Alcestis, Thucydides, Oration of Pericles. Botany, 3. Gross Anatomy, Phanerogamia. *Botany, Cryptogamia*, 2. *German*, 3. *French*, 2. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3. *Least Squares*, 1.	Calculus, 4. Moral Science, 5. Latin, 3. Tacitus. Botany, 3. Gross Anatomy, Phanerogamia. Botany, 2. Histology, Cryptogamia. French, 2. *German*, 2. *Least Squares*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.
SENIOR YEAR.	FIRST TERM.	Physics, 5. Metaphysics, 5. Latin, 2. Quintilian. Greek, 3. Antigone. Geology, 3. *Mineralogy*, 2. *Higher Logic*, 2. *French*, 2. *German*, 2. *Sanskrit*, 1.	Physics, 5. Metaphysics, 5. Latin, 2. Quintilian. Geology, 3. Mineralogy, 2. *Higher Logic*, 2. *French*, 2. *German*, 2. *Sanskrit*, 1.
	SECOND TERM.	Astronomy, 4. Evidences of Christianity, 3. History of Philosophy, 2. Latin, 2. Cicero de Natura Deorum. Greek, 3. Plato. Physiology, 3. *Physiological Psychology*, 2. *Higher Logic*, 2. *Practical Astronomy*, 1. *French or German*, 2. *Sanskrit*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.	Astronomy, 4. Evidences of Christianity, 3. History of Philosophy, 2. Latin, 2. Cicero de Natura Deorum. Physiology, 3. Physiological Psychology, 2. *Higher Logic*, 2. *Practical Astronomy*, 1. *French or German*, 2. *Sanskrit*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.

School of Engineering.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, *Chancellor.*
A. H. BUCHANAN, *Mathematics and Engineering.*
J. I. D. HINDS, *Science and German.*
W. D. McLAUGHLIN, *French.*
E. E. WEIR, *English.*

The course of instruction in this School embraces:

1. Civil Engineering.
2. Mining Engineering.
3. Architecture and Design.
4. Geodesy and Topography.

The following four years' course is required of candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer:

Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, Calculus, Physics, and Astronomy.—Same as in the Mathematical course of the Academic School.

The entire courses, *English* and *Sciences,* as required in the Academic School. French and German are optional.

The above branches are studied with the regular college classes.

Descriptive Geometry.—Stereoscopic views of the solutions of the principal problems; construction in India Ink of all problems, Isometric Projections, and Plane Projection Drawings.

Shades, Shadows, and Perspective.—Problems constructed in India ink.

Railroad Engineering.—From Reconaissance to Construction.

Railroad Alignment.—Every problem performed in the field; Setting out Work, Computations of Earthwork, and Drawing Plans and Profiles.

Drawing.—Map and Topographical, with contours and hachures; Ornamentation and Lettering. (Sample Topography from United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.)

Mechanics of Engineering.—Construction of Machines and

Machine Drawing; Slide-valve and Link Motion; Air, Water, and Steam Motors.

Civil Engineering.—Materials and Structures, Theory of Stresses, Stability and Strength of Wood and Iron Girders, Bridges, Roofs, and Arches. Mechanics of Material. Masonry: Retaining Walls, Foundations, Tunnels, etc.; Analytical and Graphical Methods of Deducing Stresses.

Stereotomy.—Carpentry and Stone-cutting.

Geodesy.—Figure adjustment of Geodetic Surveys, and Computations for Latitude, Longitude, Altitude, and Azimuth of Triangulation points and lines.

Text-books and Books of Reference (in addition to those embraced in the School of Mathematics).—Church's Descriptive Geometry, and Shades, Shadows, and Perspective; Watson's Descriptive Geometry, Warren's Stereotomy, Jopling's Isometric Perspective; Gillespie, Cleeman, and Voss on Road Engineering, Trautwine Engineer's Pocket-book, Wheeler's Civil Engineering, Warren's Drawing, Shunk's Field Engineering, Weisbach's Mechanics of Engineering, Rankin's Civil Engineering, Green's Roof Trusses, Auchincloss' Link and Valve Motion, Stoney on Theory of Stresses, Burr's Roof and Bridge Trusses, Burr's Materials of Engineering, Church's Mechanics of Materials, Reed's Topographical Drawing and Sketching, Gore's Geodesy, Merriman's Least Squares, and Professional Papers of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.

GEODETIC SURVEY OF TENNESSEE.

Professor Buchanan is in charge of the Geodetic Survey of Tennessee, under the direction of the United States Coast Survey, and spends the time not required for his college duties in the work. The instruments are furnished to him by the government, and are the best to be had, and the work done is the most accurate possible. Through the courtesy of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, Professor Buchanan is permitted to use these instruments in his class instruction. Thus unusual facilities are afforded students in the line for observing the practical operations of Astronomy and Geodesy.

EXPENSES FOR SESSION OF TWENTY WEEKS.

Tuition	$40 00
Contingent fee	5 00
Laboratory fee for Sophomore, Junior, and Senior	2 00
Diploma fee	5 00
Boarding, about	70 00

Theological School.

FOUNDED 1853.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GEEEN, LL.D., *Chancellor.*
S. G. BURNEY, D.D., *Systematic Theology.*
J. D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., *Historical Theology.*
R. V. FOSTER, D.D., *Exegetical Theology.*
C. H. BELL, D.D., *Homiletics and Missions.*

LECTURERS.

W. J. DARBY, D.D., *Pastoral Work.*
J. M. HUBBERT, D.D., *Pastoral Work*

The object of this school is, in the main, to adapt itself to the wants of those who expect to be pastors actually engaging either in the pastoral or other form of evangelical work. It is, therefore, chiefly practical throughout, rather than strictly technical and special. The study of the English Bible is emphasized and is continuous through the entire course.

Course of Study.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.

1. Harper's Elements of Hebrew and Hebrew Method and Manual (2 vols.).
2. Introduction to the study of Theology (Theological Encyclopædia and Methodology).
3. Biblical Geography and Antiquities.
4. The Principles of Biblical Hermeneutics; The Doctrine of the Sacred Scriptures; Inspiration; Historic Origin; Canonicity, etc.
5. Psychology and Christian Ethics.

Second Term.

1. Elements of Hebrew and the Hebrew Bible. Old Testament Theology.
2. New Testament Greek; the Gospels.
3. Biblical History.
4. Pastoral Theology.
5. Systematic Theology (concerning God, man, salvation).
6. International Law and the Constitution of the United States (Prof. Martin, of the Law School).

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.

1. Hebrew Syntax and the Hebrew Bible. Old Testament Theology.
2. New Testament Greek; Epistles.
3. Systematic Theology (Eschatology).
4. Church History.

Second Term.

1. Hebrew Bible and Greek Epistles.
2. New Testament Theology.
3. Church History.
4. Systematic Theology, continued.
5. Theoretical and Practical Homiletics.
6. Confession of Faith and Church Polity.
7. Greenleaf on Evidences (Chancellor Green).

BOOKS AND LECTURES.

In addition to the Hebrew books above mentioned the student should procure the following: Hurlbut's Biblical Geography, Biblical Antiquities, Cellerier's Biblical Hermeneutics (Elliot and Harsha's Edition), Gaussen's Origin and Inspiration of the Bible, Hoppin's Pastoral Theology, Phelp's Theory of Preaching, Bissell's Historic Origin of the Bible, Shedd's History of Doctrine, Bernard's Progress of Doctrine, Fisher's Church History, Smith's Old Testament and New Testament Histories.

Some topics in the course are treated chiefly in the lectures of the professors. Suitable reference works are recommended from time to time, and it is sought to teach the students how to study and investigate for themselves. Besides the general library near by, there is a small select reference library in one of the lecture-rooms.

A short devotional service is held by faculty and students every morning at 8.20 o'clock. Practical homiletical exercises every Friday. The course and schedule are so arranged that each student is required to attend eighteen lectures and recitations per week.

Each student is frequently and closely catechised, and his exact grade is known to the faculty and his fellow students. While high attainment in sacred learning is, as a rule, earnestly recommended, it is also at the same time the earnest endeavor of this institution to furnish the Church with a practical, spiritually-minded, and efficient ministry.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

The following more explicit statements will convey a clearer idea as to what is actually taught in the Theological School:

I.—EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

Under this head the origin, authorship, language, history, character, exposition, and doctrines of the Sacred Scriptures are studied. It includes: 1. General and Special Introduction, under which are placed, Sacred Philology, Isagogics, Canonics, Sacred Criticism, and Hermeneutics. 2. Practical exercises in Exegesis, founded on the rules and principles established by Hermeneutics. In these exercises the student is required to study the grammatical, logical, rhetorical, and historical peculiarities of the passages assigned, and to observe in every case, so far as practicable, the rule that Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture. 3. Biblical Theology, or the doctrines of the Old and New Testaments, studied according to their progressive development and the various forms under which they appear. It includes Messianic Prophecy, or Christ in the Old Testament both in its narrow and broader senses.

II.—HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

Under this head are included: 1. Biblical Antiquities, or the study of the various customs, manners, social, and political institions, etc., of the ancient Bible nations. This is essential to a thorough and intelligent understanding of many parts of the Scriptures. 2. Christian Antiquities, or the domestic, social, and civil life, etc., of the early Christians. 3. History of Church Doctrine. 4. Church History.

III.--SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

This branch of Theological Science, as taught here, occupies itself with the investigation and systematic development of

Christian doctrines, some of which are peculiar to Cumberland Presbyterians, others being confessed by the Christian world as a whole. They are presented, for the most part, didactically and polemically, the historical discussion of them being referred to the department of Historical Theology. The plan pursued is substantially that given in Dr. Beard's published lectures. The logical basis of Systematic Theology is laid by the instruction given in Exegetical Theology, though this must necessarily, to a certain extent, be anticipated, and the two be pursued simultaneously.

IV.—PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

Or, 1. The ground, extent, aim, and nature of the various offices of the Church, especially of the ministry of the gospel. 2. The nature, character, material, form, and delivery of the sermon. 3. Sacred worship, or the principles regulating the public service. 4. The pastor in relation to his flock and to the world. 5. Christian Missions. 6. Apologetics and Christian Ethics.

EXPENSES.

Board, per term, in club, including every thing, about	$40 00
Contingent fee (payable at the beginning of the term)	5 00
Matriculation fee (payable at the opening of the term)	5 00
Books, per term, about	16 00
Total	$[illegible] 00

Board in private families, $3.50 a week, including meals, room, and fuel.

Hereafter all students who room in Divinity Hall will be required to board in the club, and but one club will be allowed in the building.

NOTICE.

1. The matriculation fee of five dollars and contingent fee of five dollars are required to be paid at the opening of each term by students entering the theological classes.

2. No student shall be permitted to be graduated who shall be absent from more than ten recitations during any term, unless he shall pass a satisfactory examination on the parts missed.

3. No student shall be received as a member of the Senior Class unless he shall first pass satisfactorily a rigid examination on the branches pursued during the previous terms of the course.

4. No under-graduate from another theological seminary will be admitted to any class unless he furnish a satisfactory written testimonial from said seminary.

Law School.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

PROFESSORS.

NATHAN GREEN.
ANDREW B. MARTIN.

HISTORICAL NOTE.

The success of this School, from its origin to the present, has been unparalleled by any other similar institution. Fully *two thousand* young men have here received instruction in the law, and of this number there are preserved and published in the last general catalogue the names of more than *one thousand* who have been graduated from its walls. They are scattered throughout the entire country, at the bar and on the bench. They are present in both Houses of the United States Congress, and wherever they may be found it may be said the systematic training received here and exhibited in successful careers is giving prestige to their *alma mater*.

PLAN OF INSTRUCTION.

It is only by exerting the energies of his own mind that a student can qualify himself for the bar. Any plan which would propose to make a lawyer of him without his doing the hard work for himself would be idle and visionary. The virtue of any plan of instruction must consist of two things:

1. That it cause the student to work, or, in other words, to study diligently.

To accomplish this we give the student a portion of the text as a lesson every day, and examine him in it on the next day. He is required to answer questions upon the lessons thus assigned in the presence of the whole class. If he has any spirit in him, and pride of character, this will insure the closest application of which he is capable. Neither the old plan of studying in lawyers' offices, nor the old law-school plan of teaching by lectures, have any thing in them to secure application. The student is brought to no daily examination to test his proficiency. There is not the presence of a large class in which he has to take rank, either high or low. All that is calculated to stimulate him to constant laborious application is wanting in both these plans. We suppose no young man would from choice adopt the office plan as the best mode of acquiring a knowledge of law, and yet the law-school lecture system is no better. The law is in the text-book. The professor can no more make the law than the student himself. Every subject upon which a lecture could be given has been exhausted by the ablest professors, and printed in books, after the most careful revision by the authors. We would regard it as an imposition on students, and as presumptuous on our part, to pretend that we could improve upon Kent, Story, Greenleaf, Parsons, and others, who have given to the public, in printed form, and acceptable to all, lectures on every branch of the law. We therefore think it better for the student to occupy his time in learning, with our assistance, what others have written than in learning from any thing we could write. If our mode of teaching is more difficult to us, it is much more profitable to the student.

2. The plan should not only be calculated to make a student work, but it ought so to guide him and direct him as to make him work to the greatest advantage.

A man may work very hard, but still so unwisely that he will accomplish no valuable object. It is equally so with the farmer, the mechanic, and the law student. The student ought to have such a course of study assigned to him, and be conducted through it in such a way as that he will understand at the end of his pupilage the greatest amount of pure, living, American law, and will know best how to apply it in practice.

The duty of the professor in this school is to conduct the daily examination of students upon the lessons assigned them; to direct their minds to what is most important in the text-books; to teach them what is and what is not settled; to correct the errors into which they may fall; to dispel the darkness that hangs upon many passages—this is necessary every day, and at every step of their progress.

MOOT COURTS.

The law is a vast science, and a very difficult one, and the student needs every possible facility to enable him, by the most arduous labor, to comprehend its leading elementary principles. But this is not all he has to do. He has to learn how to apply these principles in practice. This is the art of his profession,

and he can only learn it by practice. It is as necessary a preparation for assuming the responsibilities of a lawyer as the learning of the science. If he learns it at the bar, it is at the expense of his client; if he learns it in the school, it is at his own expense.

The advantage of the Moot Court System is that it not only indoctrinates a student in the elementary principles of law involved in his cases, but also in the law of remedies. It trains him also in the discussion of facts, and to the exercise of that tact which is so important in real practice.

Practice in Moot Courts forms a part of the plan of instruction. Every student is required to bring suits in the forms adapted to all our courts, and conduct them to final hearing. The professors act as judges, and the students act as attorneys, jurors, clerks, and sheriffs.

Course of Study.

This has been selected with care from the best works of the best American authors. It begins with the mere rudiments, and extends to every department of law and equity which may be of any practical benefit in this country, and is designed to prepare the student for an immediate entrance into the active duties of his profession.

FOR THE JUNIOR CLASS.

History of a Law Suit (by Judge Abraham Caruthers, who wrote the book expressly for this school), Kent's Commentaries (Vols. I., II., III.), Field on Corporations, May on Insurance, Greenleaf's Evidence (Vol. I.), and Stephens' Pleading.

FOR THE SENIOR CLASS.

Kent's Commentaries (Vol. IV.), Barton's Suit in Equity, Story's Equity Jurisprudence, Parson's on Contracts, and Bishop's Criminal Law.

This course may be completed in ten months, each class requiring a term of five months' study. Students entering either the Junior or Senior Class may begin in September or January. As only ten months are required, students will be expected to enter promptly at the beginning of each term.

Those who read the Junior course privately, and apply for admission to the Senior Class with a view to graduation, will be subjected to a rigid examination. If it is approved by the Faculty, the candidates will take their places in the Senior Class on the same footing as other members. It is most earnestly urged, however, upon all who possibly can, that they enter the Junior Class. Failing to do so, they miss much of the practice and drilling in elements and in forms taught in that class every term. A license to practice and a diploma will be given to all who are graduated. No previous reading of law, or any special literary qualifications, will be required to enter the school.

Books for the course may be bought in Lebanon at the prices stated under the head of EXPENSES, which is less than publisher's rates; or if the student should prefer not to purchase, the books for either class can be rented from booksellers in Lebanon for $12.50, to be paid in cash at the beginning of the term.

It must be remembered that the books used in this school are the regular text-books of the profession, and will always be needed in practice, and when once bought will last a life-time.

EXPENSES.

Tuition fee for term of five months (in advance)		$50 00
Contingent fee (in advance)		5 00
Boarding in families, per week	$3 00 to	4 00
Boarding in clubs, per month		8 00
Books of Junior Class		45 00
Books of Senior Class		45 00
Washing and lights, per session	$8 00 to	10 00
Diploma Fee (for Seniors)		5 00

All graduates are invited to remain another year, to review, free of charge.

The next session opens September 7, 1891.

CATALOGUE

OF

CUMBERLAND UNIVERSITY

Lebanon, Tennessee.

1892.

FOUNDED 1842.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House.
1892.

Commencement Week, 1892.

SUNDAY, MAY 29.—Baccalaureate Sermon by Rev. J. M. Hubbert, Nashville, Tennessee.

MONDAY, MAY 30.—Theological Class Day.

MONDAY EVENING.—Address to the Theological Graduates by Rev. M. L. Gordon, D.D., Andover, Mass.

TUESDAY, MAY 31.—Legislature Conducted by the Law Class.

TUESDAY EVENING.—College Class Exercises.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 1.—Alumni Reunion.

WEDNESDAY EVENING.—Reception to the Graduates and Alumni at the residence of Mr. John A. Lester.

THURSDAY, JUNE 2.—Commencement Day. Conferring of Degrees at 10 A.M. Address to the Graduates by the Hon. John M. Allen, of Mississippi.

☞ *The next term begins September* 5, 1892.

Calendar of Session, 1892–93.

First Term begins September 5, 1892; ends January 18, 1893.
Second Term begins January 23, 1893; ends June 1, 1893.

Trustees.

ANDREW B. MARTIN, Esq., *President.*
Dr. A. F. CLAYWELL, *Secretary.*
EDWARD E. BEARD, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Judge BENJAMIN J. TARVER.
R. P. McCLAIN, Esq.
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK.
JOHN A. LESTER.
Hon. W. R. SHAVER.

EDWARD M. NEAL, *University Treasurer.*
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK, *Financial Agent.*
Rev. J. S. GRIDER, *Assembly's Agent.*

University Faculty.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D.,
Chancellor and Professor of Law.

S. G. BURNEY, D.D., LL.D.,
Professor of Systematic Theology.

A. H. BUCHANAN, LL.D.,
Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

W. D. McLAUGHLIN, A.M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

JOHN I. D. HINDS, A.M., Ph.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Science.

R. V. FOSTER, D.D.,
Professor of Hebrew and New Testament Greek.

EDWARD E. WEIR, A.M.,
Professor of Belles-lettres and Mental and Moral Sciences.

J. D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D.,
Murdock Professor of Church History.

ANDREW B. MARTIN, LL.D.,
Professor of Law.

W. J. GRANNIS, A.M.,
Principal of the Preparatory School.

HERBERT W. GRANNIS, A.M.,
Teacher in Preparatory School.

C. H. BELL, D.D.,
Professor of Homiletics and Missions.

W. J. DARBY, D.D.,
Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

J. M. HUBBERT, D.D.,
Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

Catalogue of Students.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Anderson, Jesse (A.B., Trinity University)	Tehuacana, Texas.
Burgess, Lee Endsley (A.M., Trinity University)	Wootan Wells, Texas.
Bodenhamer, David S. (A.B., Cumberland Univ.)	Tehuacana, Texas.
Hornbeak, Samuel Lee (A.M., Trinity University)	Tehuacana, Texas.
Howard, Samuel F	Clarksville, Ark.
Kell, J. L.	Veal's Station, Texas.
McGlumphy, George W. (A.B., Lincoln University)	Clarksville, Ark.
Miller, George Abram (A.M., Muhlenburg College)	Eureka, Ill.
Miller, Walter Ellsworth (A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University)	Waverly, Tenn.
Pankey, William T. (A.B., Lincoln University)	Watseka, Ill.
Piper, Joseph Herbert (A.M., Westfield College)	Russellville, Ky.
Rice, Laban Lacy (A.B., Cumberland University)	Louisville, Ky.
Snider, William Clinton (A.B., Lincoln University)	Mattoon, Ill.

UNDERGRADUATES.

Abbreviations.—Sen., Senior Class; Jun., Junior Class; Soph., Sophomore Class; Fresh., Freshman Class; Theo., Theology; Prep., Preparatory School; Eng., Civil Engineering.

Albritton, Tilghman C	Mayfield, Ky	Law.
Anderson, Elbert Luther	Inman, Tenn	Fresh.
Anderson, Erwin	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Baity, George Perry	La Plata, Mo	Theo.
Baker John E	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Balch, Rufus Walker	Little Rock, Ark	Law.
Barbee, Henry N.	Horn Lake, Miss	Law.
Barbee, John Conor	Jefferson, Texas	Jun.
Barbee, Henry Nesbit	Horn Lake, Miss	Fresh.
Barr, Homer	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Barton, Joshua	Readyville, Tenn	Law.
Baynes, Thomas Fletcher	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
Beasley, W. H	Spring Place, Tenn	Prep.
Benjamin, James	Laneburg, Ark	Fresh.
Blackburn, Edward Walker	Ozark, Ark	Prep.
Blair, James Thomas	Osborne, Mo	Sen.
Blanton, William	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Bollinger, Howard Marsh	Pembroke, Ky	Law.
Brown, Robert Samuel	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
Brown, Harry Jordan	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
Brown, Charles	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Brown, James	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.

Bruce, Walter Joseph	West Nashville, Tenn	Fresh.
Bryan, Worcester Allen	Watertown, Tenn	Jun.
Buchanan, Thomas	Wayside, Tenn	Fresh.
Buchanan, Frank	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Butts, Alexander Walter	Hagersville, Ark	Law.
Caldwell, William Allen	Lebanon, Tenn	Sen.
Caldwell, Fred Joseph	Union City, Tenn	Law.
Caldwell, Jefferson Davis	Rock Ridge, Ala	Theo.
Caldwell, James Addison	Spring City, Tenn	Prep.
Carnahan, Alfred Ewing	Boonsboro, Ark	Theo.
Cary, Rhea Preston	Memphis, Tenn	Law.
Castleman, Val	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Chamberlain, Thomas	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Chandler, Richard Eugene	Nashville, Tenn	Prep.
Childress, William Lorenzo	Ackerman, Miss	Theo.
Clayton, Jefferson Davis	Eufaula, Ala	Law.
Clement, Dudley Edward	Cabot, Ark	Prep.
Clement, Monroe Burrell	Cabot, Ark	Prep.
Clemmons, Albert Brown	Holloway, Tenn	Prep.
Cocke, John	Brandon, Miss	Law.
Coe, John Warren	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Coles, Otis	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Cowling, Camp C	Nashville, Ark	Jun.
Crawford, Walter Mitchell	Flat Creek, Tenn	Soph.
Crawford, Good Detherie	Ennis, Texas	Theo.
Crownover, James Henry Trisvan	Dardanelles, Ark	Fresh.
Cummings, Rupert	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Dalton, John Joseph	Pheba, Miss	Theo.
Darby, William Lambert	Evansville, Ind	Soph.
Darwin, Thomas Albert	Evensville, Tenn	Prep.
Davis, Samuel	Statesville, Tenn	Jun.
Dickson, William Addison	Bentonville, Ark	Law.
Dishman, John Wesley	Hartsville, Tenn	Sen.
Dixon, William Lycurgus	Gladdico, Tenn	Soph.
Doak, Rufus Randolph	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
Doak, Will Preston	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Doak, Samuel Langford	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Dodge, George William	Spring City, Tenn	Eng.
Donnell, John Turner	Lebanon, Tenn	Theo.
Duncan, Edward Dudley	Johnson City, Tenn	Law.
Duvall, J. Richmond	Flynn's Lick, Tenn	Soph.
Eggleston, James Fleming	Bethesda, Tenn	Sen.
Elder, William	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Estill, Ross Cowan	Chattanooga, Tenn	Theo.
Ewing, Lee Davidson	Princeton, Ky	Theo.
Ewing, Caruthers	Dresden, Tenn	Law.
Fakes, Marcus Gugenheim	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
Fakes, Clarence Darnall	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Faulkner, Walter Sanders	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.

Feild, Clayton William	Marshall, Texas	Law.
Fields, Rufus McClain	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Finch, Claud	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Fleming, James Glenn	Glenn's Store, Tenn	Prep.
Foulks, Frank Marshall	Lewisburg, Ky	Jun.
Foust, James Leonidas	Chattanooga, Tenn	Law.
Gambill, Charles	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Gill, Frank Bristow	Elkton, Ky	Soph.
Gill, James Otway	Trenton, Ky	Prep.
Gore, T. P	Walthall, Miss	Law.
Grannis, John Avery	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Graves, Edward	Owensboro, Ky	Prep.
Green, Grafton	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Grigg, Alfred Stansbury	Clifton, Tenn	Law.
Grigsby, John	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Grigsby, Harry Clay	Athens, Ala	Fresh.
Grigsby, Kemp	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Hail, John Eugene	Osaka, Japan	Jun.
Hale, James Alden	Auburn, Tenn	Prep.
Hall, Frank Parmer	Martin, Tenn	Law.
Hamm, Calvin, Jr	Gravel Hill, Tenn	Sen.
Hancock, Berry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Hankins, George Hiliry	Grant, Tenn	Prep.
Haynes, John	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Hardin, Samuel McMillan	Rome, Ga	Fresh.
Harsh, George, Jr	Castalian Springs, Tenn	Law.
Hearn, Milbry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Henderson, W. Bennett	Princeton, Ky	Law.
Hendrick, Edward Eugene	Ennis, Texas	Theo.
Henley, J. F	St. Joe, Ark	Law.
Hensley, Napoleon Madison	Dayton, Tenn	Law.
Hickey, W. N	Morristown, Tenn	Law.
Hicks, Xenophon Zenas	Clinton, Tenn	Law.
Hill, James Laramore	Coal Hill, Ark	Prep.
Hill, Wilmer Augustus	Coal Hill, Ark	Prep.
Hodges, Bob Alex	Minden, Texas	Jun.
Hoffman, Bruce	Athens, Ala	Fresh.
Hogan, Giles Hastings	Eagleville, Tenn	Jun.
Holcomb, Francis Marion	Oxford, Miss	Jun.
Holmes, William Bryant	Granville, Tenn	Soph.
Howard, Ulysses Clement	Peoria, Texas	Theo.
Howry, Lucien Beverly	Oxford, Miss	Law.
Hubbert, George Oscar	Ethel, Miss.	Prep.
Hull, Sanadious Selwin	Willow Grove, Tenn	Law.
Humphreys, Allison Battle	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Hunt, John Wilson	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Hunt, Lucien	Water Valley, Miss	Prep.
Hurt, Bird Ellett	Glenn's Store, Tenn	Prep.
Ingram, Elmer Ellsworth	Walla Walla, Wash	Jun.

Jenkins, Hugh	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Johnson, Alfred Brown	Berryville, Ark	Theo.
Johnson, Boyd	Clarksville, Tenn	Law.
Johnston, John Lindsley	Ozark, Ark	Prep.
Jones, Elmer	Shop Springs, Tenn	Prep.
Keith, William Chester	Jackson, Tenn	Law.
Kelso, Andrew Homer	Algiers, Ind	Theo.
Kennard, Wilbert Stanton	Candler, Fla	Prep.
Kilpatrick, William Samuel	West Point, Miss	Sen.
Kimbrough, Robert Leslie	Weakley, Tenn	Soph.
King, Felix Zollikoffer	Shelbyville, Tenn	Theo.
King, William Jefferson	Hillsboro, Tenn	Jun.
Kirkes, Leonidas Cicero	Kensington, Ga	Sen.
Kirkes, Thomas Felton	Kensington, Ga	Prep.
Kirkpatrick, John Dillard	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Kirkpatrick, Harry Buchanan	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Lackey, William Jackson	Itasca, Texas	Theo.
Lain, Wilson	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Lamb, Thomas Lafayette	Eupora, Miss	Law.
Landis, William David	Bellbuckle, Tenn	Jun.
Lane, Rengerman Ethalbert	Dodoburg, Tenn	Jun.
Lansfford, Wm. Alexander Doss	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Lawler, Herbert Clare	Martin, Tenn	Soph.
Lawrence, William Sherlie	Mt. Vernon, Ind	Law.
Layman, Lafayette	Millwood, Ky.	Sen.
Layne, Thomas Franklin	Union City, Tenn	Law.
Lester, James Williamson	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Lester, Robert Earle	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
Lockwood, William Byron	Crystal Springs, Miss	Law.
Long, Robert	Okolona, Miss	Prep.
Lynch, Patrick Frank	Dayton, Tenn	Fresh.
Macon, William Sheeley	Borden, Cal	Fresh.
Macoy, Buford	Nashville, Tenn	Prep.
Maddox, Alvin Stewart	Center Grove, Tenn	Jun.
Magee, Charles H.	Sweetwater, Tenn	Law.
Malone, Thomas Rufus	Aberdeen, Miss	Prep.
Mansell, John William	Pine Mills, Texas	Law.
Martin, W. Frank	Glen Rose, Texas	Law.
Massey, Walter Lee	High Point, Ga	Law.
Matherly, Surber	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McDonald, James Walton	Bellbuckle, Tenn	Jun.
McGhee, Mordecai Puryear	Marshall, Texas	Law.
McGregor, Temple Harris	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
McClain, Ross	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McClain, Bowden	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McClain, Scott	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McFarland, Churchwell	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McKenzie, Stuart	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McKenzie, Henry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.

McKinney, Sampson Calvin	Caddo, Ind. Ter.	Prep.
McLean, Thomas Rusk	Mt. Pleasant, Texas	Law.
McLeod, Gus	Brooksville, Miss	Jun.
McMillan, Murray	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McReynolds, Oliver D	Jefferson, Texas	Law.
Merritt, Calvin	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Montgomery, John Jefferson	Spadra, Ark	Soph.
Moody, Edwin Eugene	Meridian, Miss	Theo.
Moody, Arthur	Bridgeville, Ala	Prep.
Moore, Isaiah	Tyner, Tenn	Jun.
Moore, Frank M	Highland, Ohio	Law.
Mount, James William	McKenzie, Tenn	Theo.
Mullendore, George Decatur	Weston, Mo	Theo.
Nail, Walter William	Nut Bush, Tenn	Fresh.
Nail, Millard Fillmore	Nut Bush, Tenn	Fresh.
Nesbitt, Felix Zollikoffer	Marshall, Texas	Theo.
Nicholson, Joseph Black	Whitewright, Texas	Theo.
Norman, Thomas	Cato, Miss	Law.
Oakley, George Morrison	Nashville, Ark	Theo.
Oakley, Joseph Benjamin	Nashville, Ark	Prep.
Oldham, Hubert	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Ono, Matataro	Shigaken, Japan	Law.
Owen, Harvey Donnel	Partlow, Tenn	Fresh.
Owsley, Thomas Miller	Stanford, Ky	Jun.
Pace, James Otho	Bowling Green, Ky	Law.
Parker, James Randolph	Clarenden, Ark	Law.
Patterson, John Samuel	Murfreesboro, Tenn	Law.
Pelt, Septimus Filius	Falcon, Ark	Sen.
Pelt, Milton	Falcon, Ark	Fresh.
Pennington, Ben Duval	Fort Smith, Ark	Prep.
Pepper, George Henry	Bristol, Va	Law.
Peyton, Joseph	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Peyton, Lytle	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Pointer, Edwin Mooring	Indian Bay, Ark	Law.
Prater, Marcellus Austin	Pleasant Hope, Mo	Theo.
Price, John Thompson	Shirleyton, Tenn	Theo.
Pursley, Edward	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Ragland, Hardin William	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Ragland, Benjamin Marcus	Tucker's Cross Roads, Tenn	Fresh.
Raines, Herbert Hill	Trenton, Tenn	Law.
Read, William Marshall	Brownington, Mo	Theo.
Redwine, Wilburn Nash	Bel Green, Ala	Law.
Reubelt, Horace B	Carthae, Tenn	Law.
Reyburn, Chester Harlan	Fresno, Cal	Theo.
Reynolds, Hughes Turnley	Rome, Ga	Fresh.
Rice, Cale Young	Louisville, Ky	Jun.
Richardson, Lee	Ackerman, Miss	Law.
Roberts, Benjamin Beverly	Clover Croft, Tenn	Sen.
Robinson, Edwin Clarence	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.

Robinson, Willie	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Robison, Martin Wilson	Leeds, Ala	Sen.
Ross, Elijah Walker	Savannah, Tenn	Law.
Rousseau, LeRoy Settle	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Rousseau, Joel	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Rushing, Robert Abel	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Sanders, Flavius Josephus	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Shook, Philip Hamilton	San Antonio, Texas	Law.
Shorter, Andrew	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Sigler, John Allen	Bordley, Ky	Fresh.
Silvius, George Harrison	Tusculum, Tenn	Theo.
Simmons, Harry	St. Louis, Mo	Soph.
Simpson, George	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Sin Quah, Gam	Canton, China	Prep.
Skaggs, George Edgar	Borden, Cal	Theo.
Skaggs, John William	Borden, Cal	Prep.
Skiles, Eugene Rumsey	Richardson, Texas	Fresh.
Slaton, Oscar L	Decatur, Texas	Law.
Sloss, Mortimer Porter	Auburn, Ky	Law.
Sloss, Joseph Motheral	Woodburn, Ky	Fresh.
Smith, John Douglas	Glenn's Store, Tenn	Sen.
Smith, Robert Austin	Minden, Texas	Law.
Smith, Colonel Haywood	Rosemark, Tenn	Theo.
Smith, Jilson Valandingham	Atkisson, Ga	Prep.
Southall, Richard John	Memphis, Tenn	Law.
Stephens, Walter Lee	Aurora, Texas	Jun.
Stephenson, Jasper Porter	Beech Grove, Tenn	Eng.
Stiles, De	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Stiles, Henry Thomas	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Stockard, David Martin	Broadview, Tenn	Prep.
Stobaugh, John J	Choctaw, Ark	Law.
Stribling, Willliam Pleasant	Tupelo, Miss	Fresh.
Sutton, George Washington	Fayetteville, Tenn	Law.
Swain, Charles Stanley	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Thomason, John Bunyan	Paris, Tenn	Soph.
Thompson, J. Mack	Caseyville, Ky	Law.
Tigert, Samuel Crawford	Howell, Tenn	Jun.
Tolliver, John Patterson	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Tolliver, Frank	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Trice, Berry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Vandivort, Paul	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Van Horn, John Manley	Congleton, Ky	Theo.
Vineyard, Daniel McKenzie	Lexa, Ark	Jun.
Walker, Thomas Richard	Meridian, Miss	Law.
Walker, Herbert Lee	Plevna, Ala	Jun.
Walker, Solon Rufinus	Clifton, Tenn	Fresh.
Wallace, Duncan	Six Mile, Ala	Sen.
Wallace, Harvey	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Wallace, Calvin	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.

Ward, John Henry	Howell, Tenn.	Jun.
Webb, B. Wrenn	Omega, Tenn.	Fresh.
Welcker, Frank Albert	Knoxville, Tenn.	Prep.
Wharton, Robert Henry	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Whipple, James Aubrey	Union City, Tenn.	Jun.
Whiteside, Martin Luther	Rives, Tenn.	Sen.
Whitson, Charles C.	Lebanon, Tenn.	Soph.
Wigginton, Thomas Albert	Fredonia, Ky.	Theo.
Williams, William Loch	Wolf City, Texas	Theo.
Williams, Joseph Pickett	Dyersburg, Tenn.	Law.
Williams, John Lester	Anderson, Ind.	Prep.
Williamson, William Henry	Lebanon, Tenn.	Jun.
Wills, Mann	Brownsville, Tenn.	Law.
Winn, Frank Albert.	Huntingdon, Ark.	Prep.
Winn, Leven Coe	Huntingdon, Ark.	Prep.
Wood, Charles Lyon	Columbus, Miss.	Eng.
Woollard, George Robert	Lebanon, Tenn.	Jun.
Woollard, LeRoy Settle	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Wright, Edward Monroe	Union City, Tenn.	Theo.
Wyatt, Ira Walton	Newbern, Tenn.	Law.
Wylie, Finis Moore	Beebe, Ark.	Theo.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

College—		
Freshmen	25	
Sophomores	14	
Juniors	34	
Seniors	14	
Graduate Students	13	
Engineering Students	3—	103
Law Students		71
Theological Students		33
Preparatory Students, exclusive		94
Total		301
Preparing for the Ministry		66

SUMMARY BY STATES.

Alabama	9
Arkansas	30
California	4
Florida	1
Georgia	6
Illinois	3
Indiana	4
Indian Territory	1
Kentucky	20
Mississippi	22
Missouri	6
Ohio	1
Tennessee	164
Texas	25
Virginia	1
Washington	1
China	1
Japan	2
Total	301

Degrees Conferred.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.—A. B.

James Thomas Blair,
William Allen Caldwell,
John Wesley Dishman,
William Samuel Kilpatrick,
Leonidas Cicero Kirkes,
Lafayette Layman,
Duncan Wallace,
Martin Wilson Robison.
Total, 8.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.—B. S.

John Fleming Eggleston,
Calvin Hamm, Jr.,
Septimus Filius Pelt.
Benjamin Beverly Roberts,
Martin Luther Whiteside,
Total, 5.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.—B. D.

Alfred Ewing Carnahan,
John Joseph Dalton,
Ulysses Clement Howard,
Andrew Homer Kelso,
James William Mount,
Joseph Black Nicholson,
Marcellus Austin Prater.
John Thompson Price,
William Marshall Read,
George Harrison Silvius,
Colonel Haywood Smith,
John Manley Van Horn,
William Loch Williams,
Total, 13.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.—LL.B.

Tilghman Albritton,
*Rufus Walker Balch,
John E. Baker,
Howard Marsh Bollinger,
Alexander Walter Butts,
Rhea Preston Cary,
Jefferson Davis Clayton,
*Fred. Joseph Caldwell,
John Brandon Cocke,
*William Addison Dickson,
Edward Dudley Duncan,
Caruthers Ewing,
Clayton William Field,
James Leonidas Foust,
Thomas Pryor Gore,
Grafton Green,
Frank Parmer Hall,
George Harsh, Jr.,
William Bennett Henderson,
J. F. Henley,
W. N. Hickey,
Xenophon Zenas Hicks,
Sanadious Selwin Hull,
Boyd Johnson,
*William Chester Keith,
Thomas Lafayette Lamb,
William Shirley Lawrence,
James Williamson Lester,
William Byron Lockwood,
Charles H. Magee,
*Walter Lee Massey,
*Mordacai Puryear McGhee,
Thomas Rush McLean,
F. M. Moore,
Thomas Cato Norman,
*Matataro Ono,
James Otho Pace,
J. R. Parker,
George Henry Pepper,
Herbert Hill Raines,
William Nash Redwine,
Horace Beck Reubelt,
LeRoy Settle Rousseau,
Elijah Walker Ross,
*Oscar L. Slaton,
*Mortimer Porter Sloss,
Robert Austin Smith,
*Richard John Southall,
John J. Stobaugh,
George Washington Sutton,
James Mack Thompson,
Mann Wills.

Total, 52.

*Degrees conferred in January.

CIVIL ENGINEER.—C.E.

David S. Bodenhamer.

Total, 1.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—Ph.D.

George Abram Miller,
George W. McGlumphy.

Total, 2.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts	8	Bachelor of Laws	52
Bachelor of Science	5	Civil Engineer	1
Bachelor of Divinity	13	Doctor of Philosophy	2
Total			81

General Statements.

SCOPE OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The University includes a Preparatory School, a College of Liberal Arts (with prescribed courses for the degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy), an Engineering School, a Law School, and a Theological School. All these are thoroughly equipped and provided with ample means of instruction.

BOARDING.

Students are received into the best families of the town, and are thus brought under the moral influences of good society.

SUGGESTIONS TO OUR PATRONS.

If possible, every student should enter the institution on the first day of each term, and should remain to the close. No student gets the full benefit of our courses of instruction if he loses any portion of them. Minors should be directed in the selection of their boarding-houses and courses of study, and should never be allowed to open accounts in the stores.

Inasmuch as some of our friends have both sons and daughters to be educated, and might wish to have them in the same town for their mutual comfort and protection, special attention is here called to the fact that a superb female school, manned in part by college professors, though in no way connected with the University, is in operation here. Those desiring to see the catalogue of this school can address Prof. B. S. Foster, principal, Lebanon, Tennessee.

MATRICULATION.

No student will be allowed to recite before matriculating. As soon as the term has opened, and the student has selected his course of study, he will report to the University Treasurer, who will receive his fee and furnish him a receipt bearing the seal of the University. This he is to show to the professors to whom he may recite.

DEGREES.

Hereafter the degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Civil Engineer, Bachelor of Laws, and Bachelor of Divinity will be conferred only upon students who have satisfactorily completed the prescribed course in the regular way, and who are present on Commencement day.

Candidates for graduation are required at the beginning of the term next preceding the Commencement or time of graduation to deposit a diploma fee of five dollars with the treasurer. If in any case for any cause the degree should not be conferred, the said fee will be refunded. This applies to all departments.

The degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy are conferred upon non-residents who give satisfactory evidence of having thoroughly studied the prescribed courses, and who present acceptable theses upon subjects assigned them by the Academic Faculty.

LECTURES.

Public evening lectures on literary and scientific subjects are delivered from time to time, at Caruthers Hall, by members of the University Faculty.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The University Library contains nearly twelve thousand volumes. It is open on certain days, and is free to all students.

CABINET OF MINERALS AND FOSSILS.

This includes many fine specimens, and additions are constantly being made. The friends of the University will confer a great favor by sending to the Professor of Natural Science any thing of this kind that they can secure.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

This is amply sufficient for the full illustration of the course, and additions are constantly being made.

CHURCHES, ETC.

Lebanon is well supplied with churches and Sunday-schools, and all suitable means are used to induce students to attend them regularly.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

There is a live College Association, and it is a means of great good to the students of all departments of the University.

SOCIETIES.

Connected with the University are four literary societies:

The Amasagassean Society.—This society was organized in 1837, at Cumberland College, Princeton, Ky. In 1842 it was transferred, with the College, to Lebanon. Motto: "*Nos Palma Manet.*"

THE PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: "*Nihil Sine Labore.*"

THE HEURETHELIAN SOCIETY.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: *Γνῶθι τόν θεόν. Γνῶθι σεαυτόν.*

THE CARUTHERS SOCIETY.—This society was organized in 1890. Motto: "*Esse Quam Videri Malim.*"

These societies all have commodious and well furnished halls, and hold their meetings every Saturday evening during the scholastic year. They also give public exhibitions from time to time in Caruthers Hall.

COLLEGE CODE.

The laws of the University are all embraced in the motto, "*Semper præsens, semper paratus.*"

THE ASSEMBLY'S AGENT.

Rev. J. S. Grider is the Agent appointed by the General Assembly for the endowment of the University. He is now actively engaged in securing endowment for the Theological School. If the Church will rally to the support of the University it will in a few years be placed beyond embarrassment.

ENDOWMENT.

The following is an approximate estimate of the present condition of the endowment:

Productive Endowment, Theological School.........	$58,155	
Productive Endowment, Academic School..........	25,000—	$83,155
Endowment not yet productive.........................		55,000
Total Endowment..		$138,155

Besides the above, there is a large amount secured to the University in legacies which have not yet passed into the hands of the Board of Trustees.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS.

The authorities of the University request that its Alumni organize local associations in all towns where there are as many as six alumni, that these associations hold at least one meeting a year, and that they have a secretary who may be in constant correspondence with the Chancellor of the University. The University will thus be greatly strengthened and the alumni will keep fresh in their minds the memories of their *alma mater.*

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY CABINET.

J. D. Witt.—Minerals and fossils from Rome, Tenn.

Duncan Wallace.—Stalactite from Arnold's Cave, Six Mile, Ala.

Lacy L. Rice.—Velvet snake from East Tennessee; sigillarids and shells from near Briceville, Tenn.

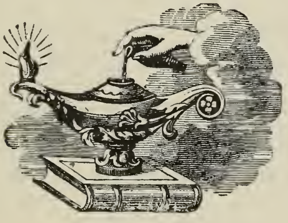
N. G. Robertson.—Opals and silver ores from Mexico.

Rev. E. R. Skiles.—Mineral tar from the Indian Territory.

W. A. Bryan.—Zinc Blend from Lascassas, Tenn.

Prof. W. J. Grannis.—Pyritified wood from coal.

J. I. D. Hinds.—Boulders and shells from Chautauqua Lake, New York.



Preparatory School.

TEACHERS.

WILLIAM J. GRANNIS, *Principal.*
HERBERT W. GRANNIS, *Latin and Greek.*

OBJECT.

The first object of this School is to prepare students thoroughly to enter the Freshman Class in College.

The second object is to fit young men who can not take a collegiate course for active business life.

During the year 122 students were enrolled, 35 of whom had recitations in other departments of the University.

Course of Study.

PRIMARY—FIRST YEAR.

Tuition, $10, Contingent Fee $2 per Term.

First Term.—Swinton's First and Second Readers, Mental Arithmetic (Wentworth and Reed), Writing on slate and blackboard.

Second Term.—First and Second Readers, Writing, Mental Arithmetic, First Lessons in Geography.

PRIMARY—SECOND YEAR.

Tuition, $12.50, Contingent Fee $3 per Term.

First Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic (Wentworth and Reed), Geography, How to Talk (Powell), Spelling (Swinton), Writing.

Second Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic, Geography, How to Talk (Powell), Writing, Spelling.

FIRST YEAR-ENGLISH.

Tuition $15, Contingent Fee $3 per Term.

First Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Geography, Practical Arithmetic (Olney), Graded English (Reed and Kellogg), Grammar (Wells), Spelling (written and oral), Writing.

Second Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Arithmetic, Geography, Spelling, How to Write, Grammar, Writing, United States History (Barnes' Brief).

SECOND YEAR—ENGLISH.

Tuition $18, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—English Grammar (Wells), Arithmetic (Olney), Introduction to Algebra (Olney), Writing, Physiology (Hutchinson).

Second Term.—English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, Writing, Geology of Tennessee, Science of Government (Macey).

THIRD YEAR—ENGLISH.

Tuition $20, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term—Green's Analysis, Arithmetic reviewed, Algebra (Olney's Complete), Book-keeping, Maury's Physical Geography.

Second Term.—Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Bookkeeping, Astronomy (Steele), Natural Philosophy, Geometry.

FIRST YEAR—CLASSICAL.

Tuition $18, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—Arithmetic (Olney), English Grammar (Wells), Algebra (Olney's Introduction), Writing, Latin Grammar (Allen and Greenough), Bellum Helvetium.

Second Term.—English Grammar completed, Algebra (Introduction completed), Arithmetic (Olney), Latin Grammar, Bellum Helvetium.

SECOND YEAR—CLASSICAL.

Tuition $20, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—Algebra (Olney's Complete), Green's Analysis, Arithmetic reviewed, Maury's Physical Geography, Cæsar, Greek Grammar (Goodwin), Greek Lessons (Leighton).

Second Term.—Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Astronomy (Steele), Virgil, Anabasis, Mythology, Geometry.

Those completing the English and Classical courses will receive certificates.

BUSINESS COURSE.

This embraces the following: Thorough drill in opening and closing books, both by single and double entry; Banking and Commission Business, with methods of keeping the books; Commercial Arithmetic, Penmanship, Lectures on the Nature of Contracts, Negotiable Paper, Partnerships, Commercial Correspondence, Notes, Drafts, Bill-making, Averaging Accounts, Exchange (Foreign and Domestic), Stock Company Organization, Dividends, Stock Ledger, Shipping, Manufacturing, etc.

For this course the tuition fee is $40.

College.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D., *Chancellor.*
A. H. BUCHANAN, *Mathematics.*
W. D. McLAUGHLIN, *Latin and Greek.*
J. I. D. HINDS, *Natural Science and Chemistry.*
E. E. WEIR, *Belles-lettres, Mental and Moral Science.*

In this department of the University two courses of study are provided, one leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts and the other to the degree of Bachelor of Science. The first offers a liberal education in Ancient and Modern Languages, Mathematics, Science, and Philosophy. The second is intended to be the exact equivalent of the first in the amount of work required of the student and the mental culture given him.

Post-graduate courses are provided for the degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy.

ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be prepared for examination in the following text-books and subjects, or their equivalents:

I.—CLASSICAL COURSE.

1. English—Spelling, definition, and derivation of words; Grammar; writing of correct English sentences.
2. Ancient and Modern Geography.
3. History of the United States.
4. Mathematics—Arithmetic, entire, including the metric system; Algebra, including quadratic equations and the calculus of radicals; Plane Geometry (three books).
5. Latin—Grammar (Allen and Greenough preferred), including all the grammatical forms and the principal rules of syntax; Cæsar (three books); Virgil (three books).
6. Greek—Grammar (Goodwin preferred), including all the grammatical forms and the principal rules of syntax; Greek Lessons; Xenophon's Anabasis (three books).

II.—SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Candidates for the Scientific Course must be prepared for examination in all the above subjects except Greek, and also on the following:

1. Elementary Physics (Gage or Avery).
2. Physical Geography (Maury).
3. Elementary Astronomy (Newcomb or Lockyer).
4. Elementary Anatomy and Physiology (Martin, Huxley, or Cutter).

Candidates for admission to either of the higher classes must be prepared for examination upon the course of study for all the lower classes.

Students leaving before the end of any term will be required to stand an examination upon the portion of the course which they have missed before they can enter their class again.

DEGREES.

The degrees of Bachelor of Arts (A.B.), Bachelor of Science (B.S.), Master of Arts (A.M.), and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), will be conferred upon students who satisfactorily complete the courses of study prescribed for these degrees.

Courses of Instruction.

The following is a detailed statement of the courses of instruction offered to students of the University:

I.—ENGLISH AND HISTORY.

1. HISTORY.

   Outlines of Ancient and Modern History.

2. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

   This comprises:

   (*a*) English Grammar—Historical and Phonetic Elements in the English Language; Orthographical, Etymological, Syntactical, and Poetic Forms of the English Language.
   (*b*) Rhetoric—Lectures on Rhetorical Forms, General Characteristics of Style and Eloquence; Invention.
   (*c*) English Literature—Beginning with the formative periods of the English Language and Literature, and extending to the present time, including American Literature.
   (*d*) Anglo-Saxon.

Text-books:

For Freshman Class—Anderson's New General History, Meikeljohn's English Grammar, Genung's Rhetoric, and Steele's Outlines of Bible Study (first year's course).

For Sophomore Class—Genung's Rhetoric, English Classics, and Steele's Outlines of Bible Study (second year's course).

II.—PHILOSOPHY.

1. Political Economy and International Law.

Political Economy—its two leading divisions, Production and Consumption; and its two subordinate divisions, Distribution and Exchange.

2. Logic, Mental and Moral Science.

This embraces:

(*a*) Logic—Logic of Conception, or the Term; Logic of Judgment, or the Proposition; Logic of Reasoning, or the Syllogism; Logic of Construction, or the System.
(*b*) Christian Ethics, Theoretical and Practical.
(*c*) Metaphysics.
(*d*) History of Philosophy.
(*e*) Evidences of Christianity.

Text-books:

For Junior Class—Gregory's Logic, Wayland's Political Economy, Gregory's Ethics, and Burney's Ethics.

For Senior Class—Sir William Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics, Fisher's Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief, and Bowen's History of Philosophy.

III.—MODERN LANGUAGES.

A two-years' course in both French and German is provided. During the first year thorough drill is given in the grammars and in the translation of easy literature, with continual exercise in pronouncing, writing, and speaking the languages. The second year is devoted to the reading of classic literature, translating into idiomatic English, and translating English into French and German.

The course will be continually changed during the second year, so that students who desire may continue the study of these languages through the whole four years.

Text-books.—Brandt's First German Book, Brandt's German

Reader, Worman's First German Book, and selections from the best classic German writers; Fasquelle's French Grammar and selections from classic French writers.

IV.—ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

A careful and systematic study of the principles of the languages and of their literature, based mainly on Quintilian's review of the best Latin and Greek writers, is required. The dependence of the English language upon the Latin and Greek will receive constant attention in the class-room. The course of reading is designed to embrace, as far as practicable, the best authors in every department of literature known to the ancients.

1. *Latin.*—Text-books: Cicero's Orations against Catiline, Sallust's Jugurthine War, Horace's Odes, Epodes, and Ars Poetica, and portions of the Satires and Epistles, Livy, Tacitus, Quintilian, and Pliny's Letters, and Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar, and Bojesen's Roman Antiquities, Prose Composition.

2. *Greek.*—Text-books: Homer's Iliad, Herodotus, Lysias, Xenophon's Memorabilia, Demosthenes de Corona, Thucydides, Funeral Oration of Pericles, Euripides, Sophocles, and Plato's Phædo, Goodwin's or Crosby's Greek Grammar, and Bojesen's Grecian Antiquities, Prose Composition.

3. *Sanskrit.*—Members of the Senior Class desiring to prosecute studies in the direction of Comparative Philology will be carried through an elementary course in Sanskrit.

V.—SCIENCE.

In this School the sciences are arranged as follows:

1. *Chemistry.*—The course of instruction includes Descriptive and Experimental Chemistry, Theoretical Chemistry, Stoichiometry, Qualitative, Quantitative, Volumetric, and Organic Analysis and Assaying.

2. *Mineralogy.*—In this course are taught Crystallography, Descriptive and Determinate Mineralogy and Lithology.

3. *Geology.* — This includes Physiographic, Stratigraphic, Dynamic, and Historical Geology, Economic Geology, Paleontology, Cosmogony, and the relation of Science to Religion.

4. *Biology.*—This course embraces General Biology, Descriptive and Systematic Zoology, Comparative Zoology, Human Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, Structural, Physiological, and Systematic Botany, Analysis and Descriptions of Plants, and Cryptogamic Botany.

Text-books.—For the Sophomore Class: Mixter's Chemistry, Remsen's Organic Chemistry, Remsen's Theoretical Chemistry, and Dana's Mineralogy.

For the Junior Class: Nicholson's Zoology, Gibson's Biology, Gray's School and Field Book of Botany, and Bessey's Botany.

For the Senior Class: Martin's Physiology, Dana's or Le Conte's Geology, Ladd's Physiological Psychology, and Winchell's Comparative Geology.

VI.—MATHEMATICS.

The course of instruction is as follows:

I.—PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.—Fractional and Negative Exponents, Factoring, Powers, and Roots, Calculus of Radicals and Imaginary Quantities, Simple and Quadratic Equations, Proportion, Progression, and Variation, Indeterminate Co-efficients, Theory of Equations, Sturm's Theorem, and Horner's Method.

Geometry.—Plane and Solid. Exercises in Geometric Invention.

Analytic Geometry.—Construction of Plane Loci from their Equations, Determination of their Equations; Tracing, Rectification, and Quadrature of Curves, Volumes of Solids of Revolution, and Geometry of Three Dimensions.

Surveying.—Common Land Surveying, Leveling, Topography, Railroad and Mining Surveying, with field practice.

Trigonometry.—Plane and Spherical, Angular Analysis with applications to solution of plane and spherical triangles.

Calculus.—Algebraic and Transcendental Functions, Maxima, and Minima, the Theory of Logarithms, and Definite Integrals, with a few applications.

II.—PHYSICS.

Force, Energy, and Motion; Laws of Falling Bodies, Pendulum, Balance, Hydrostatics, Specific Gravity, Barometer and how to use it, and Pumps; Laws of Heat, Thermometers and how to use them, Hygrometry, Calorimetry, and Thermo-Dynamics; Electricity and Magnetism, Statical and Dynamical, with their units and laws of action and Electric Light Arithmetic; Acoustics and Optics, Theory of Music; Optical Instruments, Wave Theory of Light, Interference and Polarization of Light.

III.—ASTRONOMY.

Physical, Spherical, and Practical Astronomy; Theory of Instruments, Methods of Observing and Computing Time, Latitude, Longitude, Eclipses, Occultations; and Least Squares.

Special students desiring to pursue a higher course than the above may receive assistance in Quarternions (Hardy) Higher Algebra (Salmon), Elliptic Functions (Cayley), Analytical Mechanics (Michie).

Text-books.—Freshmen: Taylor's Algebra and Wells' Geometry. Sophomores: Davies' Surveying, Wheeler's Trigonometry, Newcomb's Analytic Geometry, Hanus' Determinants, and Salmon's Higher Algebra. Juniors: Taylor's Calculus, Comstock's Least Squares, and Smith's Solid Geometry. Seniors: Young's Astronomy, Taylor's Mechanics, Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism, and Wright's Sound, Light, and Heat.

Books of Reference.—Wells' Algebra, Hill's Geometry, Gillespie's Surveying, Wentworth's Trigonometry, Byerley's Calculus, Avery's Physics, Thompson and Tate's Natural Philosophy, Airy's Acoustics, Parkinson's Optics, Tait and Steele's Dynamics, Cumming's Electricity, Watson's Astronomy, Newcomb's Eclipses, Smith's Solid Geometry, Merriman's Least Squares.

GRADUATE COURSES OF STUDY.

Students entering upon these courses will be required to pay a matriculation fee of $5, and at the completion of the course an examination and diploma fee of $25.

I.—MASTER OF ARTS.

Mental Philosophy.—Hamilton, Kant, Porter, Aristotle, Hegel, Lotze, McCosh.

Logic.—Hamilton, Aristotle, Mill, Bain.

Ethics.—The Bible, Seneca, Jouffroy, Paley, Hopkins.

Evidences of Christianity.—Butler, Fisher, Smith, Godet.

Two of the authors on each of the above subjects required.

Mathematics.—Descriptive Geometry, Smith's Conic Sections, Differential and Integral Calculus (Williamson), Michie's Mechanics, Astronomy (Young, Newcomb), Merriman's Least Squares, Hanus' Determinants.

Natural Science.—Proficiency in any branch.

Classics.—Eclogues, Georgics, Ars Poetica, Oration of Milo, Isocrates, Livy, Philology, or one modern language mastered.

Graduates of any respectable university or college will be received as candidates for this degree.

Candidates must sustain written examinations upon the studies required, and submit theses upon such subjects as the Faculty may select, before they will be advanced to the degree of Master of Arts.

II.—DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—PH.D.

The candidate for this degree must have completed a course of study equivalent to that required in this University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. In addition to this, he will be required to pursue thoroughly one of the courses given below, to satisfy the Faculty on examination that he has made special proficiency therein, and to present an approved dissertation showing original research. In Mathematics written examinations may take the places of the thesis. In all the sciences laboratory work will be required.

1. *Philology.*—English, Latin, Greek, Sanskrit, German, French, and Anglo-Saxon languages—their philological relation to one another and to the Indo-European family in general.

2. *Philosophy.*—Scottish Philosophy; the Modern, German, French, English, and American Schools of Philosophy; History of Philosophy; Logic, Ethics, Politics, Theory of Government, Sociology, Constitutional Law, Principles of Law, and International Law.

3. *Mathematics and Physics.*—Determinants (Hanus), Least Squares (Merriman), Analytic Mechanics (Mitchie), Quarternions (Hardy), Conic Section (Salmon), Calculus (Williamson or Byerley), Geometry of Three Dimensions (Smith), Theoretical Astronomy (Watson), Geodesy (Gore), Sound, Heat, Light, Electricity (Daniel).

4. *Chemistry.*—Chemistry; Inorganic, Organic, Physiological, and Agricultural; Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Blowpipe Analysis, Metallurgy, Assaying, Chemical Technology, Spectroscopy, Drawing.

5. *Natural History and Botany.*—Biology, Zoology, recent and fossil; Human and Comparative Anatomy and Physiology; Histology, Embryology, Botany, recent and fossil; Microscopy, Microscopic Animals and Plants, Physiology, Evolution.

6. *Geology and Mineralogy.*—Geology: Lithological, Cosmical, Physiographic, Historic, and Dynamic: Economic Geology, Paleontology, Mineralogy, Crystallography, Chemistry of Min-

erals, Blow-pipe Analysis of Minerals, Metallurgy, Drawing, and Sketching.

Professor Buchanan will teach the Mathematics of the above two courses, by correspondence, at $8 per month.

EXPENSES FOR TERM OF TWENTY WEEKS.

Classical and Scientific	$25 00
Practical Astronomy and Higher Surveying, each	50 00
Analytical Chemistry	50 00
Contingent fee for all students	5 00
Laboratory Fee for Sophomore, Junior, and Senior.	2 00
Boarding with private families ($3.50 per week)	70 00
Boarding in clubs, about	40 00

It is thus seen that the total necessary expenses of Academic students, exclusive of books, clothing, and washing, need not exceed $100 per term of twenty weeks, and may be reduced to $70 if the student boards in a club.

Students entering within three weeks of the opening are charged for the full term.

Candidates for the ministry are exempt from tuition, but are required to pay all other fees. If they shall ever voluntarily abandon the ministry, or shall not connect themselves with some department of Church work, they will be required to remit to the Treasurer the full amount of tuition fees, according to the regular charges.

SCHEDULE OF CLASS HOURS.

8 to 8.50—Senior Mathematics, Sophomore Latin and Greek, Junior Philosophy.

8.50 to 9.40—Freshman Mathematics, Junior Latin and Greek, Sophomore English, Senior Science.

9.40 to 10.30—Sophomore Mathematics Senior Latin and Greek, Freshman History and English, Junior Science.

10.30 to 11.20—Junior Mathematics, Freshman Latin and Greek, Senior Philosophy, Sophomore Science, Freshman Science.

11.20 to 12.10—French, German, Anglo-Saxon, Higher Logic, Civil Engineering.

PARALLEL COURSES OF STUDY.

NOTE.—Numerals indicate the number of class exercises per week. Unless otherwise stated, the three-day exercises take place on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; the two-day exercises on Tuesday and Thursday; and the one-day exercises on Wednesday. Subjects printed in Roman letters are required; those in italics are elective.

		CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.
FRESHMAN YEAR.	FIRST TERM.	Algebra, 3. Geometry, 2. General History, 5. Latin, 3. Sallust, Grammar, Composition. Greek, 2. Homer's Iliad, Grammar, Composition. French, 3.	Algebra, 3. Geometry, 2. General History, 5. Latin, 3. Sallust, Grammar, Composition. Human and Comparative Anatomy, 2. French, 3.
	SECOND TERM.	Algebra, 3. Geometry, 2. English, 5. Grammar and Literature. Latin, 3. Cicero's Orations, Grammar, Composition. Greek, 2. Homer's Iliad, Grammar, Composition. French, 3.	Algebra, 3. Geometry, 2. English, 5. Grammar and Literature. Latin, 3. Cicero's Orations, Grammar, Composition. Experimental Physics, 2. French, 3.
SOPHOMORE YEAR.	FIRST TERM.	Surveying, 5. Trigonometry, 2. English, 5. English Literature and History of English Literature. Latin, 2. Horace, Grammar, Composition. Greek, 3. Lysias, Memorabilia, Grammar, Composition. Chemistry, 3. French, 2.	Surveying, 5. Trigonometry, 2. English, 5. English Literature and History of English Literature. Latin, 2. Horace, Grammar, Composition. Chemistry, 3. German, 3. French, 2.
	SECOND TERM.	Trigonometry, 4. English, 5. English Literature, Rhetoric. Latin, 2. Horace, Grammar, Composition. Greek, 3. Memorabilia, Herodotus, Composi'n. Organic Chemistry, 3. French, 2. *Determinants*, *Higher Algebra*, 1.	Trigonometry, 4. English, 5. English Literature, Rhetoric. Latin, 2. Horace, Grammar, Composition. Organic Chemistry, 3. German, 3. French, 2. *Determinants*, *Higher Algebra*, 1.

		CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.
JUNIOR YEAR.	FIRST TERM.	Analytical Geometry, 4. Logic and Political Economy, 5. Latin, 3. Livy. Greek, 2. Demosthenes De Corona. Zoology, 3. *Biology*, 2. *German*, 3. *Geometry of three Dimensions*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.	Analytic Geometry, 4. Logic and Political Economy, 5. Latin, 3. Livy. Zoology, 3. Biology, 2. French, 2. *German*, 2. *Geometry of three Dimensions*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.
	SECOND TERM.	Calculus, 4. Moral Science, 5. Latin, 3. Tacitus. Greek, 2. Medea, Thucydides, Orations of Pericles. Botany, 3. Gross Anatomy, Phanerogamia. *Botany, Cryptogamia*, 2. *German*, 3. *French*, 2. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3. *Least Squares*, 1.	Calculus, 4. Moral Science, 5. Latin, 3. Tacitus. Botany, 3. Gross Anatomy, Phanerogamia. Botany, 2. Histology, Cryptogamia. French, 2. *German*, 2. *Least Squares*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.
SENIOR YEAR.	FIRST TERM.	Physics, 5. Metaphysics, 5. Latin, 3. Quintilian. Greek, 3. Antigone. Geology, 3. *Mineralogy*, 2. *Higher Logic*, 2. *French*, 2. *German*, 2. *Sanskrit*, 1.	Physics, 5. Metaphysics, 5. Latin, 2. Quintilian. Geology, 3. Mineralogy, 2. *Higher Logic*, 2. *French*, 2. *German*, 2. *Sanskrit*, 1.
	SECOND TERM.	Astronomy, 4. Evidences of Christianity, 3. History of Philosophy, 2. Latin, 2. Cicero de Natura Deorum. Greek, 3. Plato. Physiology, 3. *Physiological Psychology*, 2. *Higher Logic*, 2. *Practical Astronomy*, 1. *French or German*, 2. *Sanskrit*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.	Astronomy, 4. Evidences of Christianity, 3. History of Philosophy, 2. Latin, 2. Cicero de Natura Deorum. Physiology, 3. Physiological Psychology, 2. *Higher Logic*, 2. *Practical Astronomy*, 1. *French or German*, 2. *Sanskrit*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.

School of Engineering.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, *Chancellor.*
A. H. BUCHANAN, *Mathematics and Engineering.*
J. I. D. HINDS, *Science and German.*
W. D. McLAUGHLIN, *French.*
E. E. WEIR, *English.*

The course of instruction in this School embraces:

1. Civil Engineering.
2. Mining Engineering.
3. Architecture and Design.
4. Geodesy and Topography.

The following four years' course is required of candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer:

Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, Calculus, Physics, and Astronomy.—Same as in the Mathematical course of the Academic School.

The entire courses, *English* and *Sciences*, as required in the Academic School. French and German are optional.

The above branches are studied with the regular college classes.

Descriptive Geometry.—Stereoscopic views of the solutions of the principal problems; construction in India Ink of all problems, Isometric Projections, and Plane Projection Drawings.

Shades, Shadows, and Perspective.—Problems constructed in India ink.

Railroad Engineering.—From Reconaissance to Construction.

Railroad Alignment.—Every problem performed in the field Setting out Work, Computations of Earthwork, and Drawing Plans and Profiles.

Drawing.—Map and Topographical, with contours and hachures; Ornamentation and Lettering. (Sample Topography from United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.)

Mechanics of Engineering.—Construction of Machines and

Machine Drawing; Slide-valve and Link Motion; Air, Water, and Steam Motors.

Civil Engineering.—Materials and Structures, Theory of Stresses, Stability and Strength of Wood and Iron Girders, Bridges, Roofs, and Arches. Mechanics of Material. Masonry: Retaining Walls, Foundations, Tunnels, etc.; Analytical and Graphical Methods of Deducing Stresses.

Stereotomy.—Carpentry and Stone-cutting.

Geodesy.—Figure adjustment of Geodetic Surveys, and Computations for Latitude, Longitude, Altitude, and Azimuth of Triangulation points and lines.

Text-books and Books of Reference (in addition to those embraced in the School of Mathematics).—Church's Descriptive Geometry, and Shades, Shadows, and Perspective; Watson's Descriptive Geometry, Warren's Stereotomy, Jopling's Isometric Perspective; Gillespie, Cleeman, and Voss on Road Engineering, Trautwine's Engineer's Pocket-book, Wheeler's Civil Engineering, Warren's Drawing, Shunk's Field Engineering, Weisbach's Mechanics of Engineering, Rankin's Civil Engineering, Green's Roof Trusses, Auchincloss' Link and Valve Motion, Stoney on Theory of Stresses, Burr's Roof and Bridge Trusses, Burr's Materials of Engineering, Church's Mechanics of Materials, Reed's Topographical Drawing and Sketching, Gore's Geodesy, Merriman's Least Squares, and Professional Papers of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.

GEODETIC SURVEY OF TENNESSEE.

Professor Buchanan is in charge of the Geodetic Survey of Tennessee, under the direction of the United States Coast Survey, and spends the time not required for his college duties in the work. The instruments are furnished to him by the government, and are the best to be had, and the work done is the most accurate possible. Through the courtesy of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, Professor Buchanan is permitted to use these instruments in his class instruction. Thus unusual facilities are afforded students in the line for observing the practical operations of Astronomy and Geodesy.

EXPENSES FOR SESSION OF TWENTY WEEKS.

Tuition	$40 00
Contingent fee	5 00
Laboratory fee for Sophomore, Junior, and Senior	2 00
Diploma fee	5 00
Boarding about	70 00

Theological School.

FOUNDED 1853.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D., *Chancellor.*
S. G. BURNEY, D.D., *Systematic Theology.*
J. D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., *Historical Theology.*
R. V. FOSTER, D.D., *Exegetical Theology.*
C. H. BELL, D.D., *Homiletics and Missions.*

LECTURERS.

W. J. DARBY, D.D., *Pastoral Work.*
J. M. HUBBERT, D.D., *Pastoral Work.*

The object of this school is, in the main, to adapt itself to the wants of those who expect to be pastors actually engaging either in the pastoral or other form of evangelical work. It is, therefore, chiefly practical throughout, rather than strictly technical and special. The study of the English Bible is emphasized, and is continuous through the entire course.

Course of Study.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.

1. Harper's Elements of Hebrew and Hebrew Method and Manual (2 vols.).

2. Introduction to the study of Theology (Theological Encyclopædia and Methodology).

3. Biblical Geography and Antiquities.

4. The Principles of Biblical Hermeneutics; The Doctrine of the Sacred Scriptures; Inspiration; Historic Origin; Canonicity, etc.

5. Psychology and Christian Ethics.

Second Term.

1. Elements of Hebrew and the Hebrew Bible. Old Testament Theology.
2. New Testament Greek; the Gospels.
3. Biblical History.
4. Pastoral Theology.
5. Systematic Theology (concerning God, man, salvation).
6. International Law and the Constitution of the United States (Prof. Martin, of the Law School).

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.

1. Hebrew Syntax and the Hebrew Bible. Old Testament Theology.
2. New Testament Greek; Epistles.
3. Systematic Theology (Eschatology).
4. Church History.

Second Term.

1. Hebrew Bible and Greek Epistles.
2. New Testament Theology.
3. Church History.
4. Systematic Theology, continued.
5. Theoretical and Practical Homiletics.
6. Confession of Faith and Church Polity.
7. Greenleaf on Evidences (Chancellor Green).

BOOKS AND LECTURES.

In addition to the Hebrew books above mentioned the student should procure the following: Hurlburt's Biblical Geography, Biblical Antiquities, Cellerier's Biblical Hermeneutics (Elliott and Harsha's Edition), Gaussen's Origin and Inspiration of the Bible, Hoppin's Pastoral Theology, Phelps' Theory of Preaching, Bissell's Historic Origin of the Bible, Shedd's History of Doctrine, Bernard's Progress of Doctrine, Fisher's Church History, Smith's Old Testament and New Testament Histories.

Some topics in the course are treated chiefly in the lectures of the professors. Suitable reference works are recommended from time to time, and it is sought to teach the students how to study and investigate for themselves. Besides the general library near by, there is a small select reference library in one of the lecture rooms.

A short devotional service is held by faculty and students every morning at 8.20 o'clock. Practical homiletical exerçises every Friday. The course and schedule are so arranged that each student is required to attend eighteen lectures and recitations per week.

Each student is frequently and closely catechised, and his exact grade is known to the faculty and his fellow students. While high attainment in sacred learning is, as a rule, earnestly recommended, it is also at the same time the earnest endeavor of this institution to furnish the Church with a practical, spiritually minded, and efficient ministry.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

The following more explicit statements will convey a clearer idea as to what is actually taught in the Theological School:

I.—EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

Under this head the origin, authorship, language, history, character, exposition, and doctrines of the Sacred Scriptures are studied. It includes: 1. General and Special Introduction, under which are placed, Sacred Philology, Isagogics, Canonics, Sacred Criticism, and Hermeneutics. 2. Practical exercises in Exegesis, founded on the rules and principles established by Hermeneutics. In these exercises the student is required to study the grammatical, logical, rhetorical, and historical peculiarities of the passages assigned, and to observe in every case, so far as practicable, the rule that Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture. 3. Biblical Theology, or the doctrines of the Old and New Testaments, studied according to their progressive development and the various forms under which they appear. It includes Messianic Prophecy, or Christ in the Old Testament both in its narrow and broader senses.

II.—HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

Under this head are included: 1. Biblical Antiquities, or the study of the various customs, manners, social and political institutions, etc., of the ancient Bible nations. This is essential to a thorough and intelligent understanding of many parts of the Scriptures. 2. Christian Antiquities, or the domestic, social, and civil life, etc., of the early Christians. 3. History of Church Doctrine. 4. Church History.

III.—SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

This branch of Theological Science, as taught here, occupies itself with the investigation and systematic development of

Christian doctrines, some of which are peculiar to Cumberland Presbyterians, others being confessed by the Christian world as a whole. They are presented, for the most part, didactically and polemically, the historical discussion of them being referred to the department of Historical Theology. The plan pursued is substantially that given in Dr. Beard's published lectures. The logical basis of Systematic Theology is laid by the instruction given in Exegetical Theology, though this must necessarily, to a certain extent, be anticipated, and the two be pursued simultaneously.

IV.—PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

Or, 1. The ground, extent, aim, and nature of the various offices of the Church, especially of the ministry of the gospel. 2. The nature, character, material, form, and delivery of the sermon. 3. Sacred worship, or the principles regulating the public service. 4. The pastor in relation to his flock and to the world. 5. Christian Missions. 6. Apologetics and Christian Ethics.

EXPENSES.

Board, per term, in club, including every thing, about	$40 00
Contingent fee (payable at the beginning of the term)	5 00
Matriculation fee (payable at the opening of the term)	5 00
Books, per term, about	16 00
Total	$66 00

Board in private families, $3.50 a week, including meals, room, and fuel.

Hereafter all students who room in Divinity Hall will be required to board in the club, and but one club will be allowed in the building.

NOTICE.

1. The matriculation fee of five dollars and contingent fee of five dollars are required to be paid at the opening of each term by students entering the theological classes.

2. No student shall be permitted to be graduated who shall be absent from more than ten recitations during any term, unless he shall pass a satisfactory examination on the parts missed.

3. No student shall be received as a member of the Senior Class unless he shall first pass satisfactorily a rigid examination on the branches pursued during the previous terms of the course.

4. No undergraduate from another theological seminary will be admitted to any class unless he furnish a satisfactory written testimonial from said seminary.

Law School.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

PROFESSORS.

NATHAN GREEN.
ANDREW B. MARTIN.

HISTORICAL NOTE.

The success of this School, from its origin to the present, has been unparalleled by any other similar institution. More than *two thousand* young men have here received instruction in the law, and of this number there are preserved and published in the general catalogue the names of nearly fifteen hundred who have been graduated from its walls. They are scattered throughout the entire country, at the bar and on the bench. They are present in both Houses of the United States Congress, and wherever they may be found it may be said the systematic training received here and exhibited in successful careers is giving prestige to their *alma mater*.

PLAN OF INSTRUCTION.

It is only by exerting the energies of his own mind that a student can qualify himself for the bar. Any plan which would propose to make a lawyer of him without his doing the hard work for himself would be idle and visionary. The virtue of any plan of instruction must consist of two things:

1. That it cause the student to work, or, in other words, to study diligently.

To accomplish this we give the student a portion of the text as a lesson every day, and examine him in it on the next day. He is required to answer questions upon the lessons thus assigned in the presence of the whole class. If he has any spirit in him, and pride of character, this will insure the closest application of which he is capable. Neither the old plan of studying in lawyers' offices, nor the old law-school plan of teaching by lectures, have any thing in them to secure application. The student is brought to no daily examination to test his proficiency. There is not the presence of a large class in which he has to take rank, either high or low. All that is calculated to stimulate him to constant laborious application is wanting in both these plans. We suppose no young man would from choice adopt the office plan as the best mode of acquiring a knowledge of law, and yet the law-school lecture system is no better. The law is in the text-book. The professor can no more make the law than the student himself. Every subject upon which a lecture could be given has been exhausted by the ablest professors, and printed in books, after the most careful revision by the authors. We would regard it as an imposition on students, and as presumptuous on our part, to pretend that we could improve upon Kent, Story, Greenleaf, Parsons, and others, who have given to the public, in printed form, and acceptable to all, lectures on every branch of the law. We therefore think it better for the student to occupy his time in learning, with our assistance, what others have written than in learning from any thing we could write. If our mode of teaching is more difficult to us, it is much more profitable to the student.

2. The plan should not only be calculated to make a student work, but it ought so to guide him and direct him as to make him work to the greatest advantage.

A man may work very hard, but still so unwisely that he will accomplish no valuable object. It is equally so with the farmer, the mechanic, and the law student. The student ought to have such a course of study assignd to him, and be conducted through it in such a way as that he will understand at the end of his pupilage the greatest amount of pure, living, American law, and will know best how to apply it in practice.

The duty of the professor in this school is to conduct the daily examination of students upon the lessons assigned them; to direct their minds to what is most important in the text-books; to teach them what is and what is not settled; to correct the errors into which they may fall; to dispel the darkness that hangs upon many passages—this is necessary every day, and at every step of their progress.

MOOT COURTS.

The law is a vast science, and a very difficult one, and the student needs every possible facility to enable him, by the most arduous labor, to comprehend its leading elementary principles. But this is not all he has to do. He has to learn how to apply these principles in practice. This is the art of his profession,

and he can only learn it by practice. It is as necessary a preparation for assuming the responsibilities of a lawyer as the learning of the science. If he learns it at the bar, it is at the expense of his client; if he learns it in the school, it is at his own expense.

The advantage of the Moot Court System is that it not only indoctrinates a student in the elementary principles of law involved in his cases, but also in the law of remedies. It trains him also in the discussion of facts, and to the exercise of that tact which is so important in real practice.

Practice in Moot Courts forms a part of the plan of instruction. Every student is required to bring suits in the forms adapted to all our courts, and conduct them to final hearing. The professors act as judges, and the students act as attorneys, jurors, clerks, and sheriffs.

Course of Study.

This has been selected with care from the best works of the best American authors. It begins with the mere rudiments, and extends to every department of law and equity which may be of any practical benefit in this country, and is designed to prepare the student for an immediate entrance into the active duties of his profession.

FOR THE JUNIOR CLASS.

History of a Law Suit (by Judge Abraham Caruthers, who wrote the book expressly for this school), Kent's Commentaries (Vols. I., II., III.), Field on Corporations, Cooley on Torts, Greenleaf's Evidence (Vol. I.), and Stephens' Pleading.

FOR THE SENIOR CLASS.

Kent's Commentaries (Vol. IV.), Barton's Suit in Equity, Story's Equity Jurisprudence, Parsons on Contracts, and Wharton's Criminal Law.

This course may be completed in ten months, each class requiring a term of five months' study. Students entering either the Junior or Senior class may begin in September or January. As only ten months are required, students will be expected to enter promptly at the beginning of each term.

Those who read the Junior course privately, and apply for admission to the Senior class with a view to graduation, will be subjected to a rigid examination. If it is approved by the Faculty, the candidates will take their places in the Senior class on the same footing as other members. It is most earnestly urged, however, upon all who possibly can, that they enter the Junior class. Failing to do so, they miss much of the practice and drilling in elements and in forms taught in that class every term. A license to practice and a diploma will be given to all who are graduated. No previous reading of law, or any special literary qualifications, will be required to enter the school.

Books for the course may be bought in Lebanon at the prices stated under the head of EXPENSES, which is less than publisher's rates; or, if the student should prefer not to purchase, the books for either class can be rented from booksellers in Lebanon for $12.50, to be paid in cash at the beginning of the term.

It must be remembered that the books used in this school are the regular text-books of the profession, and will always be needed in practice, and when once bought will last a life-time.

EXPENSES.

Tuition fee for term of five months (in advance)		$50 00
Contingent fee (in advance)		5 00
Boarding in families, per week	$3 00 to	4 00
Boarding in clubs, per month		8 00
Books of Junior class		45 00
Books of Senior class		45 00
Washing and lights, per session	$8 00 to	10 00
Diploma Fee (for Seniors)		5 00

All graduates are invited to remain another year, to review, free of charge.

The next session opens September 5, 1892.

General Catalogue.

TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

FROM ITS FOUNDATION.

NAMES.		WHEN APPOINTED.	CLOSE OF SERVICE.
James C. Jones	Incorporated Dec. 30, 1843.	——, 1842	June 21, 1851.
Zachariah Tolliver		——, 1842	May 31, 1859.
Thompson Anderson		——, 1842	January 3, 1846.
Nathan Cartmell		——, 1842	February 16, 1867.
M. A. Price		——, 1842	September 4, 1847.
Josiah S. McClain		——, 1842	April 5, 1876.
Miles McCorkle		——, 1842	June 29, 1869.
Andrew Allison		——, 1842	May —, 1856.
William L. Martin		——, 1842	February 16, 1850.
Jordan Stokes		——, 1842	August 24, 1866.
Benjamin R. Owen		——, 1842	September 24, 1849.
Thomas J. Munford		——, 1842	May 2, 1846.
Robert L. Caruthers		——, 1842	October, 2 1882.
J. R. Ashworth, Jr		February 7, 1846	February 20, 1847.
D. C. Hibbitts		May 2, 1846	——, 1860.
Robert Donnell		February 20, 1847	June 21, 1851.
J. H. Sharp		September 4, 1847	May 4, 1849.
O. G. Finley		May 4, 1849	July 2, 1857.
John M. Fakes		September 24, 1849	November 13, 1854.
N. Green, Jr		February 16, 1850	February 15, 1856.
J. S. Pearson		June 21, 1851	November 13, 1854.
W. D. Chadick		June 21, 1851	May 28, 1855.
John W. White.		November 13, 1854	March 4, 1872.
Robert Hatton		November 1 , 1855	——, 1862.
D. Lowry		July 30, 1855	July 2, 1857.
W. H. Williamson		February 15, 1856	March 17, 1887.
T. C. Blake		July 2, 1857	February 16, 1867.
B. J. Tarver		October 3, 1865	
Andrew B. Martin		August 24, 1866	
Edward Donoho		February 16, 1867	June 29, 1860.
T. C. Anderson		February 16, 1867	August 16, 1869.
David Cook, Jr		June 29, 1869	March 4, 1872.
Edward I. Golladay		June 29, 1869	April 12, 1883.
W. H. Darnall		March 4, 1872	August 10, 1378.
E. E. Beard		June 3, 1876	
H. Y. Riddle		June 20, 1872	December 3, 1878.
R. P. McClain		January 1, 1879	
A. F. Claywell		January 1, 1879	
John D. Kirkpatrick		December 6, 1882	
J. W. Fitzgerald		May 29, 1886	
John A. Lester		April 2, 1887	
W. R. Shaver		April 2, 1887	

FACULTY.

NAMES.	PROFESSORSHIP.	ELECTED.	CLOSED.
Rev. F. R. Cossitt, D.D	President	July 9, 1842	Sept. 30, 1844.
Rev. T. C. Anderson, D.D	President	Sept. 30, 1844	Aug. 24, 1866.
Rev. B. W. McDonnold, D.D. LL.D.	President	——, 1866	Aug. 20, 1873.
Hon. N. Green, LL.D	Chancellor	Aug. 20, 1873	
Rev. C. G. McPherson	Mathematics	July 9, 1842	Sept. 24, 1844.
Rev. T. C. Anderson	Languages	Aug. 3, 1842	Sept. 21, 1844.
Mr. —— Price	Tutor for one session	Aug. 3, 1842	——, 1844.
T. N. Jarman	Permanent Tutor	Sept. 9, 1842	——, 1854.
B. S. Foster	Tutor.	April 29, 1844	——, 1846.
N. Lawrence Lindsley, LL.D.	Lin. Vetr.	Sept. 21, 1844	Oct. 13, 1849.
Gen. A. P. Stewart	Mathematics	Jan. 22, 1845	Oct. 1, 1849.
Gen. A. P. Stewart	Mathematics	Apr. 3, 1850	Aug. 2, 1854.
Gen. A. P. Stewart	Mathematics	June 28, 1856	Sept. 2, 1869.
Louis A. Lowry, A.B	Mathematics (temporary).	Feb. 27, 1845	——, 1846.

FACULTY—*Continued.*

NAMES.	PROFESSORSHIP.	ELECTED.	CLOSED.
J. H. Sharp, M.D.	Chemistry	Feb. 27, 1845	Sept. 4, 1847.
Hon. Abraham Caruthers	Int. and Con. Law and Political Economy	May 17, 1845	May 1, 1847.
R. P. Decherd	Second Tutor	Jan. 3, 1846	Feb. 20, 1847.
R. P. Decherd	Tutor	Feb. 22, 1849	Feb. 16, 1850.
R. P. Decherd	Supt. Preparatory Dep't.	Feb. 16, 1850	Aug. 2, 1854.
Rev. Robert Donnell	Lecturer on Theology	July 10, 1846	
Rev. Wiley M. Reed	Junior Tutor	Feb. 20 1847	——, 1848.
Robert Hatton	Tutor	June 26, 1847	——, 1848.
Rev. N. J. Fox	Tutor	June 26, 1847	——, 1848.
William Mariner, A.M.	Ass't Prof. Lin. Vetr.	Dec. 31, 1847	Oct. 1, 1849.
J. M. Safford, Ph.D.	Chem., Min., and Geo.	June 27, 1847	——, 1873.
J. L. McDowell	Tutor	Sept. 11, 1848	——, 1849.
William Mariner, A.M.	Mathematics	Oct. 1, 1849	July 12, 1850.
William Mariner, A.M.	Lin. Vetr.	July 12, 1850	——, 1861.
Rev. J. C. Provine	Assistant Tutor	Feb. 16, 1850	
Rev. T. C. Blake	Tutor	Sept. 20, 1850	June 24, 1851.
Rev. T. C. Blake, D.D.	Mathematics	Aug 2, 1854	June 28, 1856.
Rev. S. T. Anderson	Tutor	Jan. 18, 1851	——, 1851.
Rev. W. W. Suddarth	Tutor for five months	June 27, 1851	——, 1852.
Rev. E. B. Crisman	Tutor for one session	Oct. 10, 1851	——, 1852.
Rev. A. H. Alsup	Tutor	April 2, 1852	——, 1852.
Rev. R. Beard, D.D.	Systematic Theology	April 22, 1853	Dec. 2, 1880.
Hubert H. Merrill	Teacher Prep. Dep't	May 24, 1854	July 3, 1856.
W. J. Craw	In Dr. Safford's absence	June 3, 1854	——, 1855.
A. H. Buchanan	Eng. and Eng. Dep't	Aug. 2, 1854	
A. H. Buchanan	Mathematics	Sept. 2, 1869	
H. A. D. Brown	Teacher Prep. Dep't.	Aug. 21, 1856	——, 1858.
B. W. McDonnold, D.D.	Trans. from Theo. to Math.	Mar. 27, 1865	——, 1867.
B. W. McDonnold, D.D.	Belles-lettres, Mental and Moral Science	——, 1867	Oct. 14, 1873.
John W. Boyd	Teacher Prep. Dep't.	June 18, 1866	——, 1866.
J. Blau	Modern Languages	July 11, 1866	——, 1867.
E. G. Burney	Prin. Preparatory Dep't.	Nov. 17, 1866	July 22, 1870.
Ben Decherd	Ass't Teacher Prep. Dept.	Aug. 24, 1869	——, 1871.
T. C. Anderson, D.D.	Lecturer in Theology	June 30, 1870	——, 1872.
W. D. McLaughlin	Adjunct Prof. Classics and Belles-lettres	July 22, 1870	Aug. 17, 1872.
W. D. McLaughlin	Prof. Lin. Vetr.	Aug. 17, 1872	
D. S. Bodenhamer	Teacher Prep. Dep't.	June 6, 1871	——, 1872.
H. T. Norman	Teacher Prep. Dep't.	Oct. 18, 1871	——, 1872.
John I. D. Hinds	Adjunct Prof. Phys. Sci.	Aug. 30, 1873	June —, 1874.
W. J. Grannis	Preparatory Department	——, 1852	——, 1862.
W. J. Grannis	Prin. Preparatory Dep't.	Aug. 30, 1873	
Samuel Y. Finley	Teacher Prep. Dep't.	——, 1859	——, 1860.
H. S. Kennedy	Principal English School	——, 1866	——, 1871.
N. J. Finney	Teacher Prep. Dep't	——, 1866	——, 1867.
Rev. T. M. Thurman.	Tutor	——, 1866	——, 1867.
Oliver Holben	Modern Languages	——, 1867	——, 1870.
N. Green, Jr.	Tutor	——, 1844	——, 1845.
T. H. Hardwick	Tutor	——, 1851	——, 1852.
H. H. Merrill	Teacher	——, 1858	——, 1859.
B. C. Jilson	Geology	——, 1854	——, 1856.
E. H. Plumacher	Modern Languages	——, 1870	——, 1871.
W. H. Darnall, D.D.	Murdock Prof. Ecc. Hist.	——, 1873	Aug. 10, 1878.
H. W. Grannis	Teacher Prep. Dep't.	——, 1875	——, 1879.
Abraham Caruthers	Law Professor	——, 1847	May 29, 1862.
Nathan Green	Law Professor	——, 1848	March 30, 1866.
B. L. Ridley	Law Professor	——, 1848	——, 1852.
N. Green, Jr.	Law Professor	——, 1856	
John C. Carter	Law Professor	——, 1859	——, 1864.
Henry Cooper	Law Professor	—— 1866	——, 1868.
Robert L. Caruthers	Law Professor	——, 1868	Oct. 2, 1882.
Andrew B. Martin	Law Professor	——, 1878	
S. G. Burney, D.D.	Prof. Biblical Literature	——, 1877	
R. V. Foster, D.D.	Prof. Belles-lettres and Hebrew	——, 1877	
John I. D. Hinds	Prof. Chem. and Nat. Sci.	——, 1874	Jan. —, 1880.
John I. D. Hinds	Prof. Chem. and Nat. Sci.	Oct. —, 1880	
J. D. Kirkpatrick, D.D.	Murdock Prof. Ecc. Hist.	Dec. 17, 1880	
Edward E. Weir	Belles-lettres, Mental and Moral Science	May 31, 1880	
S. G. Burney, D.D.	Trans to Sys. Theology	Dec. 17, 1880	
C. H. Bell, D.D.	Missions	——, 1885	
James M. Hubbert	Lecturer on Pastoral Work	——, 1885	
A. J. Baird, D.D.	Lecturer on Pastoral Work	——, 1877	——, 1884.
Wm. J. Darby, D.D.	Lecturer on Pastoral Work	——, 1885	

Alumni.

This Catalogue of Alumni is as complete as it can be made with the material now at hand. The University Faculty will be thankful for the correction of any errors that may be found in it. It includes no honorary degrees. Those accredited with the degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy have pursued the course regularly for those degrees, and have received them upon merit.

CLASS OF 1843.

Bachelor of Arts.

C. L. Price, Thomas Jarman. Total, 2.

CLASS OF 1844.

Bachelor of Arts.

B. C. Chapman. Total, 1.

CLASS OF 1845.

Bachelor of Arts.

Nathan Green. Total, 1.

CLASS OF 1847.

Bachelor of Arts.

J. C. Bowdon, David M. Blythe, N. J. Fox.
Robert Hatton, Total, 4.

CLASS OF 1848.

Bachelor of Arts.

Robert Green, A. G. Handley, D. M. Donnell.
Total, 3.

Bachelor of Laws.

Henry R. Owen, William C. Pollock, Paine P. Prim.
Total, 3.

CLASS OF 1849.

Bachelor of Arts.

H. E. Beeson, W. C. Davis, R. P. Decherd,
Edward I. Golladay, J. L. McDowell, W. M. Reed.
W. M. Sellars, S. B. Vance, Total, 8.

Bachelor of Laws.

S. P. Allison, Thomas H. Anderson, Jesse Arledge,
F. G. Blacknell, Livingston Brien, R. P. Caldwell,
James T. Carter, Robert Cartmell, George W. Cooke,
H. F. Felton, Nathan Green, James Horde,
John B. Jamison, J. W. May, J. D. McLemore,
B. F. Roberts, James L. Scudder, J. G. Shall.
N. M. Taylor, Barclay M. Tillman, Total, 20.

CLASS OF 1850.

Bachelor of Arts.

J. C. Provine, S. G. Caruthers. Total 2.

Bachelor of Laws.

H. C. Bradford, William A. Caruthers, R. G. Harper,
James D. Maney, J. W. Nowlin, F. W. Siddens,
A. G. Hearn, John F. House, Benjamin J. Tarver.
. C. Sloss, C. H. Williams, Total, 11.

CLASS OF 1851.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

William E. Ward,
H. B. Buckner,
J. S. Freeland,
Minor Bond,
T. C. Blake,
E. T. Hart,
Rice Bond,
S. T. Anderson.
Total, 8.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

R. A. Anderson,
J. R. Cocke,
William S. McLemore,
William T. Pebley,
William W. Ward,
L. D. Armstrong,
A. W. Campbell,
J. A. McKinney,
John J. Ryan,
Robert Hatton,
William D. Burton,
J. N Daley,
J. D. Pollock,
William M. Smith.
Total, 14.

CLASS OF 1852.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

E. B. Crisman,
J. F. Topp,
Theodore Jarman,
E. B. Pearson,
David C. Kelley,
William H. Williamson.
Total, 6.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Thomas H. Davis,
Thomas M. McCrary,
C. A. Whitmore,
Frank E. Williams,
Jesse W. Garth,
W. J. Raspberry,
D. C. Welcker,
Robert Green,
Allen W. Stokes,
E. E. Williams.
Total, 10.

CIVIL ENGINEER.

R. H. McClain.
Total, 1.

CLASS OF 1853.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

A. H. Alsup,
T. H. Hardwick,
W. A. Seay,
C. H. Bell,
J. E. Nunn,
Alex. W. Vick,
A. H. Buchanan,
J. S. Ridley.
Total, 8.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

W. R. Cox,
Joseph C. Gould,
James B. Boyd,
Junius G. Sneed,
Benjamin B. Walker,
Edward H. East,
R. H. Keeble,
James W. McHenry,
Daniel G. Towson,
N. G. Whitfield,
Thomas J. Finnie,
John R. Kennard,
Levi W. Reeves,
Joseph D. Wade.
Total, 14.

CIVIL ENGINEER.

J. H. Britton,
Henry McCorkle,
A. H. Buchanan,
Alex. W. Vick,
A. G. Martin.
Total, 5.

CLASS OF 1854.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

A. J. Burton,
Henry McCorkle,
W. A. Dunlap,
M. McKinnon,
S. N. Holliday,
S. A. Taylor.
Total, 6.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

R. H. Baird,
John E. Harding.
Thomas L. King,
Thomas P. Pingre, Jr.,
James T. Turner,
Alfred Caldwell,
H. M. Hays,
James T. Leith.
Charles E. Ready,
Sidney Y. Watson,
Samuel G. Caruthers,
Harvey M. Hogg,
J. T. Meriwether,
L. B. Shirley,
William H. Williamson.
Total, 15.

CIVIL ENGINEER.

A. E. Buchanan.
Total, 1.

CLASS OF 1855.

Bachelor of Arts.

O. Carpenter,
E. H. Cunningham,
J. M. Gill,
L. C. Ransom,
E. Kennedy,
J. F. Caldwell,
J. J. McDavid,
A. C. Stockard,
S. H. Caldwell,
Lucius Finley,
G. B. Guild,
W. W. Shute.
Total, 12.

Bachelor of Laws.

G. M. Barker,
William C. Payne,
Joseph B. Caruthers,
J. E. Dromgoole,
John A. Hall,
John A. Lauderdale,
Thomas R. Mitchell,
J. S. Ridley,
W. F. Slemmons,
W. D. Steele,
J. J. Taafe,
L. W. Vaughan,
Samuel N. Holliday,
William H. Barksdale,
Samuel D. Burkes,
J. P. Crawford,
John A. Fite,
H. N. Hutton,
A. G. Merritt,
T. C. Muse,
William A. Seay,
J. A. Smith,
J. N. Stemmons,
W. F. Talley,
James Woods,
J. H. Parker,
Newton Cannon,
Cicero P. Cunningham,
W. Fletcher,
Stephen D. Lewis,
G. E. Miller,
A. E. Poelnitz,
John Shute,
H. H. Smith,
J. C. Stone,
J. W. Thomason,
R. C. Foster.
Total, 37.

Civil Engineer.

J. P. Carnahan.
Total, 1.

CLASS OF 1856.

Bachelor of Arts.

J. L. Alexander,
J. W. Boyd,
J. S. Ralston,
S. T. Finley,
A. B. Moore,
Joseph Anderson,
H. A. D. Brown,
A. W. Robinson,
R. W. Hooker,
E. D. Ragland,
J. N. Beard,
George B. Campbell,
M. B. De Witt,
S. C. Love,
Weston White.
Total, 15.

Bachelor of Laws.

Hadley Allen,
T. C. Burks,
W. G. Perry,
J. N. Cannon,
Isham P. Dismukes,
Adrian Fisk,
Amos B. Haynes,
M. N. Kennison,
T. O. Rivers,
Thomas B. Sykes,
W. J. Walthall,
John F. Rose,
W. H. Stovall,
W. W. Blair,
W. C. McQuiston,
W. H. Price,
John W. Cooper,
Michael C. Dunn,
John R. Flippin,
Howell E. Jackson,
Robert J. Lowe,
Benjamin A. Rodgers,
Walter Tate,
W. G. Weatherford,
John L. Scales,
W. N. Simpson,
Thomas H. Bostick,
W. T. Penick,
W. C. Burton,
W. W. Cowan,
W. T. Firth,
M. N. Fowler,
Robert W. Johnson,
H. M. McEwen,
John N. Straat,
John Tarnbull,
John L. Webb,
B. F. Sherrod.
Total, 38.

CLASS OF 1857.

Bachelor of Arts.

R. A. Allison,
W. M. Buchanan,
N. W. Motheral,
J. H. McClain,
J. W. Messenger,
Jesse Stancel,
D. M. Wisdom,
W. A. Blair,
P. W. Buchanan,
W. P. Logan,
J. N. McDonald,
D. R. Patterson,
H. E. Topp,
H. P. Bone,
W. H. Foster,
J. C. Madding,
W. E. McKenzie,
C. A. Smith.
L. A. Wilson.
Total, 19.

Bachelor of Laws.

James F. Arnold,
H. H. Perry,
B. F. Broyles,
H. C. Speake,
R. W. Scott,
F. S. DeWolfe,
J. A. Emerson,
G. B. Gerald,
James Hurt,
John T. Joyner,
A. M. Young,
Richard Warner,
W. B. Jacoway,
Isaac P. Bibb,
T. B. Carson,
J. W. Fry,
Thomas Hoover,
J. H. Lowry,
J. M. McQuade,
Alex. W. Vick,
John J. Ashe,
H. J. Livingston,
J. W. Buford,
E. B. Shields,
N. D. Cross,
Charles A. Dikes,
Enoch Ensley, Jr.,
T. C. Goodner,
Thomas F. Henry,
S. B. Little,
S. H. Thompson,
Henry B. Whitfield,
W. T. Austin,
Andrew J. Burton.
S. DeWolfe,
L. C. Gause,
J. B. Jackson,
J. C. Morrow,
S. P. Reynolds,
J. F. Gardner,
S. C. Barnes,
Marvelle Lowe,
Calvitt Roberts,
James Sevier,
W. L. Cooper,
M. R. Elliott,
Thomas J. Flippin.
R. R. Gaines,
W. R. Holmes,
J. T. Lockridge,
Louis Westbrook,
R. C. Williamson,
R. J. Bone,
G. F. Conly,
W. A. Dunlap,
L. M. Gardner,
J. M. Linsay,
Lysander Houck,
Haywood Y. Riddle.
Total, 59.

Civil Engineer.

W. M. Buchanan,
P. W. Buchanan.
Total, 2.

CLASS OF 1858.

Bachelor of Arts.

R. F. Abbay,
I. M. Bookman,
J. L. Cannon,
D. G. Crudup,
J. H. Hicks,
D. C. Kinnard,
J. W. Porter,
F. R. Earle,
W. P. Gillespie,
A. H. Sharpe,
Alexander Allison,
R. K. Brown,
R. L. Caruthers, Jr.,
R. S. Green,
G. R. Hill,
J. D. Mitchell,
S. A. Rodgers,
S. N. Foster,
J. P. Russell,
W. J. Strayhorn, Jr.,
Alfred Blacburn,
J. M. Burke, Jr.,
Amos Cox,
J. C. Hamblen,
R. T. Kerr,
J. D. Ogilvie,
J. H. Davis,
T. H. Freeman,
Robert Scales,
E. B. Thompson.
Total, 30.

Bachelor of Laws.

V. A. W. Anderson,
G. J. Buchanan,
B. B. Battle,
John S. Chapman,
W. W. Dougherty,
J. L. Gilbert, Jr.,
W. H. Andrews,
T. J. Beall,
John C. Carter,
M. M. England,
J. G. Hall,
Jasper P. Jones,
E. B. McClanahan,
W. W. McDowell,
M. A. Otis,
J. K. P. Record,
D. B. Valliant,
E. S. Hammond,
J. B. Johnson, Jr.,
R. H. Abercombie,
W. F. N. Beaty,
H. L. Boon,
John A. Corley,
J. L. Gilbert,
B. H. Allen,
H. C. Buckner,
D. W. Bryant,
S. N. Crawford,
B. T. Griffin, Jr.,
George Hill,
Julius H. Kendrick,
William D. Martin,
J. W. Messenger,
S. G. Peete,
R. H. Shepherd,
A. T. Watson,
Calvin Hendricks,
F. E. Kirby,
C. B. Austell,
Aris Brown, Jr.,
J. D. Cole,
N. N. Cox,
Jonathan Graham,
C. L. Alexander,
H. H. Bedford,
W. M. Cravens,
W. Curlee,
H. D. Greer,
G. W. Harkins,
J. M. King,
Andrew B. Martin,
J. W. Nelson,
C. A. Pipes,
Peyton J. Smith,
T. W. Watkins,
John H. Horn,
B. F. Lillard,

W. P. Meriwether,
William McPherson,
J. B. Pickett,
Charles J. Seay,
J. B. Walton,
J. B. Jordan,
J. P. Wharton, Jr.,
H. L. Bedford,
J. T. Matthews,
T. A. Napier,
J. T. Richardson,
G. W. Sharp,
W. N. Willauer,
J. H. Woldridge,
J. E. Johnson,
G. M. Murrell,
E. W. Price,
A. W. Robinson,
Franklin Valliant,
M. B. V. Hoff,
B. C. Yancey,
A. J. Neal.
Total, 79.

Civil Engineer.

W. H. Day,
T. M. Marks.
Total, 2.

Bachelor of Divinity.

I. N. Biddle,
R. L. McElree,
S. P. Chesnut,
F. R. Earle.
Total, 4.

CLASS OF 1859.

Bachelor of Arts.

J. H. Abbay,
Richard Beard,
J. S. Cahal,
Gideon H. Lowe,
E. J. T. Gillespie,
C. S. Harrison,
D. A. Lowery,
W. L. McClure,
John S. Young,
M. A. Anderson,
H. F. Bone,
W. J. Callans,
A. B. Gant, Jr.,
R. C. Hall,
W. A. Haynes,
W. W. McCants,
C. W. Robertson,
James H. Beard,
J. H. Braley,
W. N. Cunningham,
Leroy Gates,
J. C. Hutchins,
R. D. James,
R. P. McClain,
A. G. Settle.
Total, 25.

Bachelor of Laws.

T. H. Ransom,
J. M. Gorrie,
J. R. Thompson,
J. W. W. McBroom,
J. H. Stuart,
W. J. Neal,
F. B. Vaughan,
Robert Ritchie,
T. H. Christmas,
H. M. Somerville,
Warren Cowan,
J. F. Henry,
W. T. Weaver,
J. B. Allen,
W. Sevier,
J. M. Walton,
J. P. Williams,
W. D. Gibbs,
J. B. Robertson,
J. B. Peyton,
J. C. Chilton,
A. J. Abernathy,
J. H. Farmer,
W. D. Beard,
J. R. Grover,
A. B. McClain,
J. R. Talbot,
R. T. Bennett,
D. Q. Allen,
J. T. Burns,
J. W. Taylor,
Turner I. Ball,
Louis Pipes,
Holmes Erwin,
E. B. Thompson,
A. W. Persons,
B. B. Fontaine,
Edwin Knapp,
R. B. Carter,
J. B. McCreary,
J. F. McCaleb,
J. J. Poindexter,
Charles H. Carleton,
Balie Peyton, Jr.,
R. E. Douglass,
William M. McCorkle,
R. H. Isbell,
T. D. Herman,
J. F. Bell,
James Brett, Jr.,
J. P. Erwin,
B. A. Wilson,
J. J. Harris,
J. D. Brandon
A. B. March,
C. F. Fennel,
T. B. Graham,
R. T. Simpson,
W. D. Wilkerson,
Daniel Burnett,
L. L. Sanford,
Addison Harvey,
H. F. Banks,
A. E. Patton,
J. A. Blance.
Total, 65.

Civil Engineer.

T. M. Dubose,
W. A. Ficklen.
Total, 2.

Bachelor of Divinity.

M. B. De Witt,
W. A. Haynes,
W. L. McClure,
R. W. Hooker.
Total, 4.

CLASS OF 1860.

Bachelor of Arts.

Andrew Allison,
E. B. Crowe,
James A. Smith,
Calvin Van Guy,
George E. Seay,
T. A. Street,
Alexander Trotter,
R. H. Christmas,
J. A. Dobbins,
J. H. Everett,
H. T. Norman,
Cicero Spurlock,
S. M. Tarply,
R. T. Crenshaw,
W. B. Dunn,
G. W. O. Griffin,
W. B. Porter,
N. J. Taylor,
W. H. Tabb.
Total, 19.

Bachelor of Laws.

A. C. Avery,
R. H. Brown,
E. F. Best,
Robert L. Caruthers, Jr.,
C. O. De La Houssay,
D. S. Goodloe,
W. N. Humphreys,
W. M. Lowe,
M. D. Moore,
R. R. Reed,
W. J. Strayhorn,
J. J. Dupuy,
W. H. Golson,
R. T. Kerr,
H. C. Martin,
T. A. Pickard,
C. O. Smith,
J. M. Taylor,
S. M. Weakley,
James Witherspoon,
A. B. Washington,
W. M. Wilcox,
A. P. Baptist,
J. L. Cannon,
G. W. Buckner,
D. F. Castleberry,
F. T. Elder.
M. B. Harris,
J. C. Lester,
J. T. Mann,
Henry Murfree,
W. W. Sawyer,
Charles E. Cossitt,
J. E. Everett,
E. P. Harman,
L. W. Livingston,
R. P. Milam,
Isaac W. Randall,
T. J. Smitherman,
Isaac B. Tubb,
B. J. Wilkerson,
S. J. Taylor,
W. S. Whiteman, Jr.,
E. P. Williams,
Total, 66.
L. A. Bowdrie,
A. R. Baird,
William Campbell,
N. F. Davis,
J. C. Ferriss, Jr.,
T. R. Harvell,
James Lindsley,
Charles Martin,
L. M. Ramsauer,
R. McPhail Smith,
J. H. Dew,
W. W. Glover,
J. F. Henry, Jr.,
B. F. Love,
W. D. Lumpkin,
T. E. Moorman,
W. W. Rutledge,
W. L. Strickline,
W. N. Warren,
T. J. Williams,
W. J. Vason,
V. P. W. Wynne.

Bachelor of Divinity.

E. J. T. Gillespie,
J. M. B. Roach,
J. A. Smith,
D. C. Kinnard.
Total, 4.

CLASS OF 1861.

Bachelor of Arts.

D. B. Anderson,
E. C. L. Bridges,
A. W. Caldwell,
T. H. Dudley,
J. L. Griggs,
J. McM. Lansden,
T. J. Myers,
T. M. Osment,
M. F. Rigues,
Harry Vasser,
M. P. Berry,
E. G. Brown,
T. S. Cleveland,
Gaston Finley,
H. H. Hearn,
S. B. Lee,
W. H. Ogilvie, Jr.,
John Rayburn,
Lewis B. Tabb,
Winter Walker,
Total, 30.
J. G. Boydstun,
Anthony Burroughs,
J. G. Dement,
A. W. Gould,
J. J. Kimbrough,
Wm. G. McKenzie,
S. T. Oldham,
Samuel Richards,
Joseph F. Thompson,
William Warren.

Bachelor of Laws.

Alex. Allison,
S. Bowers,
Jo. Caruthers,
R. B. Hynes,
——— Mitchell,
Miles M. Cooper,
James Read,
T. Burns,
——— Dill,
H. C. Merritt,
John C. Reed,
J. H. West,
J. M. Bentley,
Wise A. Cooper,
P. D. C. Dooley,
E. L. Moore,
C. S. O. Rice,
T. G. Scarbrough,

J. Claiborn Hutchins,
John Goodlett,
E. E. Tansil,
John H. Woods,
P. Edmondson,
Theodorick C. Lyon,
Howard Gist,
J. O. Crosby,
S. P. Smith,
David A. Lowery,
Jabez J. Parker,
W. S. Edwards,
John D. Winston,
John S. Young,
E. C. Moore,
T. Sanders Sale,
J. D. Cross,
Joe W. Bymm,
W. L. Hudgins,
——— McKissack,
Sam C. Upshaw.

Total, 39.

[This was the first year of the war between the States. No Catalogue was published, and the records have been lost. Will any one who can correct this imperfect list do so by writing to the Chancellor?]

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

S. H. Buchanan,
J. Buchanan,
Milo Hobart.

Total, 3.

CLASS OF 1862.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

G. W. Bowers,
R. W. Miller,
T. H. M. Hunter,
R. L. C. White,
T. M. Goodknight.

Total, 5.

CLASS OF 1866.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

T. M. Goodknight.

Total, 1.

CLASS OF 1867.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Terry H. Cahal,
A. A. Hall,
G. A. Winston,
Guy Leiper,
C. J. Moody,
F. C. Maury,
J. M. Beard,
Charles P. Jones,
J. P. Mills,
A. U. Winston,
E. M. Hearn,
W. F. de Graffenreid,
Stoddert Caruthers,
J. H. Maxey,
L. B. McFarland,
H. H. Lurton,
J. W. Blackmore,
J. M. Martin,
A. L. Robertson,
Charles W. Wilkinson,
H. S. Lindsley,
Rufus P. McClain,
Sidney Dell,
Henry McCorrie,
S. L. Turner,
J. D. Arnett,
R. A. Cohron,
J. R. McClelland,
Leroy B. Settle.

Total, 29.

CLASS OF 1868.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

A. J. Hibbett,
J. H. Carson,
W. S. Draper,
J. E. Rogers,
W. S. Davis,
N. J. Finney,
B. H. Owen,
Hamilton Parks,
W. D. McLaughlin.

Total, 9.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Braxton Bragg, Jr.,
James Montgomery,
James S. White,
N. M. Hart,
Robert C. Roberts,
H. M. Austin,
P. G. Johnson,
J. W. Story,
S. B. Hopkins.

Total, 9.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

J. S. Porter,
Alexander Abbott.

Total, 2.

CLASS OF 1869.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

G. S. Vaughan.

Total, 1.

Bachelor of Laws.

P. H. Anderson,
James Buford,
John St. C. Davidson,
B. T. Kimbrough,
M. Meritt,
J. W. Pruett,
J. L. Rosseau,
U. F. Short,
James S. Tomkins,
J. S. Pilcher,
C. H. Williams,
J. L. Wood,
F. E. Burney,
G. W. Cummings,
William B. Ford,
H. W. Lightfoot,
M. W. Neal,
W. A. Powell,
E. Clay Reeves,
R. H. Sterrett,
W. A. Cade,
I. Ed. Reeves,
J. J. Wheeler,
H. L. Bently,
E. S. Collins,
J. D. Goodlett,
J. R. Mitchell,
J. H. Owen,
E. J. Read, Jr.,
R. B. Seay,
W. G. Taliaferro,
Leland Jordan,
W. J. Webster,
S. F. Wilson.
Total, 34.

CLASS OF 1870.

Bachelor of Arts.

E. E. Beard,
R. V. Foster,
D. A. Quaite,
A. W. Stockell,
R. W. Bell,
W. H. Groves,
Young Redmond,
D. S. Bodenhamer,
J. B. Hancock,
John Shepherd.
Total, 10.

Bachelor of Laws.

J. H. Acklen,
C. G. Bond,
G. A. Gibbs,
G. H. McMillion,
F. P. Morgan,
Henry A. Sharpe,
J. A. Trousdale,
G. W. Wynne,
John Leech,
W. B. Butler,
J. W. Jefferson,
J. P. Meux,
James Oldham,
C. M. Stephens,
M. H. Turner,
Stirling R. Cockrell,
M. E. Fenton,
Ernest L. Bullock,
John R. Kennedy,
W. W. Moores,
J. K. Pruett,
M. Fred. Taylor,
S. B. Vance,
G. W. Williamson.
Total, 24.

Civil Engineer.

B. F. Duffield.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Divinity.

W. C. Denson,
E. G. McLean.
Total, 2.

CLASS OF 1871.

Bachelor of Arts.

W. G. Baird,
W. R. Camp,
J. L. Goodknight,
M. V. Henry,
T J. Middleton,
M. J. Templeton,
R. J. Beard,
B. F. Duffield,
J. B. Grider,
B. B. McCroskey,
J. W. Patton,
W. C. Howard,
J. L. Brittain,
F. H. Gaines,
G. W. Henderson,
W. R. L. Smith,
W. W. Walker.
Total, 17.

Bachelor of Science.

W. C. Caldwell.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Laws.

C. A. Cobb,
Lock Humphries, Jr.,
J. L. Jones,
A. F. Whitman,
D. C. Shelton,
George B. Peters, Jr.,
T. F. Baynes,
H. M. Hale,
E. R. Stephens,
J. D. Jackson,
J. E. Ellis,
Lee Head,
B. F. Lightle,
O. C. Kirven,
D. L. Love,
T. S. Weaver,
Wm. F. Heathman,
E. E. Beard,
Young Redmond,
E. B. Lurton,
A. W. Houston,
J. W. Hassell,
N. H. Love,
J. Mac. Taylor,
H. O. Head,
W. T. Brock,
C. F. Clint,
W. J. McSween,
G. M. Quarles, Jr.,
E. T. Morris,

Richard Morgan, Jr.,
J. W. Johnson,
T. T. Singleton,
Thomas G. Boyd,
T. B. Caraway,
J. H. Curry,
W. M. Abernathy,
W. C. Dismukes,
Robert S. Overall,
A. O. Battle,
Robert Powell,
W. D. Frazee,
J. T. Lane,
W. A. H. Miller.
W. L. Welcker,
J. A. Pitts,
Jasper Hayes,
Walter Trotter,
Richard Woolridge,
W. J. Franks,
Thomas J. Buchanan, Jr.,
M. M. Hope.
Total, 52.

Civil Engineer.

W. A. Ellis.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Divinity.

W. J. Darby,
R. H. Castleman,
A. W. Hawkins,
W. H. Groves.
Total, 4.

CLASS OF 1872.

Bachelor of Arts.

D. C. Amos,
W. R. Cavitt,
W. F. Hill,
H. Smith,
B. F. Bell,
J. A. Cavitt,
W. M. Robertson,
B. F. Smith,
E. R. Williams,
J. D. Boone,
W. J. Ewing,
S. C. Lokey,
S. B. Sherrill,
I. E. Smith,
C. E. Waldran.
Total, 15.

Bachelor of Laws.

J. S. Moon,
J. W. Bonner,
James W. Rice,
A. S. Matlock,
R. Horton,
Wm. A. Shorter,
R. H. Pearson,
E. V. Molette,
W. R. Wallace,
E. Watkins,
H. S. Stokes,
W. S. Anderson,
H. H. Wildy,
George T. White,
T. R. Riddick,
H. G. McCall,
J. C. Johnston,
W. H. Swiggart,
C. C. Miller,
L. C. Lincoln,
T. E. Stanley,
B. F. Alexander,
C. F. Simmons,
John H. Stephens,
D. D. Hughes,
W. R. Young,
George B. Nelson,
Jo. N. McKenzie,
J. H. Malone,
Joseph Smith,
T. N. McClellan,
E. M. Fuqua,
G. A. Giddings,
A. W. Stockell,
H. Turner,
R. L. Elliott,
M. H. Mabry,
R. V. Bell,
Jeff. Ross,
J. R. P. Aldridge,
C. E. Harkins,
C. A. Stainback,
W. C. McCallum,
W. H. Fuqua,
John H. Glennon,
W. V. Money,
M. M. Smith,
J. F. Rawlins,
Thomas Bradford,
C. J. Burrus,
Harry Lee Gosling,
W. C. Caldwell,
M. B. Stokes,
C. F. Clint,
B. J. Kimbrough,
H. McCurtain,
T. C. Price,
F. W. Henderson,
S. M. White,
J. M. Crockett.
Total, 60.

Civil Engineer.

E. C. Buchanan.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Divinity.

Isaac B. Self,
R. J. Beard,
W. H. Berry,
James McCurdy,
J. E. McShan,
B. F. McCord,
J. J. Moore.
Total, 7.

CLASS OF 1873.

Bachelor of Arts.

D. H. Green,
I. A. Hunter,
B. H. Johnson,
H. H. Marshall,
J. C. Jones,
G. W. Boddie,
J. C. Hardin,
J. K. Jamison,
B. M. Logan,
W. B. Thompson,
Ollie Cost,
J. I. D. Hinds,
A. R. Jones,
L. M. Logan,
J. H. Warren.
Total, 15.

Bachelor of Science.

W. A. Baird.
Total, 1.

Master of Arts.

J. I. D. Hinds.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Laws.

W. S. Stephens,
P. A. Tutwiler,
B. A. Enloe,
J. B. Baines,
B. B. Hart,
A. B. Miller,
R. H. Plaster,
James H. Robinson,
John W. Turner,
Thomas S. Hill,
Charles S. McKenzie,
J. L. Dodd,
Philo H. Hillyer, Jr.,
J. N. Thompson,
C. D. Clark,
W. R. Leigh,
P. H. Lanius,
J. P. Byers,
C. H. Wood,
J. H. Catlin,
G. A. Wilson,
D. D. Hughes,
W. T. Simpson,
J. B. Talley,
B. Gibbs,
F. P. Bond,
George P. Herndon,
H. S. Nixon,
J. S. Reamey,
S. L. Harmon,
James S. Frazier,
R. H. West,
William L. Martin,
J. C. Farr,
George E. Wilkinson,
Foster V. Brown,
Andrew M. Patterson,
C. H. Patton,
C. G. Manning,
Walter S. Moore,
James B. Cox,
Thomas Maloney,
J. H. Goodwin,
J. W. Jagoe,
E. N. Spencer,
J. R. Crowder,
T. C. Baker,
J. A. Harris,
J. C. Lumpkin,
Matt. M. Neil,
N. S. Otey,
John F. Montague,
James T. Polley,
A. M. Jackson,
Jo. A. Cavitt,
S. E. Hill,
H. C. McCabe,
Hugh C. Anderson,
Aaron Heims,
J. W. Finkle,
W. R. Bell,
H. S. Boyd,
Richard J. Ridgell,
W. R. Cavitt,
C. D. Cotton,
A. G. Smith.
Total, 66.

Civil Engineer.

J. I. D. Hinds.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Divinity.

J. D. Boone,
Hamilton Smith,
B. F. Smith,
H. H. Marshall.
Total, 4.

CLASS OF 1874.

Bachelor of Arts.

James H. Thompson,
C. P. Duvall,
L. G. Wynne,
H. C. Batts,
H. C. Culton,
J. B. Fort,
T. B. McDow,
R. W. Benge,
W. G. Dillon,
J. D. Fort.
Total, 10.

Bachelor of Science.

R. M. Hall,
J. W. Anderson,
R. S. Murray,
A. C. Bryan,
E. Pillow.
Total, 5.

Master of Arts.

Benjamin F. Smith,
W. N. Cunningham,
J. H. Braley.
Total, 3.

Bachelor of Laws.

Clarence Angier,
N. H. Biggs,
T. A. Barren,
W. B. Bates,
A. S. Cowan,
A. C. Dardin,
F. M. Estes,
H. B. Ledbetter,
B. McFarland,
E. A. Angier,
G. W. Boddie,
William Buchanan,
E. D. Cochrane,
L. W. Clark,
J. N. Daly,
J. P. Eastman,
John C. Myers,
E. Macpherson,
H. H. Barr,
A. F. Burnley,
D. T. Calhoun,
T. O. Deaderick,
H. W. Elliott,
B. F. Love,
John J. Mitchell,
R. R. Moore,
J. C. Richardson,

C. A. Miller,
J. D. Robinson,
J. C. Rosborough,
J. L. Rodgers,
T. C. Spillings,
S. Grantland,
T. E. Harwood,
E. J. Karr,
E. P. Smith,
Zach. Taylor,
H. M. Webb,
S. L. Whitson,
N. B. Parham,
Charles N. Ruble,
B. B. Rose,
W. W. Ratliffe,
Lucien Earle,
Thomas Herndon.
G. W. Jones,
J. C. Kyle,
W. D. Spears,
G. W. Tyler,
S. Waddell,
J. N. Bolton,
W. E. Rosborough,
J. B. Reynolds,
James Shelton,
A. C. Green,
H. B. Humphreys,
J. C. Kumpe,
J. H. Lowery,
J. M. Thompson,
D. A. Vaughn,
W. R. Wallace,
C. J. Watson.
Total, 62.

Bachelor of Divinity.

D. S. Bodenhamer,
John Macpherson,
Reuben B. Flaniken,
W. A. Young,
D. H. King.
Total, 5.

CLASS OF 1875.

Bachelor of Arts.

W. C. Anderson,
J. W. Helm,
A. B. Murray,
O. C. Hawkins,
H. G. McCord,
J. D. Braley,
J. M. Hubbert,
J. M. Rosborough,
John W. Melton,
H. W. Grannis,
Total, 15.
J. E. Matthews,
John Bryan,
Arthur Low,
P. H. Southall,
R. V. Atkinson.

Bachelor of Science.

James T. Bartmess,
J. A. Smith,
W. C. Caldwell,
F. S. Hyde,
T. M. Walton,
W. L. McFarland,
W. T. Nixon.
Total, 7.

Master of Arts.

S. L. Russell,
W. J. Darby,
Samuel T. Wright,
Thomas J. Middleton.
Total, 4.

Bachelor of Laws.

George Anderson,
W. A. Bickford, Jr.,
James Burkitt,
W. H. Clifton,
T. W. Ford,
H. A. Finch,
J. W. Harris,
G. S. Inge,
W. B. Lamar,
J. J. Milliken,
B. F. Payne,
Leonard Phinizy,
J. L. M. Pertie,
E. P. Roberts,
J. H. Scaife,
E. H. Taylor,
W. M. Woodcock,
Jasper A. Bates,
J. T. Bivens,
Temple Bowling,
L. K. Cochreham,
W. E. Furgeson,
W. F. Herrin,
D. M. Hodges,
W. E. Jones,
L. H. Lewis,
C. W. Merrill,
Andrew Price,
William Poindexter,
J. P. Rogers,
W. A. Roane,
W. J. Shelton,
J. H. Thompson,
Frank Williams,
J. M. Moore,
B. E. Benton,
J. P. Brown,
J. W. Couch,
W. L. Douglass,
T. J. Fisher,
Reilley Hatton,
S. M. Henderson,
T. B. Kelley,
A. F. Moore,
F. S. Marrs,
W. D. Peery,
John Prewett,
C. W. Reiney,
R. H. Shelby,
John Saunders,
Lillard Thompson,
C. W. D. Witherspoon.
Total, 52.

Bachelor of Divinity.

David A. Brigham,
William G. Dillon,
John W. Elder,
Milburn A. Maxey,
Samuel S. Patterson.
Total, 5.

CLASS OF 1876.

Bachelor of Arts.

Benjamin S. Foster,
George W. Scribner,
John T. Joplin,
Michael O. Smith,
Watts Macpherson,
W. W. Hunter.
Total, 6.

Bachelor of Science.

W. J. Bingham,
I. H. Goodknight,
G. L. Davidson,
R. C. Fields.
Total, 4.

Master of Arts.

S. B. Sherrill,
R. V. Foster,
Hamilton Parks.
Total, 3.

Bachelor of Laws.

James N. Adams,
William C. Bowen,
Joseph I. Ballinger,
William A. Connor,
Frederick R. Daly,
William P. Good,
Charles G. Lynch,
John W. McKissack,
John M. Mitchell,
Richard A. Nisbet,
Henry M. Patty,
James P. Rhodes,
Thetus W. Sims,
Algernon S. Walker, Jr.,
Robert Y. Williams,
Walter C. Anderson,
Robert H. Burney,
Stephen W Blount,
Smith Caruthers,
John R. Dinsmore,
Robert M. Hall,
William D. McKinstry,
Henry C. McCall,
Albert G. Norrell,
Millard F. Ozier,
Howell L. Pickett,
William W. Searcy, Jr.,
William B. Thompson,
Joel P. Wilson,
Thomas H. Andrews,
John Bell,
Malachi A. Cummings,
Henry M. Chapman,
Calvin J. Frederick,
George C. Hunt,
David H. Morrow,
John R. Monroe,
Frederick T. Neal,
Ernest Pillow,
Jacob W. Rudolph,
Jordan Stokes, Jr.,
Preston Tipton,
Edgar Waters,
Patrick H. Southall, Jr.
Total, 44.

Bachelor of Divinity.

John O. Blanton,
Robert V. Foster,
William T. Dale,
James M. Hubbert,
Frederick P. Flaniken,
Robert G. Pearson.
Total, 6.

CLASS OF 1877.

Bachelor of Arts

William L. Atkisson,
James M. Dalton,
Lemuel R. Campbell,
Clifton W. Bransford,
Benjamin T. Watson,
Edward E. Weir.
Total, 6.

Bachelor of Science.

H. Y. Riddle, Jr.
Total, 1.

Master of Arts.

J. C. Armstrong.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Laws.

Seymour E. Connor,
Samuel Golladay,
Thomas H. Jones,
Arthur Low,
Charles F. Maclin,
Charles D. Porter,
T. J. Ross,
Horace E. Palmer,
James Breathitt,
Thomas J. Braden,
J. H. Brien,
William B. Saufly,
Robert Vaughan,
William H. Dougherty,
John W. Hixon,
Octavus A. Johnson,
Marcus H. Meeks,
John W. Payne,
J. E. R. Ray, Jr.,
George Roulhac,
Samuel M. Anderson,
James A. Buchanan,
John Bailey,
C. L. Bates,
J. W. Swayne,
St. John Waddell,
W. H. Gilmer,
A. N. Jackson,
John F. Lattin, Jr.,
John McDonald,
Hamilton Parks, Jr.,
B. H. Rice,
Paul Smith,
DeForest Algood,
S. A. Ross,
E. L. Brinson,
Thomas R. Boyle,
Constantine W. Smalling,
Richard H. Yancey.
Total, 39.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

R. N. Grossman,
John T. Joplin,
D. T. Waynick,
Total, 3.

CLASS OF 1878.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

H. H. Gould,
J. A. McCroskey,
J. H. Skiles,
M. L. Galloway,
John McGregor,
J. H. B. Hall,
J. A. McGoodwin,
W. B. Sherrill.
Total, 8.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

O. P. Arnold,
G. H. Bradfield,
E. F. Burton,
W. E. Donley,
F. T. Edmondson,
A. A. Hughes,
J. E. Hunter,
L. Lamb.
C. Z. McCord,
H. E. Avery,
A. W. Burnett,
J. A. Caldwell,
Charles Drake,
J. J. Good, Jr.,
R. H. Hamilton,
H. H. Hardin,
John McGlothlin,
E. G. Marsalis,
E. H. Wilkes,
L. M. Buie,
B. D. Bell,
R W. Cone,
R. C. de Graffenreid,
W. A. Goodwin,
L. B. Harrod,
W. B. Lamb,
B. A. Mann,
J. E. Richardson.
Total, 28.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

J. H. Skiles.
Total, 1.

CLASS OF 1879.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

C. M. Alexander,
T. B. Kernodle.
R. C. Parks,
J. H. Zarecor,
J. C. Buchanan,
J. T. Lloyd,
W. W. Prater,
A. B. Buchanan,
C. E. Long,
George H. Van Horn.
Total, 10.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

G. H. Johnson,
W. T. McFarland,
C. W. Westbrook.
Total, 3.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

E. G. Baker,
H. H. Buckman,
R. W. Henry,
R. E. Huff,
Nat. A. Porter, Jr.,
J. W. Clarke,
B. S. Foster,
L. C. Jagoe,
T. C. Latimore,
A. C. Randall,
H. C. Williams,
R. B. Barnwell,
T. L. Bosworth,
J. H. Hinton.
J. W. Overall,
C. E. Powel,
J. W. Downer,
E. A. Gracey,
T. A. Jenkins,
W. R. McNeilley,
W. L. Trent,
J. E. Wells,
A. S. Baynes,
A. J. Harpole,
J. W. Horton, Jr.,
H. C. Pepper,
S. F. Powel,
J. C. Dupree,
J. E. Hargrove,
D. B. Johnson,
C. B. New,
R. T. Williams, Jr.,
P. D. West.
Total, 33.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

L. R. Bond,
M. Lowe,
J. T. Clagett,
J. W. Stone,
B. T. Watson,
B. P. Fullerton,
W. H. Terrell.
Total, 7.

CLASS OF 1880.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

T. D. Johnson,
James A. Laughlin.
Total, 2.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Edward E. Weir.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Laws.

Frank Avent,
Theodore Brantley,
F. M. Downs,
T. J. Freeman, Jr.,
F. P. Jenkins,
J. M. Moore,
G. E. O'Connor,
W. T. Shannon,
G. D. Tatum,
W. W. Boone,
W. G. Currie,
B. M. de Graffenreid,
J. R. Gill,
W. T. Logan,
John McGregor,
L. L. Peck,
W. Somervell,
J. H. Taylor,
C. P. Beddow,
R. I Chester,
G. D. Ferrell,
R. H. Harrison,
B. M. Mace,
G. H. Newman,
C. M. Sherrod,
V. W. Starnes,
C. K. Wheeler. Total, 27.

Civil Engineer.

John T. Lindsley.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Divinity.

A. C. Biddle,
M. L Galloway,
J. W. Duval,
B. F. Logan,
J. A. B. Lovett,
J. W. Fitzgerald,
I. D. Steele.
Total, 7.

CLASS OF 1881.

Bachelor of Arts.

R. W. Binkley,
J. F. McDonald,
J. N. Parker,
J. P. Downer,
Beauregard Moseley,
R. H. Sanders,
John B. Haynes,
D. G. Parker.
Total, 8.

Bachelor of Science.

T. M. Casey,
W. R. Eatherly.
Total, 2.

Master of Arts.

E. Rolla Williams.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Laws.

C. N. Allen,
G. M. Bell,
Frank Boyd,
S. B. Coleman,
R. N. Harrison,
N. H. Lassiter,
Lycurgus McCoy,
J. B. Moore,
T. A. Pettigrew,
H. S. Smith,
W. W. Whitesides,
J T. Barnhill,
W. C. Brown,
Wm. Capps,
B. F. Crosby,
J. S. Keaghey,
P. P. Mason,
G. M. Miller,
R. O. Mulligan,
C. A. Scott,
J. B. Sternberger,
R. P. Barnhill,
B. A. Butler,
J. H. Claggett,
J. L. Grider,
L C. Keeney,
J. J. McClellan,
W. W. Moore,
Sterling Pierson,
D. H. Selph,
W. B. Swaney,
D. J. Wood.
Total, 32.

Bachelor of Divinity.

A. L. Barr,
C. E. Long,
S. H. Braley,
J. W. Moore,
F. E. Lawler,
A. A. Stephens. Total, 6.

CLASS OF 1882.

Bachelor of Arts.

Aleck Allison,
James W. Bryan,
Samuel A. Sadler.
Total, 3.

Bachelor of Science.

W. W. Haralson.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Laws.

James E. Alexander,
Robert A. Burford,
Samuel C. Clark,
Joseph Carthel,
Edwin T. Dozier,
Geo. McNeal Bohannan,
Thomas M Casey,
Robert L. Carlock,
Sydney J. Catts,
John T. Ezzell,
William J. Bailey,
Horace M. Carr,
James E. Carthel,
John B. Daniel,
Waters H. Gill,

John A. Green, Jr.,
Wm. H. Huddleston,
Benjamin F. Looney,
Daniel G. Parker,
Robert E. Prince,
Benjamin A. Stockard,
Barton A. Thrasher,
Joseph H. Warren,
James Herschel Zarecor,
George E. Guin,
William T. Jackson,
Howard C. Nelson,
John N. Parker,
Ollie S. Reiff,
William T. Tucker,
John F. Waters,
Benton H. Wells,
Frank B. Guin,
W. N. King,
Joseph F. Parks,
John W. Porter,
James M. Scott,
James C. Thurman,
Miles Wallace,
Frank S. Young.
Total, 40.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

Taylor Bernard,
William B. Preston,
Charles H. Hupp,
Alonzo Pearson.
Total, 4.

CLASS OF 1883.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Hugh W. Blair,
Marcus M. Russell,
Thomas S. Buchanan,
Archibald H. Whatley,
Edward P. Montgomery.
Total, 5.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Charles E. Pate,
William S. Oldham,
S. A. Russell.
Total, 3.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Harry Thurston Peck.
Total, 1.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

James P. Atkinson,
W. B. Ballard,
Joseph W. Bailey,
Thomas E. Crane,
Albert S. Dickey,
George W. Bryan,
Earl V. D. Bateman,
Arthur H. Cooper,
A. H. Corrigan, Jr.,
James F. Fowlkes,
Willis Golladay,
Hiram Glass,
Wallace Hendrix,
Edward P. Hill,
James C. Harris,
Thomas C. Looney,
Ben C. Mickle,
H. H. Parker,
R. S. Peery,
Baker St. C. Radford,
Arthur C. Reeves,
Frank S. Scales,
Wendel Spence,
Calvin M. Templeton,
Otis Wilson,
M. S. Ward,
J. P. Gill,
Layton Y. Hancock,
Joseph M. Hill,
William B. Houston,
Walter L. Kilpatrick,
Charley W. Martin,
John J. McClellan,
Eugene Pearson,
Isaac N. Pirtle,
Leo T. Randolph,
W. S. Richardson,
John A. Smith,
T. F. Stubblefield,
Samuel H. Woodfin,
James C. Whitaker,
S. M. Young.
Total, 42.

CIVIL ENGINEER.

James W. Bryan.
Total, 1.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

Andrew B. Buchanan,
Leonidas L. Clay,
James A. Francis,
Edward T. Neel,
William T. Sullivan,
James F. McDonald,
Franklin T. Charlton,
George J. Donnell,
John H. Kallmeyer,
Robert W. Norris,
Finis P. Witherspoon.
Total, 11.

CLASS OF 1884.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Thomas A. Cowan,
Crawford B. Clark,
Thomas N. Williams.
Total, 3

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

J. I. Abercrombie,
O. L. Stribling.
Total, 2.

Doctor of Philosophy.

David S. Bodenhamer,
W. E. Archibald.
Total, 2.

Master of Arts.

Floyd McGown.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Laws.

A. C. Allen,
Edward Alex. Barbour,
George Edward Boren,
John Edington, Byars,
Francis Joseph Byrne,
J. S. Butt,
A. G. Brooke,
Adam Monroe Byrd,
John Robert Croom,
J. S. Clack,
Henry Clay Crow,
Charles Tipton Coffman,
Albert E. Devine,
David A. Eldridge,
James C. Eggleston,
W. S. Hill,
Lucius Emmett Hinton,
Robert Norris Holland,
George Etta Miller,
Floyd McGown,
Geo. Washington Merritt,
William Alex. Nolen,
Charles Emmett Pate,
John Lunsford Robinson,
R. T. Shannon,
Bart. White Sharborough,
William S. Sproles,
W. T. Z. Simmons,
Rich'd Baxter Thornton,
James Edward Watson,
Jos. Beauregard Wilson,
Robert Green West,
Chas. Jefferson Wright,
Wm. N. Wright.
Total, 34.

Civil Engineer.

Nerge Clark.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Divinity.

Alex. Allison,
Franklin Pierce Baxter,
J. L. Dickens,
Alex. Douglas,
Jacob R. Hodges,
Sam. Henry McElvain,
Samuel Andrew Sadler,
Reuben A. Williams,
Wm. B. Witherspoon.
Total, 9.

CLASS OF 1885.

Bachelor of Arts.

William D. Blair,
Isaac W. P. Buchanan,
Jeff. R. Crawford,
Joseph B. Nicholson,
John L. Robinson,
John M. Wagstaff,
Francis G. Bridges,
Jefferson D. Elder,
Thomas E. McCune,
Wm. P. Russell.
Total, 10.

Bachelor of Science.

James S. Buchanan,
George W. Pearson,
William W. McClean,
James Handley,
John F. Garrison,
James P. Wilson.
Total, 6.

Master of Arts.

James W. Bryan.
Total, 1.

Bachelor of Laws.

Edward E. Anderson,
Harry J. Bone,
W. H. Clark,
E J. Cloud,
Broussais Coman,
O. C. Conatser,
W. J. Daniels,
W. W. Farabough,
H. B. Hines,
Robert P. Hodge,
Daniel Hon,
Joseph F. Kirby,
William F. Kirby,
Walter F. Kirk,
Albert D. Marks,
Robinson McMillan,
L. A. McConnell,
E. W. Stewart,
O. L. Stribling.
Total, 19.

Bachelor of Divinity.

Henry Clay Bird,
Thomas S. Buchanan,
Luther D. Hendrick,
Philip F. Johnson,
Jerome B. Kerr,
James W. McKay,
Bruce G. Mitchell,
Nathan Le Gran New,
William S. Oldham,
Warren A. Patterson,
Franklin G. Prall,
Archibald H. Whatley.

CLASS OF 1886.

Bachelor of Arts.

George A. Bone,
James P. Halsell,
John Henry Kallmeyer,
Reed L. McDonnold,
Bunta Miyoshi.
Total, 5.

Master of Arts.

Benjamin S. Foster,
T. B. Kelley.
Total, 2.

Bachelor of Laws.

W. J. Baker,
James Walter Brannum,
Gary D. Burney,
Thos. La Fayette Carty,
T. C. Cooper,
Robert Forest Craig,
John Lapsley Craig,
James Haws Epps,
Francis D. B. Harmon,
Stonewall J. Henry,
G. T. Holtzclaw,
Frank Lee,
James Elliot Mayfield,
William M. McAlister,
Edgar E. Montague,
John Dudley Murphy,
Isaac Orme,
George W. Pearson,
J. E. Puckett,
David Madison Rhea,
R. L. Rickett,
John B. Robinson,
John J. G. Rhum,
Samuel Andrew Scott,
Harvey Leon Tharpe,
Will Taylor Watson,
Sumner A. Wilson.
Total, 27.

Bachelor of Divinity.

Winstead Paine Bone,
Joe W. Caldwell,
Thompson A. Cowan,
Robert A. Cody,
James Douglas Gold,
Lemuel J. Hawkins,
James Robert Henry,
George Gary Hudson,
James A. Longbottom,
Ewing L McWilliams,
James Henry Miller,
John Henry Miller,
Reuben Thos. Phillips,
Morton E. Prather,
John Vant Stephens,
Campbell H. Talley,
Charles B. Wellborn,
Thomas Noel Williams,
Isaac N. Yokley.
Total, 19.

CLASS OF 1887.

Bachelor of Arts.

T. Walton Galloway.
Benjamin Clay Jones,
Curry Kirkpatrick,
Wm. Carroll McGown,
John Sam Owsley,
James Menzies.
Total, 6.

Bachelor of Science.

Junius Welden Beck,
John Parker Litsey,
Flavius F. Kimbrough,
Sam H. Montgomery,
Charles Lee McCartney,
Orville Truman Stone.
Total, 6.

Bachelor of Laws.

L. T. M. Canada,
James F. Carpenter,
Allen Caruthers,
Hiram Van Buren Craig,
J. D. Elder,
Roy Fitzpatrick,
John A. Foerste,
Samuel Walton Forgy,
James A. J. Foster,
William Bailey Hale,
Albert Hester,
Amzie Waddel Hooker,
Richard J. Izard,
Edgar B. Kinsworthy,
Frank H. McFarland,
Martin Duncan,
John F. Martin,
W. H. Martin,
Richard M. Milburn,
Wright L. McFall,
William A. Nabers,
Charles Parker,
Erasmus Pearson, Jr.,
G. Y. Renfro,
J. K. Reynolds,
Henry W. Richardson,
Joseph Rosson,
E. B. Rucker,
John Harris Smith,
William A. Schoolfield,
E. E. Sneed,
John Myers Steen,
Erasmus G. Senter,
S. R. Simpson,
William L. Stephens,
W. J. Webb,
Allie Thomas Whitelaw,
Robert Bone Williams.
Total, 38.

Doctor of Philosophy.

J. L. Dickens,
Thomas A. Cowan,
James William McKay.
Total, 3.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

Robert Francis Adair,
La Lande Russle Barr,
John Douglass Black,
John B. Cross,
Finis Ewing Delzell,
Edward E. Morris,
John Creamer Ritter,
Henry Franklin Smith,
John Calvin Talley,
John Robertson Walker,
William Henry Jones.
Total, 11.

CLASS OF 1888.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

James Oscar Cameron,
Harry Norvell Grannis,
John Silas Leeman,
Chas. Anderson Lanier,
Lorenzo N. Montgomery,
Joseph C. McGhee.
Total, 6.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Ira Landrith,
Jasper Pinkney Stewart,
Leroy Thomas Litsey,
John Wesley Sullivan.
Total, 4.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

Ellery Lovell Ashmore,
William Henly Brown,
Allison Hunter,
William C. McClelland,
Will Vannoy McGhee,
John Andrew McKamy,
Bunta Miyoshi,
Benj. Franklin Moody,
George M. C. Okes,
James Wesley Sneed,
William Clinton Snider,
John Wesley Sullivan,
John Bell Waggoner.
Total, 13.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Jas. Isaac Abercrombie,
Thomas J. Alexander,
Shigehide Arakawa,
Nathaniel Green Atkins,
John Johnson Blair,
John Wesley Bennett,
Clyde L. Brooks,
Harvey James Brown,
Zelotes David Brown,
Wm. Jonathan Bryan,
Sam Alex. Burns, Jr.,
Edward East Butler,
Robert Andrew Cawood,
Jesse Lobban Coles,
William Elijah Cox,
Ellis De Bruler,
Sidney J. Everett,
James Henry Fuller,
Shirley B. Gardenhire,
Martin White Greeson,
Hallett Harding,
Daniel Walker Huffer,
Robert E. L. Johnson,
Rufus Bunyan Keasler,
William Winnis Meek,
Edgar Baker McEwen,
Charles Elmer Miller,
Edward Payson Miller,
Elbridge Gerry Mitchell,
James William Mount,
Fitz James Smith,
Jesse W. Sparks, Jr.,
Jesse Brown Swafford,
Bo Sweeney,
Henry Terrell,
Rob't Cornelius Verhine.
Total, 36.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

James Douglas Gold,
Bunta Miyoshi.
Total, 2.

CLASS OF 1889.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Nemias Bramlette Beck,
Robert Lee Harris,
Lafayette Dillard Beck,
Samuel D. Logan.
Total, 4.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

William B. Greenlaw,
Benj. Mabry Jackson,
Elisha Tupper Lawrence.
Total, 3.

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Finis King Farr,
Harry Norvel Grannis,
Charles Anderson Lanier.
Total, 3.

Bachelor of Divinity.

John Albert Allison,
Winfield Scott Baits,
Jeff. Russell Crawford,
John Oscar Davidson,
Pleasant M. Fitzgerald,
James E. Garvin,
James Robert George,
James Provine Halsell,
Wm. F. Humphreys,
Marion Craig Johnson,
Wm. Alex. Kirkpatrick,
John Luther Latta,
Billups F. Lawrence,
James Menzies,
Silas Perkins,
Wm. Alex. Provine,
Jno Lunsford Robinson,
Charles G. Watson.

Total, 18.

Bachelor of Laws.

James H. Anderson,
J A. Allen,
Geo. Washington Ault,
Joseph B. Babb,
William Walter Bell,
Finis E. Billingsley,
Virgil Bouldin,
Jos. Newton Brashear,
James Robert Byrd,
Dock John Caldwell,
James Oscar Cameron,
Stephens Asbury Downs,
Joseph L. Fry,
Walter Wagner Faw,
Thomas A. Gasaway.
Wm. Henry Garnett,
William Duncan Hearn,
Harry L. Hill, Jr.,
David Brown Hill,
John Sam Hooker,
John Robert Hoskins,
Isaac Henry Hughes,
George B. Kirkpatrick,
Ira Landrith,
Cline N. Lannom,
Carney Batsom Lyle,
Leonidas Darius Marrs,
Eugene Lee McLendon,
John S. Owsley, Jr.,
Lorenzo Dow Powell,
Nathan G. Robertson,
John F. Shannon,
Robert W. Siddall,
Rob't Walton Simpson,
Frank Hughes Sullivan,
Henry Stephen Sutton,
Mial Wall,
J. Latimer White.

Total, 38.

CLASS OF 1890.

Bachelor of Arts.

William Allen Ausban,
Walter Bryan,
Wm. Jefferson Caldwell,
Henry Atkins Lindsley,
James Barnett Lowry,
Edwin Eugene Moody.

Total, 6.

Bachelor of Science.

David Kirby, Jr.,
Fred. Singleton Mitchell,
John Boyd Wright.

Total, 3.

Bachelor of Divinity.

William T. Barkley,
James Brown,
John Franklin Fender,
Wm. Russell Grafton,
Thomas M. Hartman,
James Wm. Henderson,
John Carter Jones,
Edward L. B. McClellan,
John And. McCroskey,
Lorenzo N. Montgomery,
Addison Burl Prichard,
Thomas W. Red.
Thomas James Richards,
Charles Claudius Russell,
James Parrish Walker,
Sam. Wilson Whitehouse.

Total, 16.

Bachelor of Laws.

Robert Perry Abel,
James Rufus Ailor,
Wm. Rufus Alexander,
Jas. Douglas Anderson,
John Randall Aust,
Verne Cliff Armstrong,
Isaac Charles Baker,
Rufus Virtus Bowden,
James Tilmon Burnett,
Arch. W. O. Cardwell,
Richard E. Donnelly,
Graham Egerton,
Robert White Easley,
Robert H. Fitzpatrick,
Morgan C. Fitzpatrick,
Joseph Edmond Foust,
John Peter Gause,
William Edmund Garth,
James Gill,
Quincy Clay Godby,
Robert B. Green,
Wm. Bowden Greenlaw,
Milton Gordon Gill,
William Arthur Hanger,
Robert Burns Hickey,
Sukeyuki Ito.
Curry Blake Kirkpatrick,
Harry W. Laughlin,
Wilson Blake Leech,
John Silas Leeman,
Jasper Worth Lillard,
Edward P. Miller,
Luke Mankin,
Charles Lee McCartney,
Walter Stephen McClain,
Oliver McIlhenny, Jr.,
Oliver Bell Paschall,
John Alvin Evrett Pyle,
Wm. Fitzhugh Randolph,
Sterling Pratt Sadler,
James Andrew Suddarth,
James Simpson,
Getty E. Snell,
Reikichi Sugiyami,
James Henry Thomas,
Shelley L. Webb,
Du Val West,
Charles Irving Wilson,
Kumeo Yanow.

Total, 49.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Edwin Wortham Doran.
Total, 1.

CLASS OF 1891.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

John Caruthers,
Zachariah J. Crider,
Grafton Green,
Thomas Edwin Halbert,
James Parr Morgan,
George Wash. Neal,
Chester H. Rayburn,
Laban Lacy Rice,
Joseph Douglass Witt,
Edward Monroe Wright,
Total, 10.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Wm. Francis Albright,
Samuel Cohen Eldridge,
Oliver D. McReynolds,
Edwin Mooring Pointer.
Total, 4.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.

Lafayette Dillard Beck,
Robert T. Caldwell,
Mark Rufus Dougherty,
John Calvin Francis,
John Bell Gentry,
James Hamilton,
Moses Kelley Hollister,
Wm. Anderson Johnson,
Eugene Basilius Kuntz,
George Donnell Logan,
James William McGee,
Charles Rankin Moore,
Thomas Benton Rice,
William Thos. Rodgers,
Samuel Joseph Walkup,
John Josiah Wilson.
Total, 16.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Joseph M. Anderson,
Robert E. Avent,
R. Mack Banks,
George H. Black,
Jo W. Bradley,
William I Clarke,
Joe Wilson Cooper,
Thaddeus A. Cox,
Sam'l Berryman Davis,
Stonewall J. Dodson,
Benjamin T. Douglass,
Joseph Turner Dunn,
J. Tom Durham,
Dancy Fort,
Hidei Fukuoka,
Isaac William Guinn,
John L Hackworth,
George Huddleston,
Cordell Hull,
Yasuma Ishikawa,
Earl Anderson Jackson,
Walter H. Jackson,
Louis Percy Johnson,
Tilmon A. Lancaster,
Billups F. Lawrence,
John Perry Lee,
Henry Atkins Lindsley,
James Tillman Loggins,
Albert Luther Love,
Ambrose Madison Marr,
Jefferson Davis McLean,
William Oscar Mims,
Mancil Edward Morrow,
Yeatarow Okano,
Oscar Leon Price,
Wm. Arthur Rathbun,
William B. Rodgers,
James Thomas Sluder,
Walter Benton Sorrells,
John Ray Stanley,
Wm. Feamster Tucker,
John Lucien Willis,
William Bate Wright.
Total, 43.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Isaac W. P. Buchanan.
Total, 1.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts	293	Bachelor of Science	61
Master of Arts	17	Doctor of Philosophy	12
Bachelor of Laws	1,479	Bachelor of Divinity	218
Civil Engineer	25		
Total			2,105

In this summary are included the degrees conferred in 1892.

NORTH,

EAST, WEST,

SOUTH,

—VIA—

L&N

(LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R.R.)

THE OLD RELIABLE

THROUGH CAR LINE

FROM NASHVILLE TO

Memphis, St. Louis, Louisville, Cincinnati, Chicago. Montgomery, Mobile, New Orleans Thomasville, Jacksonville, Without Change.

OUR MOTTO: Unrivaled in Speed, Safety, and Comfort.

C. P. ATMORE, G. P. A. LOUISVILLE, KY.

N., C. and St. L.

RAILWAY

IS THE

GREAT THROUGH CAR LINE

TO

Memphis and Southwest, Atlanta, Florida,

✱ ***AND SOUTHEAST.*** ✱

W. L. DANLEY, G. P. A. **Nashville, Tenn.**

...CATALOGUE...

OF

Cumberland University

LEBANON, TENNESSEE,

...1893...

FOUNDED 1842.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
Marshall & Bruce, Stationers and Printers.
1893.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.
1. Calendar . . . 3
2. Trustees . . . 4
3. University Faculty . . . 5
4. Catalogue of Students . . . 6
5. General Summary . . . 11
6. Summary by States . . . 12
7. Degrees Conferred . . . 12
8. Summary of Degrees . . . 13
9. General Statements . . . 14
10. Preparatory School . . . 18
11. College:
    Admission . . . 20
    Degrees . . . 21
    Courses of Instruction . . . 21
    Graduate Courses . . . 25
    Expenses . . . 27
    Schedule of Class Hours . . . 27
    Parallel Courses of Study . . . 28, 29
12. School of Engineering . . . 30
13. Theological School . . . 33
14. Law School . . . 37

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1893.

SUNDAY, MAY 28.—Baccalaureate Sermon by Rev. D. C. Kelley, D.D., Nashville, Tennessee.

MONDAY, MAY 29.—Theological Class Day.

MONDAY EVENING.—Address to the Theological Graduates by Rev. Jerry Witherspoon, D.D., Nashville, Tennessee.

TUESDAY, MAY 30.—Morning. Responses to Sentiments by Law Seniors.

TUESDAY EVENING.—College Seniors. Twenty Centuries.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 31.—Morning. Responses to Sentiments by Law Seniors.

WEDNESDAY EVENING.—Reception to the Graduates at the residence of Trustee E. E. Beard.

THURSDAY, JUNE 2.—Commencement Day. Conferring of Degrees at 10 A.M. Address to the Graduates by the Hon. W. C. P. Breckinridge, of Kentucky.

☞ **The next term begins September 4, 1893.**

CALENDAR OF SESSION.

1893-94

FIRST TERM.

Begins	September 4, 1893.
Ends	January 17, 1894.

SECOND TERM.

Begins	January 22, 1894.
Ends	June 7, 1894.

TRUSTEES.

ANDREW B. MARTIN, ESQ., *President.*
Dr. A. F. CLAYWELL, *Secretary.*
EDWARD E. BEARD, ESQ., *Treasurer.*
JUDGE BENJAMIN J. TARVER.
R. P. McCLAIN, ESQ.
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK.
JOHN A. LESTER.
Hon. W. R. SHAVER.

HUGH W. McDONNOLD, *University Treasurer.*
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK, *Financial Agent.*
Rev. J. S. GRIDER, *Assembly's Agent.*

UNIVERSITY FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D.,
Chancellor and Professor of Law.

~~S. G. BURNEY, D.D., LL.D.,*~~
Professor of Systematic Theology.

ANDREW H. BUCHANAN, LL.D.,
Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

WILLIAM D. McLAUGHLIN, A.M.,
Professor of Latin and Greek.

JOHN I. D. HINDS, A.M., PH.D.,
Professor of Chemistry and Natural Science.

ROBERT V. FOSTER, D.D.,
Professor of Hebrew and New Testament Greek.

EDWARD E. WEIR, A.M.,
Professor of Belles-lettres and Mental and Moral Sciences

JOHN D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D.,
Murdock Professor of Church History.

ANDREW B. MARTIN, LL.D.,
Professor of Law.

C. H. BELL, D.D.,
Professor of Homiletics and Missions.

JAMES M. HUBBERT, D.D.,
Dean of Theological Faculty and Professor of Practical Theology.

ISAAC W. P. BUCHANAN, PH.D.,
Professor of Mathematics.

ALEXANDER D. HAIL, D.D.,
Professor of Systematic Theology.

WILLIAM J. GRANNIS, A.M.,
Principal of the Preparatory School.

HERBERT W. GRANNIS, A.M.,
Teacher in Preparatory School.

WILLIAM J. DARBY, D.D.,
Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

---

* Died March 1, 1893.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

ANDERSON, JESSE A.B., Trinity University.	Tehuacana, Texas	Philology.
BURGESS, LEE ENDSLEY A.M., Trinity University.	Wootan Wells, Texas	Philosophy.
CHAPMAN, W. L.	Kilgore, Texas	Philosophy.
GALLOWAY, THOMAS WALTON A.B. and A.M., Cumberland University.	Marshall, Mo.	Biology.
HOMBEAK, SAMUEL LEE A M., Trinity University.	Tehuacana, Texas	Chemistry.
HOWARD, SAMUEL FRANCIS A.B. and A.M., Bethel College.	Clarksville, Ark.	Mathematics.
KELL, J. L.	Veal's Station, Texas	Philosophy.
MILLER, WALTER ELLSWORTH A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University.	Waverly, Tenn.	Mathematics.
PANKEY, WILLIAM T. A.B , Lincoln University.	Watseka, Ill.	Mathematics.
PIPER, JOSEPH HERBERT A.M., Westfield College.	Russellville, Ky.	Philosophy.
RICE, LABAN LACY A.B., Cumberland University.	Auburn, Ky.	Philology.
SNIDER, WILLIAM CLINTON A.B , Lincoln University.	Mattoon, Ill.	Philosophy.

UNDER-GRADUATES.

ABBREVIATIONS.—Sen., Senior Class; Jun., Junior Class; Soph., Sophomore Class; Fresh., Freshman Class; Theo., Theology; Prep., Preparatory School; Eng., Civil Engineering.

ALBRIGHT, WILLIAM FRANCIS	Gallatin, Tenn.	Law.
ALBRITTON, TILGHMAN C.	Mayfield, Ky.	Law.
ALEXANDER, ANGUS EDWARD	Terrell, Texas	Law.
ALLEN, ELI NELSON A.B., Missouri Valley College.	Stockton, Mo.	Theo.
ANDERSON, ALEXANDER	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
ARNETT, JAMES CARR	Mt. Pinson, Ala.	Theo.
AVENT, JACK	Minter City, Miss.	Law.
BABER, WILLIAM CLIFTON A.B , Beth Eden Collegiate Institute.	Webster, Miss.	Theo.
BAITY, GEORGE PERRY A.B., Missouri Valley College.	La Plata, Mo.	Theo.
BAKER, JOHN E.	Rural Hill, Tenn.	Law.
BARBEE, HENRY NESBIT	Horn Lake, Miss.	Law.
BARBEE, JOHN CONOR	Jefferson, Texas	Sen.
BARRINGER, M. T.	Northport, Ala.	Fresh.
BAYNES, THOMAS FLETCHER	Lebanon, Tenn.	Sen.
BEAIRD, WILLIAM GARRISON	Eulara, Tenn.	Fresh.
BIGGER, ALDEN CLARK	Chapel Hill, Tenn.	Jun.
BLACKBURN, EDWARD WALKER	Ozark, Ark.	Fresh.
BLANTON, WILLIAM	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
BOSTIC, LOCKEY	Holloway, Tenn.	Prep.
BRANTLEY, SAMUEL KING	Noah, Tenn.	Fresh.
BRATTEN, HERSCHELL AUGUSTUS	Liberty, Tenn.	Law.
BRIEN, ELISHA LIVINGSTON	Bovina, Miss.	Law.

BRODIE, LUCIEN	Ripley, Tenn.	Soph.
BROWN, ROBERT SAMUEL	Lebanon, Tenn.	Sen.
BROWN, HARRY JORDAN	Lebanon, Tenn.	Sen.
BROWN, RICHARD HILL	Newark, Tenn.	Jun.
BROWN, CHARLES	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
BROWN, JAMES	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
BROWN, JOSEPH	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
BROWN, NEIL	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
BROWN, EDGAR	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
BRUCE, WALTER JOSEPH	West Nashville, Tenn.	Jun.
BRYAN, WORCESTER ALLEN	Watertown, Tenn.	Sen.
BUCHANAN, THOMAS	Wayside, Tenn.	Soph.
BUCHANAN, FRANK	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
BURKETT, SAMUEL DONELSON	Nolensville, Tenn.	Prep.
BURKETT, ALLEN OVERTON	Nolensville, Tenn.	Prep.
BUSHNELL, GEORGE	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Law.
BYRD, LOUIS NAPOLEON	Greenville, Texas	Law.
CALDWELL, JEFFERSON DAVIS	Rock Ridge, Ala.	Theo.
CANTRELL, ROBERT LEE	Lebanon, Tenn.	Law.
CARUTHERS, JOHN	Hartsville, Tenn	Law.
CHANDLER, RICHARD EUGENE	Nashville, Tenn.	Fresh.
CHAPMAN, OSCAR HAMILTON	Red Oak, Texas	Law.
CHILDRESS, WILLIAM LORENZO	Ackerman, Miss.	Theo.
CHRISTISON, CICERO CLARENCE	Chestnut, Ill.	Law.
CLARY, GEORGE WASHINGTON	Unionville, Tenn.	Soph.
CLAY, JAMES WILLIAM	Henderson, Ky.	Law.
COLES, OTIS	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
COLLEY, MERRITT OTIS	Farmington, Ky.	Law.
CORLEY, GEORGE STALEY	Dowelltown, Tenn.	Law.
COWLING, COKELY CAMP	Nashville, Ark.	Sen.
COX, HENRY WILLIAM	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
CRANOR, GEORGE FURGASON	Milton, Tenn.	Law.
CRAVEN, JAMES KIMBRO A.B., Missouri Valley College.	Huntsville, Mo.	Theo.
CRAWFORD, GOOD DETHERIE	Ennis, Tex.	Theo.
CRAWFORD, WALTER MITCHELL	Flat Creek, Tenn.	Jun.
CROWNOVER, J. TRID.	Dardanelle, Ark.	Law.
CRUTCHFIELD, CHARLES	Alexandria, Tenn.	Fresh.
CRUMLEY, SAMUEL SELLS	Johnson City, Tenn.	Law.
CUMMINS, RUPERT	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
CURD, EDWARD	Franklin, Tenn.	Soph.
CURTIS, CHARLES MONROE	Dowelltown, Tenn.	Law.
DARBY, WILLIAM LAMBERT	Evansville, Ind.	Jun.
DAVIDSON, THOMAS WILBURN	Hutton Valley, Mo.	Soph.
DAVIS, SAMUEL	Statesville, Tenn.	Sen.
DAVIS, W. EDWARD	Lasea, Tenn.	Prep.
DISHMAN, JOHN WESLEY A.B., Cumberland University.	Hartsville, Tenn.	Theo.
DOAK, RUFUS RANDOLPH	Lebanon, Tenn.	Sen.
DOAK, SAMUEL	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
DODSON, THOMAS	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
DONNELL, JOHN TEMPLE	Lebanon, Tenn.	Theo.
ELDRIDGE, SAMUEL COHEN	Jefferson, Texas	Law.
ENLOE, BENJAMIN AUGUSTUS, JR.	Jackson, Tenn.	Law.
EVANS, HENRY EDWARD	Edmonton, Ky.	Law.
EWING, LEE DAVIDSON	Princeton, Ky.	Theo.
EWING, FINIS	Hampton Station, Tenn.	Prep.
FAKES, MARCUS GUGENHEIM	Lebanon, Tenn.	Sen.

FAKES, CLARENCE DARNALL	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
FANCHER, FRANK TRIGG	Sparta, Tenn.	Law.
FARR, FINIS KING	Marshall, Texas	Theo.
C.E., Cumberland University.		
FAULKNER, WALTER SANDERS	Lebanon, Tenn.	Law.
FINCH, CLAUD	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
FINLEY, ROBERT SMITH	Tupelo, Miss.	Fresh.
FOULKS, FRANK MARSHALL	Lewisburg, Ky.	Sen.
FUTCH, WILLIAM MADISON	Henderson, Texas	Law.
GAMBILL, CHARLES	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
GARRARD, JAMES BRITAIN	Cooper, Texas	Jun.
GILLESPIE, WILLIAM ANDERSON	Antioch, Tenn.	Fresh.
GOLLADAY, GEORGE	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
GOURDIN, JAMES MOULTRIE	Charleston, S. C.	Law.
GRANNIS, JOHN AVERY	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
GRAVES, EDWARD WILLIAM	Owensboro, Ky.	Prep.
GREEN, GRAFTON	Lebanon, Tenn.	Law.
GRIGG, ALFRED STANSBURY	Clifton, Tenn.	Law.
HALE, CHARLES	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
HALE, HERBERT	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
HAIL, JOHN EUGENE	Osaka, Japan	Sen.
HANCOCK, BERRY	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
HANCOCK, WILLIAM	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
HANKINS, G. W.	Grant, Tenn.	Prep.
HARDAGE, JOSIAH	Arkadelphia, Ark.	Law.
HARRIS, JOHN ROYAL	Jefferson, Tenn.	Theo.
HAYES, CHARLES EDWARD	St. Joseph, Mo.	Theo.
A.B., Amity College, Iowa.		
HAYNES, JOHN	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
HEARN, MILBRY	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
HENDRICK, EDWIN EUGENE	Ennis, Texas	Theo.
A.B., Trinity University.		
HENRY, CHARLES LUKE	Sumach, Ga.	Law.
HENRY, GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS	Clarksville, Tenn.	Law.
HICKS, JOSEPH PEELER	Morganton, Tenn	Soph.
HILL, JAMES EWING	Livingston, Tex.	Law.
HILL, JOHN LEWIS	Gallatin, Tenn.	Theo.
HOBDY, CHARLES	Perdue, Tenn.	Prep.
HODGES, ROBERT ALEXANDER	Minden, Tex.	Sen.
HOFFMAN, BRUCE	Athens, Ala.	Fresh.
HOGAN, GILES HASTINGS	Eagleville, Tenn.	Sen.
HOLCOMB, FRANCIS MARION	Oxford, Miss.	Jun.
HOLLOWAY, RICHARD BERTLAND	Holloway, Tenn.	Prep.
HOLMES, WILLIAM BRYANT	Granville, Tenn.	Theo.
HOPKINS, PHELPS	Newburg, Ind.	Prep.
HORN, JERE	Memphis, Tenn.	Law.
HORTON, WILLIAM SANDERS	Fair View, Ark.	Law.
HUBBERT, GEORGE OSCAR	Ethel, Miss.	Prep.
HUDDLESTON, WILL MAXWELL	Lobelville, Tenn.	Law.
HUDSPETH, ANDREW H.	Greenville, Tex.	Law.
HUGHES, WILLIAM LEON	Mayfield, Ky.	Law.
HUMPHREYS, ALLISON BATTLE	Lebanon, Tenn.	Jun.
HUNT, JOHN WILSON	Lebanon, Tenn.	Law.
HUSSEY, WILLIAM HENRY	Livingston, Tenn.	Law.
INGRAM, ELMER ELLSWORTH	Walla Walla, Wash.	Sen.
JENKINS, HUGH	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
JOHNSON, BOYD	Clarksville, Tenn.	Law.
JOHNSON, ALFRED BROWN	Berryville, Ark.	Theo.

Johnston, John Lindsley	Arroyo Grande, Cal.	Fresh.
Kelley, David Campbell, Jr.	Lebanon, Tenn.	Soph.
Kennard, Wilbert Stanton	Candler, Fla.	Fresh.
Kerby, William Franklin	Boonsboro, Ark.	Theo.
Kimbrough, Robert Leslie	Weakley, Tenn.	Soph.
King, William Jefferson	Hillsboro, Tenn.	Sen.
King, Felix Zollicoffer	Shelbyville, Tenn.	Theo.
King, James Hatcher	Wingo, Ky.	Fresh.
Kirby, James Tinsley	Johns, Tenn.	Prep.
Kirkes, Thomas Felton	Kensington, Ga.	Prep.
Kirkpatrick, Harry Buchanan	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Knight, Edward Chilton	Olympus, Tenn.	Law.
Landis, William David	Bellbuckle, Tenn.	Sen.
Leatherwood, William Thomas	Argyle, Tenn.	Law.
Lester, Robert Earle	Lebanon, Tenn.	Sen.
Lester, Dean Albert	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Lester, Floyd	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Lewis, Ralph Theodore	Waverly, Tenn.	Law.
Lewis, Lemuel Jackson	Round Top, Tenn.	Prep.
Lynn, William Green	Ripley, Tenn.	Law.
Macey, Buford	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Macon, William Shealy	Borden, Cal.	Soph.
Maddox, Alvin Stewart	Center Grove, Tenn.	Jun.
Matherly, Surber	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
McAdoo, Walter Verrelle	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	Prep.
McCandless, David Alexander	Munfordsville, Ky.	Law.
McCarty, John Michael	Russellville, Ky.	Law.
McClain, Alex. McKenzie	Lebanon, Tenn.	Soph.
McClain, Milton Hunt	Henderson, Ky.	Law.
McClain, Ross	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
McClain, Bowdon	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
McClain, Scott	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
McClellan, Thomas Cowan	Athens, Ala.	Law.
McCroskey, John Barratt	Madisonville, Tenn.	Law.
McDonald, James Walton	Bellbuckle, Tenn.	Sen.
McFarland, Pat'k Roland Cleburne	Florence, Ala.	Law.
McGregor, Temple Harris	Lebanon, Tenn.	Law.
McKenzie, Henry	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
McKinney, Sampson Calvin	Caddo, Indian Territory	Prep.
McLaughlin, George Arnold	Springfield, Mo.	Law.
McReynolds, Oliver D.	Jefferson, Texas	Law.
McSpadden, Griffin Jasper	Memphis, Tenn.	Law.
Miller, John K.	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Miller, John	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Miller, Joseph	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Montgomery, John Jefferson	Spadra, Ark.	Jun.
Morgan, James Henley	Greenville, Texas	Law.
Morgan, J. F.	Fredonia, Ky.	Fresh.
Mosier, Jesse L.	Clayton, Tenn.	Law.
Mottley, Harris	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Moyers, Walter Eugene	Jasper, Tenn.	Prep.
Mullendore, George Decatur B.L., Missouri Valley College.	Dearborn, Mo.	Theo.
Neal, George Washington A.B., Cumberland University.	Longview, Tenn.	Theo.
Neal, William	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Nesbitt, Felix Zollicoffer	Marshall, Texas	Theo.
Norris, Robert Archibald	Austin, Tenn.	Prep.

Oakley, George Morrison	Mineral Springs, Ark.	Theo.
Oakley, Joseph Benjamin	Nashville, Ark.	Fresh.
O'Brannon, Samuel Lafayette	New Hope, Miss.	Prep.
Oldham, Hubert	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Orman, David Gedis	New Market, Ala.	Fresh.
Owen, Harvey Donnel	Partlow, Tenn.	Soph.
Owsley, Thomas Miller	Stanford, Ky.	Sen.
Parton, Marcus Monro	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Patterson, John Samuel	Murfreesboro, Tenn.	Law.
Pendleton, Isaac Lewis	Alexandria, Tenn.	Law.
Pelt, Milton	Falcon, Ark.	Sen.
Perkins, James Winfrey	DeLand, Fla.	Law.
Peyton, Joseph	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Peyton, Lytle	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Pope, William Harper	Brandon, Miss.	Law.
Price, Robert Lee	Bowling Green, Mo.	Fresh.
Ragland, Hardin William	Lebanon, Tenn.	Law.
Rapier, Richard	Calhoun, Ky.	Prep.
Rayburn, James	Noah, Tenn.	Fresh.
Reding, William Inman	Lebanon, Tenn.	Eng.
Reyburn, Chester Harlan A.B., Cumberland University.	Fresno, Cal.	Theo.
Rice, Cale Young	Louisville, Ky.	Sen.
Rice, Ernest	Orysa, Tenn.	Law.
Richardson, Lee	Ackerman, Miss.	Law.
Robinson, William	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Rogers, George Benjamin	Troy, Tenn.	Law.
Sanders, Flavius Josephus	Lebanon, Tenn.	Fresh.
Selcer, William Melvin	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Law.
Shorter, Andrew	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Shook, Philip Hamilton	San Antonio, Texas	Law.
Sigler, John Allen	Bordley, Ky.	Theo.
Simpson, George	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Sing, Quah Gam	Canton, China	Prep.
Skaggs, George Edgar	Fresno, Cal.	Theo.
Skiles, Eugene Ramsey	Richardson, Texas	Theo.
Stephens, Walter Lee	Aurora, Texas	Law.
Stephens, William Robert	Gilmer, Texas	Law.
Stephens, Joseph	Birmingham, Ala.	Prep.
Stephenson, Jasper Porter	Beech Grove, Tenn.	Eng.
Stiles, De	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Stribling, William Pleasant	Tupelo, Miss.	Soph.
Sullenberger, S. Frank	Hillsboro, Texas	Law.
Swain, William Thomas	Bethel Springs, Tenn.	Fresh.
Swingley, Guy McFarland	Leeville, Tenn.	Soph.
Thomas, Ezekiel Mitchell	Marshall, Ark.	Theo.
Tolliver, John Patterson	Lebanon, Tenn.	Fresh.
Tolliver, Frank	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Trice, Berry	Corums, Tenn.	Prep.
Turner, Robert Newell	Poplar Grove, Ark.	Soph.
Vance, Clarence Edward	Hillsboro, Texas	Law.
Vandervort, Paul	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
Vertrees, John Littleberry	Side View, Tenn.	Law.
Vineyard, Daniel McKenzie	Lexa, Ark.	Jun.
Vineyard, John Black	Helena, Ark.	Law.
Wade, George Wallace	Trenton, Tenn.	Law.
Walker, Herbert Lee	Plevna, Ala.	Sen.
Walker, Finis Eugene	Plevna, Ala.	Fresh.

WALLACE, DUNCAN A.B., Cumberland University.	Six Mile, Ala.	Theo.
WALLACE, HARVEY	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
WALLACE, ALVIN	Lebanon, Tenn.	Prep.
WASHINGTON, JAMES GEORGE	Somerville, Tenn.	Fresh.
WEBB, B. WRENN	Omega, Tenn.	Soph.
WEBB, HUGH MCCLUNG	Knoxville, Tenn.	Law.
WEEDEN, WILLIAM HENRY A.B. and A.M., Center College.	Danville, Ky.	Theo.
WELCH, JOHN MARSHALL	Salem, Tenn.	Soph.
WEST, WILLIAM STEELE	Anstin, Texas	Law.
WHEELER, WILLIAM HATWELL	Ripley, Tenn.	Law.
WHITE, ROBERT FRANK	White's Creek, Tenn.	Fresh.
WHIPPLE, JAMES AUBREY	Union City, Tenn.	Sen.
WHITSON, CHARLES G.	Nashville, Tenn.	Fresh.
WILDER, WILLIAM WALLACE	Daytona, Fla.	Law.
WIGGINTON, THOMAS ALBERT	Fredonia, Ky.	Theo.
WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM HENRY	Lebanon, Tenn.	Sen.
WILLIAMSON, CHARLES	Green Hill, Tenn.	Prep.
WILLIS, ANDERSON PULASKI	Dangerfield, Texas	Theo.
WILSON, EDGAR BRIGHT	Chapel Hill, Tenn.	Soph.
WITHERS, WILLIAM SHIPP	Hopkinsville, Ky.	Law.
WOOD, CHARLES LYON	Columbus, Miss.	Eng.
WOOLARD, GEORGE ROBERT	Lebanon, Tenn.	Sen.
WOOTEN, JOHN MORGAN	Cleveland, Tenn.	Theo.
WRIGHT, EDWARD MONROE A.B., Cumberland University.	Union City, Tenn.	Theo.
WYATT, JAMES LAFAYETTE	Calera, Ala.	Theo.
WYATT, IRA WALTON	Newbern, Tenn.	Law.
WYLIE, FINIS MOORE	Beebe, Ark.	Theo.
YOUNG, JAMES M.	Watertown, Tenn.	Prep.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

College—		
Freshmen	26	
Sophomores	18	
Juniors	13	
Seniors	26	
Graduate Students	12—	95
Engineering Students		3
Law Students		81
Theological Students		37
Preparatory Students, exclusive		78
Total		294
Counted twice		8
Net total		286
Preparing for the ministry		78

SUMMARY BY STATES.

Alabama	13
Arkansas	16
California	4
Florida	3
Georgia	2
Illinois	3
Indiana	2
Indian Territory	1
Kentucky	22
Mississippi	13
Missouri	9
South Carolina	1
Tennessee	165
Texas	29
Washington	1
China	1
Japan	1
Total	286

DEGREES CONFERRED.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.—A.B.

JOHN CONOR BARBEE,
WALTER ALLEN BRYAN,
SAMUEL DAVIS,
MARCUS GUGENHEIM FAKES,
FRANK MARSHALL FOULKES,
JOHN EUGENE HAIL,
ELMER ELLSWORTH INGRAM,
WILLIAM JEFFERSON KING,
WILLIAM DAVIS LANDIS,
JAMES WALTON MCDONNOLD,
THOMAS MILLER OWSLEY,
CALE YOUNG RICE,
HERBERT LEE WALKER,
JAMES AUBREY WHIPPLE,
WILLIAM HENRY WILLIAMSON.

Total, 15.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.—B.S.

THOMAS FLETCHER BAYNES,
COKELEY CAMP COWLING,
RUFUS RANDOLPH DOAK.

Total, 3.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY.—B.D.

GEORGE PERRY BAITY,
JEFFERSON DAVIS CALDWELL,
WILLIAM LORENZO CHILDRESS,
GOOD DETHERIE CRAWFORD,
JOHN TEMPLE DONNELL,
EDWIN EUGENE HENDRICK,
ALFRED BROWN JOHNSON,
FELIX ZOLLICOFFER KING,
*WILLIAM JACKSON LACKEY,
GEORGE DECATUR MULLENDORE,
FELIX ZOLLICOFFER NESBITT,
GEORGE MORRISON OAKLEY,
CHESTER HARLAN REYBURN,
GEORGE EDGAR SKAGGS,
THOMAS ALBERT WIGGINTON,
EDWARD MONROE WRIGHT,
FINIS MOORE WYLIE.

Total, 17.

---

*This degree was conferred in 1893.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.—LL.B.

Angus Edward Alexander,
Henry N. Barbee,
Herschell Augustus Bratten,
Elisha Livingston Brien,
George Bushnell,
Louis Napoleon Byrd,
John Caruthers,
Oscar Hamilton Chapman,
Cicero Clarence Christison,
James William Clay,
Merritt Otis Colley,
J. Trid. Crownover,
Samuel Sells Crumley,
Samuel Cohen Eldridge,
Henry Edward Evans,
Frank Trigg Fancher,
Walter Sanders Faulkner,
William Madison Futch,
James Moultrie Gourdin,
Alfred Stansbery Grigg,
Josiah Hardage,
Charles Luke Henry,
Gustavus Adolphus Henry,
Jere Horn,
William Sanders Horton,
Will Maxwell Huddleston,
William Leon Hughes,
John W. Hunt,
William Henry Hussey,
Edward Chilton Knight,
Ralph Theodore Lewis,
William Green Lynn,
Pat. Roland Cleburne McFarland,
Milton Hunt McClain,
Thomas Cowan McClellan,
John Barratt McCroskey,
Temple Harris McGregor,
George Arnold McLaughlin,
Oliver D. McReynolds,
Griffin Jasper McSpadden,
James Henley Morgan,
John Samuel Patterson,
James Winfrey Perkins,
William Harper Pope,
Hardin William Ragland,
Ernest Rice,
Lee Richardson,
George Benjamin Rogers,
Philip Hamilton Shook,
William Robert Stephens,
S. Frank Sullenberger,
Clarence Edward Vance,
John Littleberry Vertrees,
John Black Vineyard,
George Wallace Wade,
William Shipp Withers,
William Wallace Wilder,
Ira Walton Wyatt.

Total, 58.

CIVIL ENGINEER.—C.E.

Jasper Porter Stephenson,
Charles Lyon Wood.

Total, 2.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.—Ph.D.

Lee Endsley Burgess,
Thomas Walton Galloway.

Total, 2.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts	15	Bachelor of Laws	58
Bachelor of Science	3	Civil Engineer	2
Bachelor of Divinity	17	Doctor of Philosophy	2
Total			97

GENERAL STATEMENTS.

Scope of the University.

THE UNIVERSITY includes a Preparatory School, a College of Liberal Arts (with prescribed courses for the degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy), an Engineering School, a Law School, and a Theological School. All these are thoroughly equipped and provided with ample means of instruction.

Boarding.

Students are received into the best families of the town, and are thus brought under the moral influences of good society.

Suggestions to Our Patrons.

If possible, every student should enter the institution on the first day of each term, and should remain to the close. No student gets the full benefit of our courses of instruction if he loses any portion of them. Minors should be directed in the selection of their boarding-houses and courses of study, and should never be allowed to open accounts in the stores.

Inasmuch as some of our friends have both sons and daughters to be educated, and might wish to have them in the same town for their mutual comfort and protection, special attention is here called to the fact that a superb female school, manned in part by college professors, though in no way connected with the University, is in operation here. Those desiring to see the catalogue of this school can address Prof. B. S. Foster, Principal, Lebanon, Tennessee.

Matriculation.

No student will be allowed to recite before matriculating. As soon as the term has opened, and the student has selected his course of study, he will report to the University Treasurer, who will receive his fee and furnish him a receipt bearing the seal of the University. This he is to show to the professors to whom he may recite.

Degrees.

Hereafter the Degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Civil Engineer, Bachelor of Laws, and Bachelor of Divinity will be conferred only upon students who have satisfactorily completed the prescribed course in the regular way, and who are present on Commencement Day.

Candidates for graduation are required, at the beginning of the term next preceding the Commencement or time of graduation, to deposit a diploma fee of five dollars with the treasurer. If in any case for any cause the degree should not be conferred, the said fee will be refunded. This applies to all departments.

The degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy are conferred upon non-residents who give satisfactory evidence of having thoroughly studied the prescribed courses, and who present acceptable theses upon subjects assigned them by the Academic Faculty.

Lectures.

Public evening lectures on literary and scientific subjects are delivered from time to time, at Caruthers Hall, by members of the University Faculty.

Library and Reading-room.

The University Library contains nearly twelve thousand volumes. It is open on certain days, and is free to all students.

Cabinet of Minerals and Fossils.

This includes many fine specimens, and additions are constantly being made. The friends of the University will confer a great favor by sending to the Professor of Natural Science any thing of this kind that they can secure.

Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus.

This is amply sufficient for the full illustration of the course, and additions are constantly being made.

Churches, Etc.

Lebanon is well supplied with churches and Sunday-schools, and all suitable means are used to induce students to attend them regularly.

Young Men's Christian Association.

There is a live College Association, and it is a means of great good to the students of all departments of the University.

Societies.

Connected with the University are four literary societies:

The Amasagassean Society.—This society was organized in 1837, at Cumberland College, Princeton, Ky. In 1842 it was transferred, with the College, to Lebanon. Motto: "*Nos Palma Manet.*"

THE PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: "*Nihil Sine Labore.*"

THE HEURETHELIAN SOCIETY.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: *Γνῶθι τόν Θεόν. Γνῶθι σεαυτόν.*

THE CARUTHERS SOCIETY.—This society was organized in 1890. Motto: "*Esse Quam Videri Malim.*"

These societies all have commodious and well-furnished halls, and hold their meetings every Saturday evening during the scholastic year. They also give public exhibitions from time to time in Caruthers Hall.

College Code.

The laws of the University are all embraced in the motto, "*Semper præsens, semper paratus.*"

The Assembly's Agent.

Rev. J. S. Grider is the agent appointed by the General Assembly for the endowment of the University. He is now actively engaged in securing endowment for the Theological School. If the Church will rally to the support of the University, it will in a few years be placed beyond embarrassment.

Endowment.

The following is an approximate estimate of the present condition of the endowment:

Productive Endowment, Theological School	$60,155	
Productive Endowment, Academic School	25,000—	$85,155
Endowment not yet productive		55,000
Total Endowment		$140,155

Besides the above, there is a large amount secured to the University in legacies, which have not yet passed into the hands of the Board of Trustees.

Alumni Associations.

The authorities of the University request that its Alumni organize local associations in all towns where there are as many as six alumni; that these associations hold at least one meeting a year, and that they have a secretary, who may be in constant correspondence with the Chancellor of the University. The University will thus be greatly strengthened, and the alumni will keep fresh in their minds the memories of their *alma mater*.

New University Building.

There is now in process of erection a splendid new building for the use of the College and the Theological School. It is situated on a beautiful elevation, and in the center of a campus of some forty-five acres of ground. The building will contain about forty-five rooms, specially designed and adapted for college and university work. A sufficient amount of money is already at command to insure the erection of the building, but much more will be needed to complete and furnish the interior. The friends of the University are asked to assist in this laudable enterprise.

Contributions to the University Cabinet.

Frank Tolliver: Orthoceras, Wilson County, Tennessee.

Duncan Wallace: Shells from Gastonburg, Ala.

John E. Hail: Flowers from Colorado; gold-bearing rocks from New Mexico; silver ores from Colorado; shell of paper nautilus from Japan.

Miss E. F. Andrews: A large lots of plants from the western United States.

C. B. Wilson: A fine crystal of silver-bearing pyrite.

Mrs. J. I. D. Hinds: Minerals from Colorado.

J. I. D. Hinds: Coal plants from Tracy City, Tenn.

Contributions to the Library.

Mrs. Edwin T. Hart: Forty-five volumes from the library of her deceased husband.

Mrs. R. W. Hooker: One hundred and eighty-three volumes bound, and twenty-three volumes unbound, from the library of her husband, Rev. R. W. Hooker.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

TEACHERS.

WILLIAM J. GRANNIS,
Principal.
HERBERT W. GRANNIS,
Latin and Greek.

OBJECT.

The first object of this School is to thoroughly prepare students to enter the Freshman Class in College.

The second object is to fit young men who cannot take a collegiate course for active business life.

During the year, 103 students were enrolled, 25 of whom had recitations in other departments of the University.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Primary—First Year.

Tuition, $10; Contingent Fee, $2 per Term.

First Term.—Swinton's First and Second Readers, Mental Arithmetic (Wentworth and Reed), Writing on slate and blackboard.

Second Term.—First and Second Readers, Writing, Mental Arithmetic, First Lessons in Geography.

Primary—Second Year.

Tuition, $12.50; Contingent Fee, $3 per Term.

First Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic (Wentworth and Reed), Geography, How to Talk (Powell), Spelling (Swinton), Writing.

Second Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic, Geography, How to Talk (Powell), Writing, Spelling.

First Year—English.

Tuition, $15; Contingent Fee, $3 per Term.

First Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Geography, Practical Arithmetic (Olney), Graded English (Reed and Kellogg), Grammar (Wells), Spelling (written and oral), Writing.

Second Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Arithmetic, Geography, Spelling, How to Write, Grammar, Writing, United States History (Barnes' Brief).

Second Year—English.

Tuition, $18; Contingent Fee, $5 per Term.

First Term.—English Grammar (Wells), Arithmetic (Olney), Introduction to Algebra (Olney), Writing, Physiology (Hutchinson).

Second Term.—English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, Writing, Geology of Tennessee, Science of Government (Macey).

Third Year—English.

Tuition, $20; Contingent Fee, $5 per Term.

First Term.—Green's Analysis, Arithmetic reviewed, Algebra (Olney's Complete), Book-keeping (Watson's Accountant), Maury's Physical Geography.

Second Term.—Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Book-keeping (Watson's Accountant), Astronomy (Steele), Natural Philosophy, Geometry.

First Year—Classical.

Tuition, $18; Contingent Fee, $5 per Term.

First Term.—Arithmetic (Olney), English Grammar (Wells), Algebra (Olney's Introduction), Writing, Latin Grammar (Allen and Greenough), Bellum Helvetium.

Second Term.—English Grammar completed, Algebra (Introduction completed), Arithmetic (Olney), Latin Grammar, Bellum Helvetium.

Second Year—Classical.

Tuition, $20; Contingent Fee, $5 per Term.

First Term.—Algebra (Olney's Complete), Green's Analysis, Arithmetic reviewed, Maury's Physical Geography, Cæsar, Greek Grammar (Goodwin), White's Beginner's Greek.

Second Term.—Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Astronomy (Steele), Virgil, Anabasis, Mythology, Geometry.

Those completing the English and Classical courses will receive certificates.

BUSINESS COURSE.

This embraces the following: Thorough drill in opening and closing books, both by single and double entry; Banking and Commission Business, with methods of keeping the books; Commercial Arithmetic, Penmanship, Lectures on the Nature of Contracts, Negotiable Paper, Partnerships, Commercial Correspondence, Notes, Drafts, Bill-making, Averaging Accounts, Exchange (Foreign and Domestic), Stock Company Organization, Dividends, Stock Ledger, Shipping, Manufacturing, etc.

For this course the tuition fee is $40. Contingent fee, $5.

COLLEGE.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D.,
Chancellor.

A. H. BUCHANAN,
Mathematics.

W. D. McLAUGHLIN,
Latin and Greek.

J. I. D. HINDS,
Natural Science and Chemistry.

E. E. WEIR,
Belles-lettres, Mental and Moral Science.

I. W. P. BUCHANAN,
Mathematics.

In this department of the University, two courses of study are provided—one leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and the other to the degree of Bachelor of Science. Both offer a liberal education in Ancient and Modern Languages, Mathematics, Science, and Philosophy. The second is intended to be the exact equivalent of the first in the amount of work required of the student, and the mental culture given him.

Post-graduate courses are provided for the degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy.

Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be prepared for examination in the following text-books and subjects, or their equivalents:

I.—Classical Course.

1. English—spelling, definition, and derivation of words; Grammar; writing of correct English sentences.
2. Ancient and Modern Geography.
3. History of the United States.

4. Mathematics—Arithmetic entire, including the metric system; Algebra, including quadratic equations and the calculus of radicals; Plane Geometry (three books).

5. Latin—Grammar (Allen and Greenough preferred), including all the grammatical forms and the principal rules of syntax; Cæsar (three books); Virgil (three books).

6. Greek—Grammar (Goodwin preferred), including all the grammatical forms and the principal rules of syntax; Greek Lessons; Xenophon's Anabasis (three books).

II.—Scientific Course.

Candidates for the Scientific Course must be prepared for examination in all the above subjects except Greek, and also on the following:

1. Elementary Physics (Gage or Avery).
2. Physical Geography (Maury).
3. Elementary Astronomy (Newcomb or Lockyer).
4. Elementary Anatomy and Physiology (Martin, Huxley, or Cutter).

Candidates for admission to either of the higher classes must be prepared for examination upon the course of study for all the lower classes.

Students leaving before the end of any term will be required to stand an examination upon the portion of the course which they have missed before they can enter their class again.

Degrees.

The Degrees of Bachelor of Arts (A.B.), Bachelor of Science (B.S.), Master of Arts (A.M.), and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), will be conferred upon students who satisfactorily complete the courses of study prescribed for these degrees.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The following is a detailed statement of the courses of instruction offered to students of the University:

I.—English and History.

1. HISTORY.

Outlines of Ancient and Modern History.

2. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

This comprises:

(*a*) English Grammar—Historical and Phonetic Elements in the English Language; Orthographical, Etymological, Syntactical, and Poetic Forms of the English Language.

(*b*) Rhetoric—Lectures on Rhetorical Forms, General Characteristics of Style and Eloquence; Invention.

(*c*) English Literature—Beginning with the formative periods of the English Language and Literature, and extending to the present time, including American Literature.

(*d*) Anglo-Saxon.

Text-books.—For Freshman Class: Anderson's New General History, Meikeljohn's English Grammar, Genung's Rhetoric, and Steele's Outlines of Bible Study.

For Sophomore Class: Genung's Rhetoric, English Classics, and Steele's Outlines of Bible Study.

II.—Philosophy.

1. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Political Economy—its two leading divisions, Production and Consumption; and its two subordinate divisions, Distribution and Exchange.

2. LOGIC, MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

This embraces:

(*a*) Logic—Logic of Conception, or the Term; Logic of Judgment, or the Proposition; Logic of Reasoning, or the Syllogism; Logic of Construction, or the System.

(*b*) Christian Ethics, Theoretical and practical.

(*c*) Psychology.

(*d*) History of Philosophy.

(*e*) Evidences of Christianity.

Text-books.—For Junior Class: Gregory's Logic, Wayland's Political Economy, Gregory's Ethics, and Burney's Ethics.

For Senior Class: Sir William Hamilton's Lectures on Metaphysics, Fisher's Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief, and Bowen's History of Philosophy.

III.—Modern Languages.

A two-years' course in both French and German is provided. During the first year thorough drill is given in the grammars and in the translation of easy literature, with continual exercise in pronouncing, writing, and speaking the languages. The second year is devoted to the reading of classic literature, translating into idiomatic English, and translating English into French and German.

The course will be continually changed during the second year, so that students who desire may continue the study of these languages through the whole four years.

Text-books.—Brandt's First German Book, Brandt's German Reader, Worman's First German Book, and selections from the best classic German writers; Fasquelle's French Grammar and selections from classic French writers.

IV.—Ancient Languages.

A careful and systematic study of the principles of the languages and of their literature, based mainly on Quintilian's review of the best Latin and Greek writers, is required. The dependence of the English language upon the Latin and Greek will receive constant attention in the class-room. The course of reading is designed to embrace, as far as practicable, the best authors in every department of literature known to the ancients.

1. Latin.—Text-books: Cicero's Orations against Catiline, Sallust's Jugurthine War, Horace's Odes, Epodes, and Ars Poetica, and portions of the Satires and Epistles, Livy, Tacitus, Quintilian, and Pliny's Letters, and Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar, and Bojesen's Roman Antiquities, Prose Composition.

2. Greek.—Text-books: Homer's Iliad, Herodotus, Lysias, Xenophon's Memorabilia, Demosthenes de Corona, Thucydides, Funeral Oration of Pericles, Euripides, Sophocles, and Plato's Phædo, Goodwin's or Crosby's Greek Grammar, and Bojesen's Grecian Antiquities, Prose Composition.

3. Sanskrit.—Members of the Senior Class desiring to prosecute studies in the direction of Comparative Philology will be carried through an elementary course in Sanskrit.

V.—Science.

In this School the sciences are arranged as follows:

1. Chemistry.—The course of instruction includes Descriptive and Experimental Chemistry, Theoretical Chemistry, Stoichiometry, Qualitative, Quantitative, Volumetric, and Organic Analysis, and Assaying.

2. Mineralogy.—In this course are taught Crystallography, Descriptive and Determinative Mineralogy, and Lithology.

3. Geology.—This includes Physiographic, Stratigraphic, Dynamic, and Historical Geology, Economic Geology, Paleontology, Cosmogony, and the relation of Science to Religion.

4. Biology.—This course embraces General Biology, Descriptive and Systematic Zoology, Comparative Zoology, Human Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, Structural, Physiological, and Systematic Botany, Analysis and Descriptions of Plants, and Cryptogamic Botany.

Text-books.—For the Sophomore Class: Mixter's Chemistry, Barker's Chemistry, Remsen's Organic Chemistry, Remsen's Theoretical Chemistry, and Dana's Mineralogy.

For the Junior Class: Nicholson's Zoology, Gibson's Biology, Gray's School and Field Book of Botany, and Bessey's Botany.

For the Senior Class: Martin's Physiology, Dana or LeConte's Geology, Ladd's Physiological Psychology, and Winchell's Comparative Geology.

VI.—Mathematics.

The course of instruction is as follows:

I.—PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.—Fractional and Negative Exponents, Factoring, Powers and Roots, Calculus of Radicals and Imaginary Quantities, Simple and Quadratic Equations, Proportion, Progression, and Variation, Indeterminate Coefficients, Theory of Equations, Horner's Method, and Determinants.

Geometry.—Plane and Solid. Exercises in Geometric Invention.

Analytic Geometry.—Construction of Plane Loci from their Equations, Determination of their Equations; Tracing, Rectification, and Quadrature of Curves, Volumes of Solids of Revolution, and Geometry of three Dimensions.

Surveying.—Common Land Surveying, Leveling, Topography, Railroad and Mining Surveying, with field practice.

Trigonometry.—Plane and Spherical, Angular Analysis and applications to the Solution of plane and spherical triangles.

Calculus.—Algebraic and Transcendental Functions, Maxima and Minima, the Theory of Logarithms, and Definite Integrals, with a few applications.

II.—PHYSICS.

Force, Energy, and Motion; Laws of Falling Bodies, Pendulum, Balance, Hydrostatics, Specific Gravity, Barometer and how to use it, and Pumps; Laws of Heat, Thermometers and how to use them, Hygrometry, Calorimetry, and Thermo-Dynamics; Electricity and Magnetism, Statical and Dynamical, with their units and laws of action, and Electric Light Arithmetic; Acoustics and Optics, Theory of Music; Optical Instruments, Wave Theory of Light, Interference and Polarization of Light.

III.—ASTRONOMY.

Physical; Spherical, and Practical Astronomy; Theory of Instruments, Methods of Observing and Computing Time, Latitude, Longitude, Eclipses, Occultations, and Least Squares.

Special students desiring to pursue a higher course than the above may receive assistance in Quaternions (Hardy), Higher Algebra (Salmon), Elliptic Functions (Cayley), Analytical Mechanics (Michie).

Text-books.—Freshmen: Dupuis' Algebra and Wells' Geometry. Sophomores: Davies' Surveying, Miller's Trigonometry, Nichol's Analytic Geometry, Hanus' Determinants, and Salmon's Higher Algebra. Juniors: Taylor's Calculus, Comstock's Least Squares, and Smith's Solid Geometry. Seniors: Young's Astronomy, Taylor's Mechanics, Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism, and Wright's Sound, Light, and Heat.

Books of Reference.—Smith's Algebra, Hill's Geometry, Gillespie's Surveying, Wentworth's Trigonometry, Williamson's Calculus, Thompson and Tate's Natural Philosophy, Airy's Acoustics, Parkinson's Optics, Tait and Steele's Dynamics, Cumming's Electricity, Watson's Astronomy, Newcomb's Eclipses, Smith's Solid Geometry, Merriman's Least Squares.

GRADUATE COURSES OF STUDY.

Students entering upon these courses will be required to pay a matriculation fee of $5, and, at the completion of the course, an examination and diploma fee of $25.

I.—Master of Arts.

Mental Philosophy. —Hamilton, Kant, Porter, Aristotle, Hegel, Lotze, McCosh.

Logic.—Hamilton, Aristotle, Mill, Bain.

Ethics.—The Bible, Seneca, Jouffroy, Paley, Hopkins.

Evidences of Christianity.—Butler, Fisher, Smith, Godet.

Two of the authors on each of the above subjects required.

Mathematics.—Descriptive Geometry, Smith's Conic Sections, Differential and Integral Calculus (Williamson), Michie's Mechanics, Astronomy (Young, Newcomb), Merriman's Least Squares, Hanus' Determinants.

Natural Science. Proficiency in any branch.

Classics.—Eclogues, Georgics, Ars Poetica, Oration for Milo, Isocrates, Livy, Philology, or one modern language mastered.

Graduates of any respectable university or college will be received as candidates for this degree.

Candidates must sustain written examinations upon the studies required, and submit theses upon such subjects as the Faculty may select, before they will be advanced to the degree of Master of Arts.

II.—Doctor of Philosophy.—Ph.D.

The candidate for this degree must have completed a course of study equivalent to that required in this University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. In addition to this, he will be required to pursue thoroughly one of the courses given below, to satisfy the Faculty, on examination, that he has made special proficiency therein, and to present an approved dissertation showing original research. In Mathematics written examinations may take the places of the theses. In all the sciences laboratory work will be required.

1. Philology.—English, Latin, Greek, Sanskrit, German, French, and Anglo-Saxon languages—their philological relation to one another and to the Indo-European family in general.

2. Philosophy.—Scottish Philosophy; the Modern, German, French, English, and American Schools of Philosophy; History of Philosophy; Logic, Ethics, Politics, Theory of Government, Sociology, Constitutional Law, Principles of Law, and International Law.

3. Mathematics and Physics.—Determinants (Hanus), Adjustment of Observation (Wright), Analytic Mechanics (Mitchie), Quaternions (Hardy), Conic Sections (Salmon), Calculus (Williamson), Geometry of Three Dimensions (Smith), Theoretical Astronomy (Watson), Sound, Heat, Light, Electricity, Practical Astronomy (Doolittle).

Note.—Students on this course must spend at least one year in residence at the University.

4. Chemistry.—Chemistry: Inorganic, Organic, Physiological, and Agricultural; Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Blow-pipe Analysis, Metallurgy, Assaying, Chemical Technology, Spectroscopy, Drawing.

5. Natural History and Botany.—Biology, Zoology, recent and fossil; Human and Comparative Anatomy and Physiology; Histology, Embryology, Botany, recent and fossil; Microscopy, Microscopic Animals and Plants, Physiology, Evolution.

6. *Geology and Mineralogy.*—Geology: Lithological, Cosmical, Physiographic, Historic, and Dynamic; Economic Geology, Paleontology, Mineralogy, Crystallography, Chemistry of Minerals, Blowpipe Analysis of Minerals, Metallurgy, Drawing, and Sketching.

EXPENSES PER TERM OF TWENTY WEEKS.

Classical and Scientific	$25 00
Ph.D. Course in Mathematics and Physics	50 00
Analytical Chemistry	50 00
Contingent Fee for all students	5 00
Laboratory Fee for Sophomore, Junior, and Senior	2 00
Boarding with private families ($3.50 per week)	70 00
Boarding in clubs, about	40 00

It is thus seen that the total necessary expenses of Academic students, exclusive of books, clothing, and washing, need not exceed $100 per term of twenty weeks, and may be reduced to $70 if the student boards in a club.

Students entering within three weeks of the opening are charged for the full term.

Candidates for the ministry are exempt from tuition, but are required to pay all other fees. If they shall ever voluntarily abandon the ministry, or shall not connect themselves with some department of Church work, they will be required to remit to the Treasurer the full amount of tuition fees, according to the regular charges.

SCHEDULE OF CLASS HOURS.

8 to 8:50—Senior Mathematics, Sophomore Latin and Greek, Junior Philosophy.

8:50 to 9:40—Freshman Mathematics, Junior Latin and Greek, Sophomore English, Senior Science.

9:40 to 10:30—Sophomore Mathematics, Senior Latin and Greek, Freshman History and English, Junior Science.

10:30 to 11:20—Junior Mathematics, Freshman Latin and Greek, Senior Philosophy, Sophomore Science, Freshman Science.

11:20 to 12:10—French, German, Anglo-Saxon, Higher Logic, Civil Engineering.

PARALLEL COURSES OF STUDY.

NOTE.—Numerals indicate the number of class exercises per week. Unless otherwise stated, the three-day exercises take place on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; the two-day exercises on Tuesday and Thursday; and the one-day exercises on Wednesday. Subjects printed in Roman letters are required; those in italics are elective.

		CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.
FRESHMAN YEAR.	FIRST TERM.	Algebra, 3. Geometry, 2. General History, 5. Latin, 3. Sallust, Grammar, Composition. Greek, 2. Homer's Iliad, Grammar, Composition. French or German, 3.	Algebra, 3. Geometry, 2. General History, 5. Latin, 3. Sallust, Grammar, Composition. Human and Comparative Anatomy, 2. French, 3.
	SECOND TERM.	Algebra, 3. Geometry, 2. English, 5. Grammar and Literature. Latin. 3 Cicero's Orations, Grammar, Composition. Greek, 2. Homer's Iliad, Grammar, Composition. French or German, 3.	Algebra, 3. Geometry, 2. English, 5. Grammar and Literature. Latin, 3. Cicero's Orations, Grammar, Composition. Experimental Physics, 2. French, 3.
SOPHOMORE YEAR.	FIRST TERM.	Surveying, 5. Trigonometry, 2. English, 5. English Literature and History of English Literature. Latin, 2. Horace, Grammar, Composition. Greek, 3. Lysias, Memorabilia, Grammar, Composition. Chemistry, 3. French or German, 2.	Surveying, 5. Trigonometry, 2. English, 5. English Literature and History of English Literature. Latin, 2. Horace, Grammar, Composition. Chemistry, 3. German, 3. French, 2.
	SECOND TERM.	Trigonometry, 4. English, 5. English Literature, Rhetoric. Latin, 2. Horace, Grammar, Composition. Greek, 3. Memorabilia, Herodotus, Composition. Organic Chemistry, 3. French or German, 2. *Determinants*, *Higher Algebra*, 1.	Trigonometry, 4. English, 5. English Literature, Rhetoric. Latin, 2. Horace, Grammar, Composition. Organic Chemistry, 3. German, 3. French, 2. *Determinants*, *Higher Algebra*, 1.

PARALLEL COURSES OF STUDY—Continued.

		CLASSICAL.	SCIENTIFIC.
JUNIOR YEAR.	FIRST TERM.	Analytical Geometry, 4. Logic and Political Economy, 5 Latin, 3. Livy. Greek, 2. Demosthenes de Corona. Zoology, 3. *Biology*, 2. *German*, 3. *Geometry of three Dimensions*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.	Analytic Geometry, 4. Logic and Political Economy, 5. Latin, 3. Livy. Zoology, 3. Biology, 2. French, 2. *German*, 2. *Geometry of three Dimensions*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3
	SECOND TERM.	Calculus, 4. Moral Science, 5. Latin, 3. Tacitus. Greek, 2. Medea, Thucydides, Orations of Pericles. Botany, 3. Gross Anatomy, Phanerogamia. *Botany, Cryptogamia*, 2. *German*, 3. *French*, 2. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3. *Least Squares*, 1.	Calculus, 4. Moral Science, 5. Latin, 3. Tacitus. Botany, 3. Gross Anatomy, Phanerogamia. Botany, 2. Histology, Cryptogamia. French, 2. *German*, 2. *Least Squares*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.
SENIOR YEAR.	FIRST TERM.	Physics, 5. Psychology, 5. Latin, 3. Quintilian. Greek, 3. Antigone. Geology, 3. *Mineralogy*, 2. *Higher Logic*, 2. *French*, 2. *German*, 2. *Sanskrit*, 1.	Physics, 5. Psychology, 5. Latin, 2. Quintilian. Geology, 3. Mineralogy, 2. *Higher Logic*, 2. *French*, 2. *German*, 2. *Sanskrit*, 1.
	SECOND TERM.	Astronomy, 4. Evidences of Christianity, 3. History of Philosophy, 2. Latin, 2. Cicero de Natura Deorum. Greek, 3. Plato. Physiology, 3. *Physiological Psychology*, 2. *Higher Logic*, 2. *Practical Astronomy*, 1. *French or German*, 2. *Sanskrit*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.	Astronomy, 4. Evidences of Christianity, 3. History of Philosophy, 2. Latin, 2. Cicero de Natura Deorum. Pysiology, 3. Physiological Psychology, 2. *Higher Logic*, 2. *Practical Astronomy*, 1. *French or German*, 2. *Sanskrit*, 1. *Anglo-Saxon*, 3.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN,
Chancellor.

A. H. BUCHANAN,
Engineering.

J. I. D. HINDS,
Science and German.

W. D. McLAUGHLIN,
French.

E. E. WEIR,
English.

I. W. P. BUCHANAN,
Mathematics.

The course of instruction in this school embraces:

1. Civil Engineering.
2. Mining Engineering (short course).
3. Architecture and Design.
4. Geodesy and Topography.

The following four years' course is required of candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer:

Algebra, *Geometry*, *Surveying*, *Trigonometry*, *Analytic Geometry*, *Calculus*, *Physics*, *and Astronomy.*—Same as in the Mathematical course of the College.

The entire courses, *English* and *Sciences*, as required in the College. French and German are optional.

These branches are recited with the College classes.

Descriptive Geometry.—Stereoscopic views of the solutions of the principal problems; construction in India ink of all problems, Isometric Projections, and Plane Projection Drawings.

Shades, Shadows, and Perspective.—Problems constructed in India ink.

Railroad Engineering.—From Reconaissance to Construction.

Railroad Alignment.—Problems performed in the field, Setting out Work, Computations of Earth-work, and Drawing Plans and Profiles.

Drawing.—Map and Topographical, in contours or hachures: Ornamentation and Lettering. (Sample Topography from United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.)

Mechanics of Engineering.—Construction of Machines and Machine Drawing; Slide-valve and Link Motion; Air, Water, and Steam Motors.

Civil Engineering.—Materials and Structures, Theory of Stresses, Stability and Strength of Wood and Iron Girders, Bridges, Roofs, and Arches. Mechanics of Material. Masonry: Retaining Walls, Foundations, Tunnels, etc.; Analytical and Graphical Methods of Deducing Stresses.

Stereotomy.—Carpentry and Stone-cutting.

Geodesy.—Figure Adjustment of Geodetic Surveys, and Computations for Latitude, Longitude, Altitude, and Azimuth of Triangulation points and lines.

Text-books and Books of Reference (in addition to those embraced in the School of Mathematics).—Miller's & Church's Descriptive Geometry, and Shades, Shadows, and Perspective; Watson's Descriptive Geometry, Warren's Stereotomy, Jopling's Isometric Perspective; Brooks' Dwelling-houses, Dobson's Student's Guide in Measuring and Valuing Artificers' Works, Moseley's Architecture; Gillespie, Cleeman, Gibble, and Voss on Road Engineering, Trautwine's Engineer's Pocket-book, Wheeler's Civil Engineering, Warren's Drawing, Searle's Field Engineering, Church's Mechanics of Engineering, Rankin's Civil Engineering, Green's Roof Trusses, Auchincloss' Link and Valve Motion, Stoney on Theory of Stresses, Burr's Roof and Bridge Trusses, Burr's Materials of Engineering, Church's Mechanics of Materials; Johnson, Turneaure & Bryan's Framed Structures (2 volumes), Reed's Topographical Drawing and Sketching, Wright's Adjustment of Observations, and Professional Papers of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.

Partial courses may be selected, but for these no degree is given.

The enlargement of the Faculty will secure a more thorough drill in the class-room and better practical training in actual field work.

GEODETIC SURVEY OF TENNESSEE.

Professor Buchanan is in charge of the Geodetic Survey of Tennessee, under the direction of the United States Coast Survey, and spends the time not required for his college duties in the work. The instruments are furnished to him by the government, and are the best to be had, and the work done is the most accurate possible. Through the courtesy of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, Professor Buchanan is permitted to use these instruments in his class instruction. Thus unusual facilities are afforded students for observing the practical operations of Astronomy and Geodesy.

EXPENSES FOR SESSION OF TWENTY WEEKS.

Tuition	$40 00
Contingent Fee	5 00
Laboratory Fee for Sophomore, Junior, and Senior	2 00
Diploma Fee	5 00
Boarding, about	70 00

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

FOUNDED 1853.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D.,
Chancellor.

J. M. HUBBERT, D.D., Dean,
Practical Theology.

J. D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D.,
Historical Theology.

R. V. FOSTER, D.D.,
Exegetical Theology.

C. H. BELL, D.D.,
Homiletics and Missions.

A. D. HAIL, D.D.,
Systematic Theology.

W. J. DARBY, D.D.,
Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

The object of this school is, in the main, to adapt itself to the wants of those who expect to be pastors actually engaging either in the pastoral or other form of evangelical work. It is, therefore, chiefly practical throughout, rather than strictly technical and special. The study of the English Bible is emphasized, and is continuous through the entire course.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Junior Year.

FIRST TERM.

1. Harper's Elements of Hebrew and Hebrew Method and Manual (2 vols.).
2. Introduction to the study of Theology (Theological Encyclopædia and Methodology).
3. Biblical Geography and Antiquities.

4. The Principles of Biblical Hermeneutics: The Doctrine of the Sacred Scriptures, Inspiration, Historic Origin, Canonicity, etc.
5. Psychology and Christian Ethics.

SECOND TERM.

1. Elements of Hebrew and the Hebrew Bible. Old Testament Theology.
2. New Testament Greek; the Gospels.
3. Biblical History.
4. Pastoral Theology.
5. Systematic Theology (concerning God, man, salvation).
6. International Law, and the Constitution of the United States (Professor Martin, of the Law School).

Senior Year.

FIRST TERM.

1. Hebrew Syntax, and the Hebrew Bible. Old Testament Theology.
2. New Testament Greek; Epistles.
3. Systematic Theology (Eschatology).
4. Church History.

SECOND TERM.

1. Hebrew Bible, and Greek Epistles.
2. New Testament Theology.
3. Church History.
4. Systematic Theology, continued.
5. Theoretical and Practical Homiletics.
6. Confession of Faith, and Church Polity.
7. Greenleaf on Evidence (Chancellor Green).

BOOKS AND LECTURES.

Some topics in the course are treated chiefly in the lectures of the professors. Suitable reference works are recommended from time to time, and it is sought to teach the students how to study and investigate for themselves. Besides the general library near by, there is a small, select reference library in one of the lecture-rooms.

A short devotional service is held by faculty and students every morning at 8:20 o'clock. Practical homiletical exercises every Friday. The course and schedule are so arranged that each student is required to attend eighteen lectures and recitations per week.

Each student is frequently and closely catechised, and his exact grade is known to the Faculty and his fellow-students. While high attainment in sacred learning is, as a rule, earnestly recommended, it is also at the same time the earnest endeavor of this institution to furnish the Church with a practical, spiritually-minded, and efficient ministry.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

The following more explicit statements will convey a clearer idea as to what is actually taught in the Theological School:

I.—Exegetical Theology.

Under this head, the origin, authorship, language, history, character, exposition, and doctrines of the sacred Scriptures are studied. It includes: 1. General and Special Introduction, under which are placed, Sacred Philology, Isagogics, Canonics, Sacred Criticism, and Hermeneutics. 2. Practical exercises in Exegesis, founded on the rules and principles established by hermeneutics. In these exercises the student is required to study the grammatical, logical, rhetorical, and historical peculiarities of the passages assigned, and to observe in every case, so far as practicable, the rule that Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture. 3. Biblical Theology, or the doctrines of the old and New Testaments, studied according to their progressive development and the various forms under which they appear. It includes Messianic Prophecy, or Christ in the Old Testament, both in its narrow and broader senses.

II.—Historical Theology.

Under this head are included: 1. Biblical Antiquities, or the study of the various customs, manners, social and political institutions, etc., of the ancient Bible nations. This is essential to a thorough and intelligent understanding of many parts of the Scriptures. 2. Christian Antiquities, or the domestic, social, and civil life, etc., of the early Christians. 3. History of Church Doctrine. 4. Church History.

III.—Systematic Theology.

This branch of Theological Science, as taught here, occupies itself with the investigation and systematic development of Christian doctrines, some of which are peculiar to Cumberland Presbyterians, others being confessed by the Christian world as a whole. They are presented, for the most part, didactically and polemically, the historical discussion of them being referred to the department of Historical Theology. The plan pursued is substantially that given in Dr. Beard's published lectures. The logical basis of Systematic Theology is laid by the instruction given in Exegetical Theology, though this must necessarily, to a certain extent, be anticipated, and the two be pursued simultaneously.

IV.—Practical Theology.

Or, 1. The ground, extent, aim, and nature of the various offices of the Church, especially of the ministry of the gospel. 2. The nature, character, material, form, and delivery of the sermon. 3. Sacred worship, or the principles regulating the public service. 4. The pastor in relation to his flock and to the world. 5. Christian Missions. 6. Apologetics and Christian Ethics.

EXPENSES.

Board, per term, in club, including every thing, about	$40 00
Contingent fee (payable at the beginning of the term)	5 00
Matriculation fee (payable at the opening of the term)	5 00
Books, per term, about	16 00
Total	$66 00

Board in private families, $3.50 a week, including meals, room, and fuel.

Hereafter all students who room in Divinity Hall will be required to board in the club, and but one club will be allowed in the building.

NOTICE.

1. The matriculation fee of five dollars and contingent fee of five dollars are required to be paid at the opening of each term by students entering the theological classes.

2. No student shall be permitted to be graduated who shall be absent from more than ten recitations during any term, unless he shall pass a satisfactory examination on the parts missed.

3. No student shall be received as a member of the Senior Class unless he shall first pass satisfactorily a rigid examination on the branches pursued during the previous terms of the course.

4. No undergraduate from another theological seminary will be admitted to any class unless he furnish a satisfactory written testimonial from said seminary.

LAW SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

PROFESSORS.

NATHAN GREEN,
ANDREW B. MARTIN.

The success of this school, from its origin to the present, has been unparalleled by any other similar institution. More than *two thousand* young men have here received instruction in the law; and, of this number, there are preserved and published in the general catalogue the names of nearly fifteen hundred who have been graduated from its walls. They are scattered throughout the entire country, at the bar and on the bench They are present in both Houses of the United States Congress; and wherever they may be found, it may be said the systematic training received here and exhibited in successful careers is giving prestige to their *alma mater.*

PLAN OF INSTRUCTION.

It is only by exerting the energies of his own mind that a student can qualify himself for the bar. Any plan which would propose to make a lawyer of him without his doing the hard work for himself would be idle and visionary. The virtue of any plan of instruction must consist of two things:

1. That it cause the student to work, or, in other words, to study diligently.

To accomplish this, we give the student a portion of the text as a lesson every day, and examine him on it the next day. He is required to answer questions upon the lessons thus assigned, in the presence of the whole class. If he has any spirit in him, and pride of character, this will insure the closest application of which he is capable. Neither the old plan of studying in lawyers' offices nor the old law-school plan of teaching by lectures have any thing in them to secure application. The student is brought to no daily examination to test his proficiency. There is not the presence of a large class in which he has to take rank, either high or low. All that is calculated to stimulate him to constant, laborious application is wanting in both these plans. We suppose no young man would from choice adopt the office plan as the best mode of acquiring a knowledge of law, and yet the law-school lecture system is no better. The law is in the text-book. The professor can no more make the law than the student himself. Every subject upon which a lecture could be given has been exhausted by the ablest professors, and printed in books, after the most careful revision by the authors. We would regard it as an imposition on students, and as presumptuous on our part, to pretend that we could improve upon Kent, Story, Greenleaf, Parsons, and others, who have given to the public, in printed form, and acceptable to all, lectures on every branch of the law. We therefore think it better for the student to occupy his time in learning, with our assistance, what others have written than in learning from any thing we could write. If our mode of teaching is more difficult to us, it is much more profitable to the student.

2. The plan should not only be calculated to make a student work, but it ought so to guide him and direct him as to make him work to the greatest advantage.

A man may work very hard, but still so unwisely that he will accomplish no valuable object. It is equally so with the farmer, the mechanic, and the law student. The student ought to have such a course of study assigned to him, and be conducted through it in such a way as that he will understand at the end of his pupilage the greatest amount of pure, living, American law, and will know best how to apply it in practice.

The duty of the professor in this school is to conduct the daily examination of students upon the lessons assigned them; to direct their minds to what is most important in the text-books; to teach them what is and what is not settled; to correct the errors into which they may fall; to dispel the darkness that hangs upon many passages—this is necessary every day, and at every step of their progress.

MOOT COURTS.

The law is a vast science, and a very difficult one, and the student needs every possible facility to enable him, by the most arduous labor, to comprehend its leading elementary principles. But this is not all he has to do. He has to learn how to apply these principles in practice. This is the art of his profession, and he can only learn it by practice. It is as necessary a preparation for assuming the responsibilities of a lawyer as the learning of the science. If he learns it at the bar, it is at the expense of his client; if he learns it in the school, it is at his own expense.

The advantage of the Moot Court System is that it not only indoctrinates a student in the elementary principles of law involved in his cases, but also in the law of remedies. It trains him also in the discussion of facts, and to the exercise of that tact which is so important in real practice.

Practice in Moot Courts forms a part of the plan of instruction. Every student is required to bring suits in the forms adapted to all our courts, and conduct them to final hearing. The professors act as judges, and the students act as attorneys, jurors, clerks, and sheriffs.

COURSE OF STUDY.

This has been selected with care from the best works of the best American authors. It begins with the mere rudiments, and extends to every department of law and equity which may be of any practical benefit in this country, and is designed to prepare the student for an immediate entrance into the active duties of his profession.

For the Junior Class.

History of a Lawsuit, Martin's Edition (by Judge Abraham Caruthers, who wrote the book expressly for this school), Kent's Commentaries (Vols. I., II., III.), Field on Corporations, Cooley on Torts, Greenleaf's Evidence (Vol. I.), and Stephen's Pleading.

For the Senior Class.

Kent's Commentaries (Vol. IV.), Barton's Suit in Equity, Story's Equity Jurisprudence, Parsons on Contracts, and Wharton's Criminal Law.

This course may be completed in ten months, each class requiring a term of five months' study. Students may enter in September or January. As only ten months are required, students will be expected to enter promptly at the beginning of each term.

Hereafter, no one will be admitted to the Senior Class with a view to graduation, except such as have gone satisfactorily through the Junior Class here, or who have studied equivalent law in some other good law school.

After a long experience and much reflection, we have felt obliged to adopt this rule.

The course of study here might be well extended over another term, but we allow it to be accomplished in two terms only.

Young men are thus prepared to receive license to practice, and are enabled in the shortest time, and at the least expense, to begin the work of life.

We insist that all who have the time should review the course, and, as an inducement, no tuition is charged the second year.

Students who do not intend to graduate may enter at any time, and in either class.

A license to practice, and a diploma will be given to all who are graduated. No previous reading of law, or any special literary qualifications, will be required to enter the school.

Books for the course may be bought in Lebanon at the prices stated under the head of EXPENSES, which is less than publisher's rates; or, if the student should prefer not to purchase, the books for either class can be rented from booksellers in Lebanon for $12.50, to be paid in cash at the beginning of the term.

It must be remembered that the books used in this school are the regular text-books of the profession, and will always be needed in practice, and, when once bought, will last a life-time.

EXPENSES.

Tuition Fee for term of five months (in advance)		$50 00
Contingent Fee (in advance)		5 00
Boarding in families, per week	$3.00 to	4 00
Boarding in clubs, per month		8 00
Books of Junior Class		45 00
Books of Senior Class		45 00
Washing and lights, per session	$8.00 to	10 00
Diploma Fee (for Seniors)		5 00

All graduates are invited to remain another year, to review, free of charge.

The next session opens September 4, 1893.

CATALOGUE

OF

CUMBERLAND UNIVERSITY

LEBANON, TENNESSEE.

1894.

FOUNDED 1842.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House,
1894.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

1. Calendar 3
2. Trustees........ 4
3. University Faculty........ 5
4. Catalogue of Students........ 6
5. General Summary........ 11
6. Summary by States........ 12
7. Degrees Conferred........ 12
8. Summary of Degrees........ 13
9. General Statements........ 14
10. Preparatory School........ 18
11. College:
    Admission........ 20
    Examinations and Grading........ 21
    Absences........ 22
    Special Students........ 22
    Degrees........ 22
    Courses of Instruction........ 22
    Graduate Courses........ 26
    Expense........ 28
    Courses of Study........ 29, 30
12. School of Engineering........ 31
13. Theological School........ 34
14. Law School........ 42

Commencement Week, 1894.

Sunday, June 3.—Baccalaureate Sermon by Rev. I. D. Steele, Nashville, Tennessee.

Monday, June 4.—Theological Class Day.

Monday Evening.—Address to Theological Graduates, by Rev. B. G. Mitchell, A.M., Greenfield, Tenn.

Tuesday, June 5.—College Class Day.

Wednesday, June 6.—Law Class Day.

Wednesday Evening.—Reception to the Graduates at the residence of Trustee B. J. Tarver.

Thursday, June 7.—Commencement Day. Conferring of Degrees by the Chancellor at 10 a.m. Addresses by Judge R. P. McClain, Dr. A. B. Martin, and Prof. J. I. D. Hinds.

The next term begins September 3, 1894.

CALENDAR, 1894-5.

September 3, 1894	First Session begins.
October 3, 1894	Theological School opens.
November 29, 1894	Thanksgiving Day.
December 21, 1894	Christmas Holidays begin.
December 30, 1894	Christmas Holidays end.
January 18, 1895	First Term ends.
January 22, 1895	Second Term begins.
May 9, 1895	Close of the Theological School.
June 2, 1895	Baccalaureate Sunday.
June 6, 1895	Commencement Day.

TRUSTEES.

ANDREW B. MARTIN, ESQ., President.
Dr. A. F. CLAYWELL, Secretary.
EDWARD E. BEARD, ESQ., Treasurer.
JUDGE BENJAMIN J. TARVER.
R. P. McCLAIN, ESQ.
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK.
JOHN A. LESTER.
Hon. W. R. SHAVER.

HUGH W. McDONNOLD, University Treasurer,
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK, Financial Agent.

University Faculty.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D., Chancellor and Professor of Law.

ANDREW H. BUCHANAN, LL.D., Dean of the Engineering Faculty, Professor of Applied Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

WILLIAM D. McLAUGHLIN, A. M., Professor of Latin and Greek.

JOHN I. D. HINDS, A.M., Ph.D., Dean of the College Faculty, Professor of Chemistry, Geology and Mineralogy.

——— ———, Professor of Natural Science.

ROBERT V. FOSTER, D.D., Professor of Old Testament Hebrew, and Exegesis, and of Biblical Theology.

EDWARD E. WEIR, A.M., Professor of Philosophy.

JOHN D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Murdock Professor of Church History and Secretary of the Theological Faculty.

ANDREW B. MARTIN. LL.D., Professor of Law.

CLAIBORNE H. BELL, D.D., Professor of Missions.

JAMES M. HUBBERT, D.D., Dean of the Theological Faculty, Professor of Practical Theology.

ISAAC W. P. BUCHANAN, Ph.D., Professor of Pure Mathematics.

REV. WINSTEAD P. BONE, A.M., Professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis, and Librarian.

LABAN LACY RICE, Ph.D., Professor of English Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN F. FOSTER, A.M., Assistant Professor of Latin and Greek.

——— ———, Professor of Modern Languages.

LIEUTENANT CHARLES GERHARDT, Twentieth United States Infantry, Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

——— ———, Professor of Systematic Theology.

WILLIAM J. GRANNIS, A.M., Principal of the Preparatory School.

HERBERT W. GRANNIS, A.M., Teacher in the Preparatory School.

WILLIAM J. DARBY, D.D., Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

JOHN LOWRY, Instructor in Elocution.

NOTE.—The work of the professorships of Natural Science, Modern Languages and Systematic Theology is at present distributed among the other members of the Faculty.

Catalogue of Students.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Anderson, Jesse	Tehuacana, Texas	Philology.
A.B., Trinity University.		
Allen, Eli Nelson	Stockton, Mo	Philosophy.
A.B., Missouri Valley College.		
Bone, Winstead P	Dallas, Texas	Philosophy.
A.B., Trinity University.		
Chapman, W. L	Kilgore, Texas	Philosophy.
A.B., Marvin College.		
Faust, A. E	Willow Springs, Mo.	Philosophy.
A.B., Bethel College.		
Hornbeak, Samuel Lee	Tehuacana, Texas	Chemistry.
A.M., Trinity University.		
Kell, John L	Tehuacana, Texas	Philosophy.
A.B., Trinity University.		
Pankey, William T	Watseka, Ill	Mathematics.
A.B., Lincoln University.		
Rice, Laban Lacy	Auburn, Ky	Philology.
A.B., Cumberland University.		
Robinson, John L	Kentucky	Philosophy.
A.B., Cumberland University.		
Sullivan, John Wesley	West Plains, Mo	Philosophy.
B.S., Cumberland University.		

UNDER-GRADUATES.

Abbreviations.—Sen., Senior Class; Jun., Junior Class; Soph., Sophomore Class; Fresh., Freshman Class; Theo., Theology; Prep., Preparatory School; Eng., Civil Engineering.

Agnew, Walter Willis	Rives, Tenn	Prep.
Albright, William Francis	Gallatin, Tenn	Law.
Alexander, Harvy Crenshaw	Union City, Tenn	Law.
Alexander, Benajah Gray	Nashville, Tenn	Prep.
Allen, Eli Nelson	Stockton, Mo	Theo.
A.B., Missouri Valley College.		
Anderegg, John	Tracy City, Tenn	Prep.
Anderson, Oliver Hamilton	Gainsboro, Tenn	Law.
Arnett, James Carr	Mt. Pinson, Ala	Theo.
Baber, William Clifton	Webster, Miss	Theo.
A.B., Beth Eden Collegiate Institute.		
Baird, Oscar Pelham	Baird's Mill, Tenn	Prep.
Baker, Thomas Jefferson	Oakland, Miss	Prep.
Baynes, Thomas Fletcher	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Bigger, Alden Clark	Chapel Hill, Tenn	Sen.
Blackburn, Edward Walker	Ozark, Ark	Soph.
Blair, James Thomas	Osborn, Mo	Law.
Blanton, James Thomas	Gainesville, Texas	Law.
Bobo, Lacy P	Tucker's Cross Roads, Tenn	Fresh.
Bond, Calvin Jesse	Stringtown, I. T.	Prep.
Booe, Charles Emry	Lonoke, Ark	Law.
Brown, William Jackson	Rockwood, Tenn	Law.
Brown, Charles	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.

Brown, Jordan Stokes	Sprinfield, Tenn	Fresh.
Brown, Richard Hill	Newark, Tenn	Theo.
Bruce, Walter Joseph	West Nashville, Tenn	Jun.
Buchanan, Thomas	Wayside, Tenn	Jun.
Buchanan, Frank	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Burress, Joe Henry	Milan, Tenn	Fresh.
Caldwell, Albert Green	Trenton, Tenn	Prep.
Cantrell, Robt. Lee	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Carter, Frederic M.	Flatwoods, Tenn	Law.
Caruthers, William	Hartsville, Tenn	Law.
Chambers, Horace	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Chambers, Paul	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Chambers, Robert Donnell	Friendship, Tenn	Jun.
Chandler, Richard Eugene	Nashville, Tenn.	Soph.
Childress, Adair Lyon	Murfreesboro, Tenn	Law.
Clark, Newton W.	Otwell, Ind	Fresh.
Coles, Otis C.	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Collinsworth, John Alladin	Humboldt, Tenn	Law.
Colquit, Andrew	Bellwood, Tenn	Prep.
Coman, James Lindley	Athens, Ala	Law.
Cook, Harry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Corley, George Staley	Dowelltown, Tenn	Law.
Covington, Joseph LaFayette	College Grove, Tenn	Soph.
Cowden, Morella Franklin	Pleasant Hope, Mo	Theo.
Cox, Henry William	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Cragwall, James	Buhler, Tenn	Prep.
Craynor, George Furgason	Milton, Tenn	Law.
Craven, James Kimbro A.B., Missouri Valley College.	Huntsville, Mo	Theo.
Crawford, Walter Mitchell	Flat Creek, Tenn	Sen.
Cummins, Rupert	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Curd, Edward Jr	Franklin, Tenn	Law.
Curtis, Charles Monroe	Dowelltown, Tenn	Law.
Darwin, Walton Pruette	Hartsville, Tenn	Jun.
Davidson, Thomas Wilburn	Hutton Valley, Mo	Jun.
Davis, Samuel A.B., Cumberland University.	Statesville, Tenn	Theo.
Denney, John Dunlap	Milan, Tenn	Fresh.
Dickey, Charles Lee	Protemus, Tenn	Jun.
Dishman, John Wesley A.B., Cumberland University.	Hartsville, Tenn	Theo.
Doak, Rufus Randolph	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Doak, James Alfred	Clarksville, Texas	Theo.
Doak, William Preston	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Doak, Samuel	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Dodson, Thomas Cox	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Dotson, Tolbert	Greenwood, Tenn	Prep.
Edwards, Harry	Union City, Tenn	Prep.
Edwards, Dick Avesta	Union City, Tenn	Law.
Fakes, Marcus Guggenheim	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Farr, Finis King C.E., Cumberland University.	Kansas City, M	Theo.
Finch, Claud	Lebanon. Tenn	Prep.
Finney, William Kelling	Lawrenceburg, Tenn	Law.
Flanikin, Fred Porter	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Ford, Fred Hugo A.B., Bethel College.	Humboldt, Tenn	Theo.
Foster, Rufus	Lebanon. Tenn	Prep.
Frazier, Samuel Grant	Cecilton, Tenn	Prep.
Gambill, Charles	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.

Gibbins William Anthen	Miller's Grove, Tex	Theo.
Gibson, Albert Sidney	Hope, Ark	Law.
Gillespie, Andrew Hunter	Antioch, Tenn	Fresh.
Grafton, Nat Frizzell	Denton, Texas	Soph.
Grannis, John Avery	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Graves, Edward William	Owensboro, Ky	Fresh.
Griffis, Thomas Owen	Robertson Fork, Tenn	Jun.
Hail, John Eugene A.B., Cumberland University.	Osaka Japan	Theo.
Hale, James Lee	Hackett, Ark.	Law.
Hamilton, Roger	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Harris, John Royal	Jefferson, Tenn	Theo.
Harsh, William Guthrie	Gallatin, Tenn	Law.
Haynes, John	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Herrin, Thomas	Newbern, Tenn	Prep.
Hilburn, Samuel Johnson	Gainsville, Ark	Law.
Hill, James Ewing	Livingston, Tex	Law.
Hogan, Giles Hastings	Pulaski, Tenn	Sen.
Holcomb. Francis Marion	Oxford Miss	Sen.
Holmes, William Bryant	Granville, Tenn	Theo.
Holmes, Walter Anderson	Granville, Tenn.	Prep.
Hooker, Thomas Morgan	Webster, Miss	Law.
Humphreys, Allison Battle	Lebanon, Tenn	Sen.
Ingram, Elmer Ellsworth A.B., Cumberland University.	Walla Walla, Wash	Theo.
Irving, Robt. E. Lee A.B., Trinity University.	Center Point, Texas	Theo.
Jenkins. Hugh	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Johns, Henry Allen	Standley, Ind. Ter	Prep.
Johnson, Lewis Dudley	Calf Killer, Tenn	Prep.
Johnson, James Landsen	Taylors, Tenn	Prep.
Johnston, William	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Johnston, Oscar Goodbar	Friars Point, Miss	Prep.
Johnston, Luther Alexander	Corsicana, Texas	Jun.
Jones, John Grady	Flat Woods, Tenn	Law.
Justice, Joseph Edward	Petersburg, Tenn	Law.
Keathly, Robert Lee	Rutherford, Tenn	Fresh.
Kelley, David Campbell, Jr	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Kennard, Wilbert Stanton	Lebanon, Tenn	Eng.
Kerby, James Tinsley	Johns, Tenn	Prep.
Kerby, William Franklin	Boonsboro, Ark	Theo.
Kilburn, Chalmers A.B., Trinity University.	Ferris, Texas	Theo.
Killion, John D	Protemus, Tenn	Law.
Kimbrough, Robert Leslie	Weakley, Tenn	Jun.
King, James Hatcher	Wingo, Ky	Fresh.
King, Isaac Madding	Leighton, Ala	Law.
King. William Jefferson A.B., Cumberland University.	Hillsboro, Tenn	Theo.
Kirkes. Leonidas Cicero A.B., Cumberland University.	Kensington, Ga	Theo.
Kirkpatrick, Harry Buchanan	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Knight, Wirt A	Red Boiling Springs, Tenn	Law.
Landis, William David A.B., Cumberland University.	Bellbuckle, Tenn	Theo.
Lauderdale, Joseph Franklin	Hernando, Miss	Law.
Lauderdale, John William	Hernando, Miss	Law.
Layman, Lafayette A.B., Cumberland University.	Millwood, Ky	Theo.
Lester, Robert Earle	Lebanon, Tenn	Sen.

Lester, Albert Dean	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Lester, James Williamson	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Lewis, Lemuel Jackson	Alexandria, Tenn	Fresh.
Lewis, John Samuel	Humboldt, Tenn	Law.
Liles, Edwin Hart A.B., Bethel College.	McLemoresville, Tenn	Theo.
Lindsley, N. Lawrence	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Lindsley, James	Greenwood, Tenn	Prep.
Lotterhos, Frederick Henry	Summit. Miss	Law.
Lowe, Charles Pierce	Jackson, Tenn	Law.
Lowe, Neri	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Lowry, Clyde Egbert	Huntsville, Ark	Law.
Maddox, Alvin Stewart	Long View, Tenn	Theo.
Malone, John Andrew	Huntsville, Ala	Law.
Matthews, Jacob Tally	Bass, Ala	Law.
Matherly, Surber	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Martin, John	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Martin, William Wallace A.B., Parson's College.	Chico, Texas	Theo.
Mayo, Fredrick Lee	Somerville, Tenn	Fresh.
McAdoo, Walter Verrell	Murfreesboro, Tenn	Prep.
McCandless, David Alexander	Munfordsville, Ky	Law.
McClain, Alexander McKenzie	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
McClain, Ross	Lebanon. Tenn	Prep.
McFarland, Leonard Fogerson	Corums, Tenn	Prep.
McFarland, Walter James	Corums. Tenn	Prep.
McFarland, Lonsdale Porter	Seymore Texas	Law.
McGlothlin, Alexander	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McGregor, Frank	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
McKenzie, Henry	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
MacLaughlin, William Walter	Smyrna, Tenn	Law.
McLeod, Gus	Brooksville, Miss	Sen.
McReynolds, Hope Graham	Shellmound, Tenn	Fresh.
McQuown, John Edward A.B., Trinity University.	Berryville, Ark	Theo.
Merwin, Jesse David	Medina, Tenn	Prep.
Miller, John	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Miller, Joseph	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Miller John K.	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Mitchell, Frederick Singleton B.S., Cumberland University.	Groveland, Tenn	Theo.
Montgomery, John Jefferson	Spadra, Ark	Sen.
Montgomery, Jordan Stewart	Gainsboro, Tenn	Law.
Moore, Charles Carroll	Shellmound, Tenn	Law.
Mosier, Jesse Lee	Clayton, Tenn	Law.
Mott, Joseph Frank	Fredonia, Ky	Soph.
Mottley, Foster	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Moyers, Walter Eugene	Jasper, Tenn	Fresh.
Munroe, Claude Dale	Augusta, Ark	Law.
Myers, John Caldwell	Memphis, Tenn	Law.
Neal, George Washington A.B., Cumberland University.	Long View, Tenn	Theo.
Norris. Robert Archibald	Austin, Tenn	Fresh.
Oakley, Joseph Benjamin	Nashville, Ark	Soph.
Ogden, David Marion	Hanford, Cal	Prep.
Oldham, Hubert	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Orr, James Alexander	Dyer, Tenn	Fresh.
Padgett, William Franklin	Rock Hill, Tenn	Fresh.
Parks, Sam McCollough	Brownwood, Texas	Jun.
Parton, Marcus Munro	Baird's Mill, Tenn	Prep.

Parrish, Harry Lee	Nashville, Tenn	Law.
Patterson, Robert Wilson	Alexandria, Tenn	Law.
Pelt, Milton	Falcon, Ark	Law.
Peyton, Lytle	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Pierce, Andrew	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Pickett, Harry Elliott	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Pollard, Robert V	Erin, Tenn	Jun.
Pope, James Ellen	Jackson, Tenn	Law.
Poston, William K. Jr	Memphis, Tenn	Law.
Price, Robert Lee	Bowling Green, Mo	Jun.
Ragland, Benjamin De Marcus	Tucker's Cross Roads, Tenn	Soph.
Rayburn, James	Beech Grove, Tenn	Soph.
Randolph, Charles B	Lincoln, Ill	Jun.
Reavis, Harry Cato	Hillsboro, Texas	Law.
Reese, William Isaac	Nashville, Tenn	Eng.
Rives, Frank	Casky, Ky	Law.
Rodgers, Samuel R	Loudon, Tenn	Fresh.
Rogers, George Benjamin	Troy, Tenn	Law.
Rushing, Robert Abel	Lebanon, Tenn	Jun.
Russell, Robert Taylor	Gaylesville, Ala	Jun.
Sanders, Flavius Josephus	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Sanders, John Carey	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Sanders, Richard Carey	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Scarbrough, G. T	Memphis, Tenn	Law.
Scoby, Norvelle Loony	Newbern, Tenn	Law.
Selcer, William Melvin	Chattanooga, Tenn	Law.
Shorter, Andrew	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Sigler, John Allen	Bordley, Ky	Jun.
Simpson, Paul	Covington, Ala	Prep.
Sing, Quah Gam	Canton, China	Fresh.
Sisson, Thomas Upton	French Camp, Miss	Law.
Skiles, Eugene Rumsey	Richardson, Texas	Theo.
Smartt, Robert White	Smartt, Tenn	Soph.
Smith, James Franklin A.B., Bethel College.	Eaton, Tenn	Theo.
Stephens, John B	Alexandria, Tenn	Jun.
Stephens, Walter Lee	Aurora, Texas	Law.
Stephens, John Walter A.B., Trinity University.	Honey Grove, Texas	Theo.
Stovall, William Franklin	Rives, Tenn	Fresh.
Suddarth, Anderson Kirkpatrick	Weir, Tenn	Prep.
Sullivan, Edward Thompson	Partlow, Tenn	Fresh.
Swingley, Guy McFarland	Leeville, Tenn	Soph.
Swaim, William Thomas	Bethel Springs, Tenn	Fresh.
Takenokoshi, Masaware	Tokio, Japan	Law.
Tate, John Henry	Giddings, Texas	Law.
Taylor, Barney B	Dowelltown, Tenn	Law.
Tillar, John Thomas Westbrook	Tillar, Ark	Theo.
Thompson, Zachariah Jason	Swift, Tenn	Law.
Thompson, Martin Luther	Henderson Cross Roads, Tenn	Prep.
Thompson, James Williams	Milan, Tenn	Fresh.
Tolliver, John Patterson	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Trice, Berry	Corums, Tenn	Prep.
Turner, Robert Newell	Poplar Grove, Ark	Eng.
Vance, William	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Vandivort, Paul	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Vineyard, Daniel McKenzie	Lexa, Ark	Sen.
Walker, Finis Eugene	Plevna, Ala	Soph.
Walker, Samuel James	Kenton, Tenn	Prep.

Walker, Herbert Lee	Plevna. Ala	Theo.
A. B., Cumberland, University.		
Wall, Charles Layton	Galloway, Tenn	Prep.
Wallace, Duncan	Six Mile, Ala	Theo.
A.B., Cumberland University.		
Washington, James George	Somerville, Tenn	Soph.
Weaver, George Henry	Boonsboro, Ark	Theo.
Webb, B. Wrenn	Omega, Tenn	Jun.
Weedin, William Henry	Danville, Ky	Theo.
A.B. and A M., Centre College.		
West, Herman Collins	Mayfield, Ky	Law.
Wharton, Charles Douglas	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Wharton, Jack	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Whipple, James Aubrey	Union City, Tenn	Law.
White, Robert Frank	White's Creek, Tenn	Soph.
Whitson, Charles G	Lebanon, Tenn	Soph.
Willett, E. Lementumn	Brownwood, Texas	Law.
Wilkerson, Ernest	Lebanon, Tenn	Prep.
Willams, John Childes	Livingston, Tenn	Fresh.
Williamson, Charles Ready	Lebanon, Tenn	Fresh.
Williamson, William Henry	Lebanon, Tenn	Law.
Willis, Anderson Pulaski	Daingerfield, Texas	Theo.
Wilson, Marion Stanage	Reno, Nevada	Law.
Wolfe, Nicholas	Treadway, Tenn	Law.
Wooten. John Morgan	Cleveland, Tenn	Theo.
Wyatt, James Layfayette	Calera, Ala	Theo.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

College—		
Freshmen	28	
Sophomores	19	
Juniors	20	
Seniors	9	
Graduate Students	11	
Engineering Students	3	—90
Law Students		74
Theological Students		40
Preparatory Students, exclusive		74
Total		278
Counted twice		4
Net total		274
Preparing for the ministry		75

SUMMARY BY STATES.

Alabama	11
Arkansas	16
California	1
Georgia	1
Illinois	2
Indiana	1
Indian Territory	2
Kentucky	11
Mississippi	10
Missouri	10
Nevada	1
Tennessee	182
Texas	22
Washington	1
China	1
Japan	2
Total	274

DEGREES CONFERRED.

BACHELOR OF ARTS—A.B.

Walter Mitchell Crawford,
Giles Hastings Hogan,
Francis Marion Holcomb,
Allison Battle Humphreys.
Gus McLeod,
John Jefferson Montgomery,
Daniel McKenzie Vineyard.

Total, 7.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE—B.S.

Allen Clark Bigger,
Robert Earle Lester.

Total, 2.

BACHELOR OF DIVINITY—B.D.

Eli Nelson Allen,
James Carr Arnett,
William Clifton Baber,
James Kimbro Craven,
John Wesley Dishman,
Finis King Farr,
John Royal Harris,
William Bryant Holmes,
William Franklin Kerby.
Edwin Hart Liles,
George Washington Neal,
Eugene Rumsey Skiles,
Duncan Wallace,
William Henry Weedin,
Anderson Pulaski Willis,
James Morgan Wooten,
James Lafayette Wyatt.

Total, 17.

BACHELOR OF LAWS—LL.B.

William Francis Albright,
Harvy Crenshaw Alexander,
Oliver Hamilton Anderson,
James Thomas Blanton,
William Jackson Brown,
Adair Lyon Childress,
George Staley Corley,
John Aladdin Collinsworth,
George Furgason Cranor,
Edward Curd, Jr.,
Charles Monroe Curtis,
Dick Avesta Edwards,
Marcus Guggenheim Fakes,
Albert Sidney Gibson,
James Lee Hale,
William Guthrie Harsh,
Samuel Johnson Hilburn,
James Ewing Hill,
Isaac Madding King,
Clyde Egbert Lowry,
John William Lauderdale,
Joseph Franklin Lauderdale,
John Samuel Lewis,
Frederick Henry Lotterhos,
Charles Pierce Lowe,
John Andrew Malone,
Jacob Tally Matthews,
Lonsdale Porter McFarland,
David Alexander McCandless,
William Walter McLaughlin,
Jordan Stewart Montgomery,
Charles Carroll Moore,
Jesse Lee Mosier,
John Caldwell Myers,
James Ellen Pope,
Harry Lee Parrish,
Milton Pelt,
Harry Cato Reavis,
Norvelle Looney Scoby,
William Melvin Selcer,
Thomas Upton Sisson,
Walter Lee Stephens,
Masaware Takenokoshi.
John Henry Tate,
Zachariah Jason Thompson,
James Aubrey Whipple,
E. Lementumn Willett,
William Henry Williamson,
Marion Stanage Wilson,
Nicholas Wolfe.

Total, 50.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY—Ph.D.

Jesse Anderson,
Laban Lacy Rice,
John Lunsford Robinson,
Total, 3.

SUMMARY OF DEGREES.

Bachelor of Arts	7	Bachelor of Laws	50
Bachelor of Science	2	Doctor of Philosophy	3
Bachelor of Divinity	17		—
Total			79

General Statements.

Scope of the University.

THE UNIVERSITY includes a Preparatory School, a College of Liberal Arts (with prescribed courses for the degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy), an Engineering School, a Law School, and a Theological School. All these are thoroughly equipped and provided with ample means of instruction.

Boarding.

Students are received into the best families of the town, and are thus brought under the moral influences of good society.

Suggestions to Our Patrons.

If possible, every student should enter the institution on the first day of each term, and should remain to the close. No student gets the full benefit of our courses of instruction if he loses any portion of them. Minors should be directed in the selection of their boarding houses and courses of study, and should never be allowed to open accounts in the stores.

Matriculation.

All term fees are payable in advance. As soon as the term has opened, and the student has selected his course of study, he will report to the University Treasurer, who will receive his fee and furnish him a receipt bearing the seal of the University. This he is to show to the professors to whom he may recite.

Degrees.

Hereafter the Degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, Civil Engineer, Bachelor of Laws, and Bachelor of Divinity will be conferred only upon students who have satisfactorily completed the prescribed course in the regular way, and who are present on Commencement Day.

Candidates for graduation are required, at the beginning of the term next preceding the Commencement or time of graduation, to deposit a diploma fee of five dollars with the treasurer. If in any case for any cause the degree should not be conferred, the said fee will be refunded. This applies to all departments.

Candidates for the degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy must spend one year at least at the University.

Lectures.

Public evening lectures on literary and scientific subjects are delivered from time to time, at Caruthers Hall, by members of the University Faculty.

Library and Reading Room.

The University Library contains nearly twelve thousand volumes. It is open on certain days, and is free to all students.

Cabinet of Minerals and Fossils.

This includes many fine specimens, and additions are constantly being made. The friends of the University will confer a great favor by sending to the Professor of Natural Science anything of this kind that they can secure.

Chemical Laboratory.

The chemical department will have at its command about ten rooms in the new University building. Besides the general lecture room, there will be laboratories for qualitative, quantitative, and organic analysis, balance room, library, combustion room, preparation room, private laboratory, and store rooms. As soon as the Laboratory is ready, all students in chemistry will be required to do laboratory work.

Physical Laboratory.

The department of physics will have an elegant suite of rooms on the first floor of the new University building. They will be fitted up and furnished according to the latest designs.

Military Department.

There has lately been established a military department under an army officer detailed for this purpose. The course will include practical drill, especially in the infantry exercises, and theoretical instruction in the elementary principles of war. It is open to all students of the University, free of charge. Elective, but once elected must be continued, unless the student is excused for some good cause.

Excellent arrangements have been made for the furnishing of a cheap, neat, and substantial uniform (a combination of "the Blue and the Gray") which must be worn on all military duty, and may be worn at all times, thus avoiding the expense of extra civilian clothing. The advantages of this course are apparent to every thinking citizen—erect carriage, habits of obedience and self-control, and preparation for the future defense of the nation.

The hours will be arranged so as not to interfere with progress in other departments.

Churches, Etc.

Lebanon is well supplied with churches and Sunday schools, and all suitable means are used to induce students to attend them regularly.

Young Men's Christian Association.

There is a live College Association, and it is a means of great good to the students of all departments of the University.

Societies.

Connected with the University are four literary societies:

THE AMASAGASSEAN SOCIETY.—This society was organized in 1837, at Cumberland College, Princeton, Ky. In 1842 it was transferred, with the college to Lebanon. Motto: "*Nos Palma Manet.*"

THE PHILOMATHEAN SOCIETY.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: "*Nihil Sine Labore.*"

THE HEURETHELIAN SOCIETY.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: "*Γνῶθι τόν Θεόν. Γνῶθι σεουτόν.*"

THE CARUTHERS SOCIETY.—This society was organized in 1890. Motto: "*Esse Quam Videri Malim.*"

These societies all have commodious and well furnished halls, and hold their meetings every Saturday evening during the scholastic year. They also give public exhibitions from time to time in Caruthers Hall.

College Code.

The laws of the University are all embraced in the motto, "*Semper præsens, semper paratus.*"

Endowment.

The following is an approximate estimate of the present condition of the endowment:

Productive Endowment, Theological School . . .	$60,155	
Productive Endowment, Academic School	25,000—	$85,155
Endowment not yet productive		57,500
Total Endowment		$142,655

Besides the above, there is a large amount secured to the University in legacies, which have not yet passed into the hands of the Board of Trustees.

Alumni Associations.

The authorities of the University request that its alumni organize local associations in all towns where there are as many as six alumni; that these associations hold at least one meeting a year, and that they have a secretary, who may be in constant correspondence with the Chancellor of the University. The University will thus be greatly strengthened, and the alumni will keep fresh in their minds the memory of their *alma mater*.

New University Building.

The work on the new University building is progressing rapidly, and it is expected that a portion of it will be ready for occupancy in September. This building will be used by the College and the Theological School. It is situated on a beautiful elevation, and in the center of a campus of some forty-five acres of ground. The building will contain about forty-five rooms, specially designed and adapted for college and university work. A sufficient amount of money is already at command to insure the erection of the building, but much more will be needed to complete and furnish the interior. The friends of the University are asked to assist in this laudable enterprise.

Athletic Association.

The northwestern portion of the new University campus has been converted into a beautiful athletic field. Here athletic sports will be systematically carried on daily. There will be a Field Day in May of each year for prize contests, in which other colleges are invited to participate.

Annex for Young Women.

The Lebanon College for Young Ladies has been made an annex of the University, and most of the teaching is done by the University Faculty. See announcement at end of Catalogue.

Contributions to the University Cabinet.

Mrs. A. M. Drennan—Crabs and starfishes from Japan; polyporus from Japan.

Dr. T. E. Halbert—Seventy-one mounted sections from the human body.

Preparatory School.

TEACHERS.

William J. Grannis, *Principal.*
Herbert W. Grannis, *Latin and Greek.*

OBJECT.

The first object of this school is to thoroughly prepare students to enter the Freshman class in College.

The second object is to fit young men who cannot take a collegiate course for active business life.

During the year 102 students were enrolled, 28 of whom had recitations in other departments of the University.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Primary—First Year.

Tuition, $10; Contingent Fee, $2 per Term.

First Term.—Swinton's First and Second Readers, Mental Arithmetic (Wentworth and Reed), Writing on slate and blackboard.

Second Term.—First and Second Readers, Writing, Mental Arithmetic, First Lessons in Geography.

Primary—Second Year.

Tuition, $12.50; Contingent Fee, $3 per Term.

First Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic (Wentworth and Reed), Geography, How to Talk (Powell), Spelling (Swinton), Writing.

Second Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic, Geography, How to Talk (Powell), Writing, Spelling.

First Year—English.

Tuition, $15; Contingent Fee, $3 per Term.

First Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Geography, Practical Arithmetic (Olney), Graded English (Reed and Kellogg), Grammar (Wells), Spelling (written and oral), Writing.

Second Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Arithmetic, Geography, Spelling, How to Write, Grammar, Writing, United States History (Barnes' Brief).

econd Year—English.

Tuition, $18; Contingent Fee, $5 per Term.

First Term.—English Grammar (Wells), Arithmetic (Olney), Introduction to Algebra (Olney), Writing, Physiology (Hutchinson).

Second Term.—English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, Writing, Geology of Tennessee, Science of Government (Macey).

Third Year—English.

Tuition, $20; Contingent Fee, $5 per Term.

First Term.—Green's Analysis, Arithmetic reviewed, Algebra (Olney's Complete), Bookkeeping (Watson's Accountant), Maury's Physical Geography.

Second Term.—Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Bookkeeping (Watson's Accountant), Astronomy (Steele), Natural Philosophy, Geometry.

First Year—Classical.

Tuition, $18; Contingent Fee, $5 per Term.

First Term.—Arithmetic (Olney), English Grammar (Wells), Algebra (Olney's Introduction), Writing, Latin Grammar (Allen and Greenough), Bellum Helvetium.

Second Term.—English Grammar completed, Algebra (Introduction completed), Arithmetic (Olney), Latin Grammar, Bellum Helvetium.

Second Year—Classical.

Tuition, $20; Contingent Fee, $5 per Term.

First Term.—Algebra (Olney's Complete), Green's Analysis, Arithmetic reviewed, Maury's Physical Geography, Cæsar, Greek Grammar (Goodwin), White's Beginner's Greek.

Second Term. -Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Astronomy (Steele), Virgil, Anabasis, Mythology, Geometry.

Those completing the English and Classical courses will receive certificates.

BUSINESS COURSE.

This embraces the following: Thorough drill in opening and closing books, both by single and double entry; Banking and Commission Business, with methods of keeping the books; Commercial Arithmetic, Penmanship, Lectures on the Nature of Contracts, Negotiable Paper, Partnerships, Commercial Correspondence, Notes, Drafts, Bill-making, Averaging Accounts, Exchange (Foreign and Domestic), Stock Company Organization, Dividends, Stock Ledger, Shipping, Manufacturing, etc.

For this course the tuition fee is $40; contingent fee, $5.

College.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D., *Chancellor.*

JOHN I. D. HINDS, *Dean, Chemistry, Natural Science, German.*

ANDREW H. BUCHANAN, *Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy.*

WILLIAM D. MCLAUGHLIN, *Latin and Greek.*

EDWARD E. WEIR, *Philosophy.*

ISAAC W. P. BUCHANAN, *Pure Mathematics.*

LACY L. RICE, *English and History.*

BENJAMIN F. FOSTER, *Latin.*

LIEUTENANT CHARLES GERHARDT, *Military Tactics.*

In this department of the University two courses of study are provided—one leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and the other to the degree of Bachelor of Science. Both offer a liberal education in Ancient and Modern Languages, Mathematics, Science, and Philosophy. The second is intended to be the exact equivalent of the first in the amount of work required of the student and the mental culture given him.

Graduate courses are provided for the degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy.

Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must be prepared for examination in the following text-books and subjects, or their equivalents:

I.—Classical Course.

1. English--spelling, definition, and derivation of words; Grammar; writing of correct English sentences.

2. Ancient and Modern Geography.
3. History of the United States.
4. Mathematics—Arithmetic entire, including the metric system; Algebra, including quadratic equations and the calculus of radicals; Plane Geometry (three books).
5. Latin—Grammar (Allen and Greenough preferred), including all the grammatical forms and the principal rules of syntax; Cæsar (three books); Virgil (three books).
6. Greek—Grammar (Goodwin preferred), including all the grammatical forms and the principal rules of syntax; Greek Lessons; Xenophon's Anabasis (three books).

II.—Scientific Course.

Candidates for the Scientific Course must be prepared for examination in all the above subjects except Greek, and also on the following:

1. Elementary Physics (Gage or Avery).
2. Physical Geography (Maury)
3. Elementary Astronomy (Newcomb or Lockyer).
4. Elementary Anatomy and Physiology (Martin, Huxley, or Cutter).

Candidates for admission to either of the higher classes must be prepared for examination upon the course of study for all the lower classes.

Students leaving before the end of any term will be required to stand an examination upon the portion of the course which they have missed before they can enter their class again.

Admission on Certificates.

Students coming from preparatory schools of well known good character, and having certificates of the completion of a course equivalent to that required for admission to the Freshman Class, will be received without examination.

Examinations and Grading.

Besides the daily oral examination upon assigned portions of text, two kinds of written examinations will be held. The first will be topical, and will be held at intervals of a few weeks, at the discretion of the professor, upon the completion of a topic or division of a subject. The second will be final, and will be held when the subject or book is completed. Students whose grade in any subject, including the daily recitation and final examination is below 60, 100 being the maximum, will not pass in this subject, and those whose average grade for the year is below 60 will not be permitted to enter the next class, except as special students, not candidates for a degree. Students whose average grade during the Senior year is less than 60 will not be graduated. Students may at any time submit to a second examination and reinstate themselves.

Absences.

A careful record of the attendance of all students will be kept. Absence from one tenth of the recitations in any subject will debar the student from passing in that subject, unless he shall privately make up these lessons. All this applies to those who enter late as well as to those who are absent during the term or leave before the close.

Special Students.

Special students not candidates for a degree will be admitted to any of the college classes for which they are prepared. Thus rare opportunities are offered to teachers, graduates and other persons who desire to continue their studies in special lines. For the benefit of teachers and students who have teaching in view a course in pedagogy, and history and philosophy of education has been introduced among the electives.

Special students will pay fees as follows: For one class exercise of five hours a week $12, for two $22, and for three or more $30. This includes the contingent fees, but in the sciences an additional Laboratory fee will be required.

Degrees.

The Degrees of Bachelor of Arts (A.B.), Bachelor of Science (B.S.), Master of Arts (A.M.), and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), will be conferred upon students who satisfactorily complete the courses of study prescribed for these degrees.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The following is a detailed statement of the courses of instruction offered to students of the University:

I.—English and History.

1. History.

Outlines of Ancient and Modern History.

2. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

This comprises:

(*a*) English Grammar—Historical and Phonetic Elements in the English Language; Orthographical, Etymological, Syntactical, and Poetic Forms of the English Language.

(*b*) Rhetoric—Lectures on Rhetorical Forms, General Characteristics of Style and Eloquence; Invention.

(*c*) English Literature—Beginning with the formative periods of the English Language and Literature, and extending to the present time, including American Literature.

(*d*) Anglo-Saxon.

Text-books.—For Freshman Class: Anderson's New General History, Meikeljohn's English Grammar, Genung's Rhetoric, and Steele's Outlines of Bible Study.

For Sophomore Class: Sherman's Analytics of Literature, Genung's Rhetoric, English Classics, and Steele's Outlines of Bible Study.

For Junior Class: Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Primer, Old English Classics.

II.—Philosophy.

1. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Political Economy—its two leading divisions, Production and Consumption; and its two subordinate divisions, Distribution and Exchange.

2. LOGIC, MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

This embraces:

(*a*) Logic—Logic of Conception, or the Term; Logic of Judgment, or the Proposition; Logic of Reasoning, or the Syllogism; Logic of Construction, or the System.

b) Christian Ethics, Theoretical and Practical.

(*c*) Psychology.

(*d*) History of Philosophy.

(*e*) Evidences of Christianity.

Text-books.—For Junior Class: Gregory's Logic, Davis' Logic, Perry's Political Economy, Hopkins' Law of Love, and Burney's Ethics.

For Senior Class: Davis' Psychology, Fisher's Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief, and Bowen's History of Philosophy.

III.—Modern Languages.

A two-years' course in both French and German is provided. During the first year thorough drill is given in the grammars and in the translation of easy literature, with continual exercise in pronouncing, writing, and speaking the languages. The second year is devoted to the reading of classic literature, translating into idiomatic English, and translating English into French and German.

The course will be continually changed during the second year, so that students who desire may continue the study of these languages through the whole four years.

Text-books.—Brandt's First German Book, Brandt's German Reader, Dreyspring's Easy Lessons in German, and selections from the best classic German writers; Fasquelle's French Grammar and selections from classic French writers.

IV.—Ancient Languages.

A careful and systematic study of the principles of the languages and of their literature, based mainly on Quintilian's review of the best Latin and Greek writers, is required. The dependence of the English language upon the Latin and Greek will receive constant attention in the class room. The course of reading is designed to embrace, as far as practicable, the best authors in every department of literature known to the ancients.

1. *Latin.*—Text-books: Cicero's Orations against Catiline, Sallust's Jugurthine War, Horace's Odes, Epodes, and Ars Poetica, and portions of the Satires and Epistles, Livy, Tacitus, Quintilian, and Pliny's Letters, and Allen and Greenough's Latin Grammar, and Latin Literature and Prose Composition.

2. *Greek.*—Text-books: Homer's Iliad, Herodotus, Lysias, Xenophon's Memorabilia, Demosthenes de Corona, Thucydides, Funeral Oration of Pericles, Euripides, Sophocles, and Plato's Phædo, Goodwin's or Crosby's Greek Grammar, and Greek Literature and Prose Composition.

3. *Sanskrit.*—Members of the Senior Class desiring to prosecute studies in the direction of Comparative Philology will be carried through an elementary course in Sanskrit.

V.—Science.

The courses of instruction in the sciences are arranged as follows:

1. *Chemistry.*—This includes Descriptive and Experimental

Chemistry, Theoretical Chemistry, Stoichiometry, Qualitative, Quantitative, Volumetric, and Organic Analysis, and Assaying.

2. *Mineralogy.*—In this course are taught Crystallography, Descriptive and Determinative Mineralogy, and Lithology.

3. *Geology.*—This includes Physiographic, Stratigraphic, Dynamic, and Historical Geology, Economic Geology, Paleontology, Cosmogony, and the relation of Science to Religion.

4. *Biology.*—This course embraces General Biology, Descriptive and Systematic Zoology, Comparative Zoology, Human Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, Structural, Physiological, and Systematic Botany, Analysis and Descriptions of Plants, and Cryptogamic Botany.

Text-books.—For the Sophomore Class: Mixter's Chemistry, Barker's Chemistry, Remsen's Organic Chemistry, Remsen's Theoretical Chemistry, and Dana's Mineralogy.

For the Junior Class: Nicholson's Zoology, Gibson's Biology, Gray's School and Field Book of Botany, and Bessey's Botany.

For the Senior Class: Martin's Physiology, Dana or LeConte's Geology, and Winchell's Comparative Geology.

VI.—Mathematics.

The course of instruction is as follows:

I.—PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.—Fractional and Negative Exponents, Factorization, Powers and Roots, Calculus of Radicals and Imaginary Quantities, Simple and Quadratic Equations, Proportion, Progression, and Variation, Indeterminate Coefficients, Theory of Equations, Horner's Method, and Determinants.

Geometry.—Plane and Solid. Exercises in Geometric Invention.

Analytic Geometry.—Construction of Plane Loci from their Equations and Determination of their Equations; Tracing, Rectification and Quadrature of Curves, Volumes of Solids of Revolution, and Geometry of three Dimensions.

Surveying.—Common Land Surveying, Leveling, Topography.

Trigonometry.—Plane and Spherical, Angular Analysis and applications to the Solution of plane and spherical triangles.

Calculus.—Algebraic and Transcendental Functions, Maxima and Minima, the Theory of Logarithms, and Definite Integrals, with a few applications.

II.—Physics.

Force, Energy, and Motion; Laws of Falling Bodies, Pendulum, Balance, Hydrostatics, Specific Gravity, Barometer and how to use it, and Pumps; Laws of Heat, Thermometers and how to use them, Hygrometry, Calorimetry, and Thermo-Dynamics; Electricity and Magnetism, Statical and Dynamical, with their units and laws of action, and Electric Light Arithmetic; Acoustics and Optics, Theory of Music; Optical Instruments, Wave Theory of Light, Interference and Polarization of Light. Experimental work throughout.

III.—Astronomy.

Physical, Spherical, and Practical Astronomy; Theory of Instruments, Methods of Observing and Computing Time, Latitude, Longitude, Eclipses, Occultations, and Least Square Reductions.

Special students desiring to pursue a higher course than the above may receive assistance in Quarternions (Hardy), Higher Algebra (Salmon), Elliptic Functions (Cayley), Analytical Mechanics (Michie).

Text-books.—Freshmen: Dupuis' Algebra and Wells' Geometry. Sophomores: Davies' Surveying, Miller's Trigonometry, Nichol's Analytic Geometry, Hanus' Determinants, and Salmon's Higher Algebra. Juniors: Taylor's Calculus, Comstock's Least Squares, and Smith's Solid Geometry. Seniors: Young's Astronomy, Wright's Mechanics, Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism, and Wright's Sound, Light, and Heat, Chaute's Physics.

Books of Reference.—Smith's Algebra, Hill's Geometry, Johnson's Surveying, Wentworth's Trigonometry, Williamson's Calculus, Thompson and Tate's Natural Philosophy, Airy's Acoustics, Parkinson's Optics, Tait and Steele's Dynamics, Cumming's Electricity, Watson's Astronomy, Newcomb's Eclipses, Smith's Solid Geometry, Merriman's Least Squares.

GRADUATE COURSES OF STUDY.

Graduate instruction is offered in all the branches taught in the College, and is arranged in two courses leading respectively to the degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy. In both of these courses at least one year of residence is required. Students entering upon either of these courses must pay a matriculation fee of $5.00, and during the year of residence pay the usual College fees, together with such Laboratory fees as the course selected may require. On receiving the degree the student will pay an examination and diploma fee of $25.00.

I.—Master of Arts.—A.M.

Graduates with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, of this institution or of other colleges with equivalent courses of study will be received as candidates for the degree of Master of Arts. One year of resident study will be required. The student will select from the electives offered in the College Junior and Senior years, enough of subjects to make seventeen hours a week and to include three of the following general lines of study, Language, Mathematics, Science, Philosophy, English, and Pedagogy. The candidate must pass satisfactory examinations on all the subjects of his study, and present an acceptable thesis on some subject within the range of his special studies.

Bachelors of Science of this institution and of other institutions having equivalent courses of study will be admitted as candidates for this degree, provided they pass satisfactorily an examination in Greek such as is required for admission to the Freshman class, or devote five hours in the week to the study of Greek during their year of residence.

II.—Doctor of Philosophy.—Ph.D.

The candidate for this degree must have completed a course of study equivalent to that required in this University for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. He must then pursue, under the direction of the Faculty, a course of study embracing one major and two minor groups of subjects; must pass satisfactory examinations in them, and present a thesis within the field of the major subject showing original research.

Bachelors of Science are admitted to this course on the same conditions as to the course for the degree of Master of Arts. See above. At least one year of residence at the University is required. Students may complete the course in three years, or if they are well prepared with two years of resident study. While large liberty of choice is allowed to the student, the following grouping of subjects is recommended:

1. *Philology.*—English, Latin, Greek, Sanskrit, German, French, and Anglo-Saxon languages—their philological relation to one another and to the Indo-European family in general.

2. *Philosophy.*—Scottish Philosophy; the Modern, German, French, English, and American Schools of Philosophy; History of Philosophy; Logic, Ethics, Politics, Theory of Government, Sociology, Constitutional Law, Principles of Law, and International Law.

3. *Mathematics and Physics.*—Determinants (Hanus), Adjustment of Observation (Wright), Analytic Mechanics (Mitchie), Quarternions (Hardy), Conic Sections (Salmon), Calculus (Williamson), Geometry of Three Dimensions (Smith), Theoretical Astronomy (Watson), Sound, Theory of Heat (Clausias), Theory of Light (Preston), Electricity, Practical Astronomy (Doolittle).

4. *Chemistry.*—Chemistry: Inorganic, Organic, Physiological, and Agricultural; Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Blow-pipe Analysis, Metallurgy, Assaying, Chemical Technology, Spectroscopy, Drawing.

5. *Natural History and Botany.*—Biology, Zoology, recent and fossil; Human and Comparative Anatomy and Physiology; Histology, Embryology, Botany, recent and fossil; Microscopy, Microscopic Animals and Plants, Physiology, Evolution.

6. *Geology and Mineralogy.*—Geology: Lithological, Cosmical, Physiographic, Historic, and Dynamic; Economic Geology, Paleontology, Mineralogy, Crystallography, Chemistry of Minerals, Blow-pipe Analysis of Minerals, Metallurgy, Drawing and Sketching.

EXPENSES PER TERM OF TWENTY WEEKS.

Tuition Fee for all students,..	$25 00
Contingent Fee for all students,.....	5 00
Laboratory Fee for Sophomore, Junior, and Senior,.............	2 00
Diploma Fee for graduates,...	5 00
Examination and Diploma Fee for Graduate students,.........	25 00
Boarding with private families (about $3.50 per week),........	70 00
Boarding in clubs about..	40 00

Students working in any of the laboratories will pay for the apparatus they break and the material they use. The necessary cost amounts to but a few dollars a year.

It is thus seen that the total necessary expenses of Academic students, exclusive of books, clothing, and washing, need not exceed $100 per term of twenty weeks, and may be reduced to $70 if the student boards in a club.

Students entering within three weeks of the opening are charged for the full term.

Candidates for the ministry are exempt from tuition, but are required to pay all other fees. If they shall ever voluntarily abandon the ministry, or shall not connect themselves with some department of Church work, they will be required to remit to the Treasurer the full amount of tuition fees, according to the regular charges.

COURSE OF STUDY

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

NOTE.—Numerals indicate the number of class exercises per week. Unless otherwise stated, the three-day exercises take place on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; the two-day exercises on Tuesday and Thursday; and the one-day exercises on Wednesday or Friday. In the Junior and Senior years enough of electives must be chosen to make seventeen hours per week.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- Algebra, 3.
- Geometry, 2.
- General History, 3.
- English, 2.
  - Grammar and Literature.
- Latin, 5.
  - Sallust, Cicero, Grammar, Composition.
- Greek, 5.
  - Xenophon, Herodotus, Grammar, Composition.

SECOND TERM.

- Trigonometry, 3.
- Geometry, 2.
- General History, 3.
- English, 2.
  - Grammar and Literature.
- Latin, 5.
  - Livy, Grammar, Composition.
- Greek, 5.
  - Homer, Grammar, Composition.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- Surveying, 3.
- English, 5.
  - Rhetoric and Literature.
- Chemistry, 3.
- Latin, 4.
  - Horace.
- Greek, 4.
  - Plato, Lysias.
- Lectures on Roman Literature and Art, 1.
- Electives:
  - Advanced Surveying, 2.
  - Practical Chemistry, 2.

SECOND TERM.

- Algebra, 3.
- English, 5.
  - Rhetoric and Literature.
- Organic Chemistry, 3.
- Latin, 4.
  - Tacitus, Quintilian.
- Greek, 4.
  - Demosthenes, Euripides.
- Lectures on Roman Literature and Art, 1.
- Electives:
  - Determinants and Higher Algebra 2.
  - Analytical Chemistry, 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.

Logic, 3.
Political Economy, 2.
Zoology, 3.
Analytical Geometry, 3.
Electives:
- Analytical Geometry, 5.
- Descriptive Geometry, 2.
- Higher Logic, 3.
- Practical Chemistry, 2.
- Biology, 2.
- Latin—Cicero, 3.
- Greek—Sophocles, 3.
- German, 5.
- French, 3.
- Anglo-Saxon, 3.
- Pedagogy, 3.
- Hygiene, 1.

Second Term.

Psychology, 3.
Civics, 2.
Botany, 3.
Calculus, 3.
Electives:
- Calculus, 5.
- Least Squares, 2.
- Physiological Psychology, 3.
- Biology, 2.
- Analytical Chemistry, 2.
- Latin—Terence, 3.
- Greek—Isocrates, 3.
- German, 5.
- French, 3.
- Old English, 3.
- History of Education, 3.
- Hygiene, 1.

SENIOR YEAR.

First Term.

Physics, 5.
Introduction to Philosophy, 3.
Physiology, 3.
Electives:
- Metaphysics and Epistomology, 2.
- Advanced Physics, 5.
- Quaternions, 2.
- Analytic Chemistry, 2.
- Philology, 2.
- Sanskrit, 2.
- Hebrew, 3.
- History of English Literature, 2.
- Philosophy of Education, 2.
- Latin—Suetonius, 2.
- Greek—Pindar, 2.
- Any of the Junior Electives not already studied.

Second Term.

Astronomy, 5.
Ethics, 3.
Evidences of Christianity, 2.
Geology and Mineralogy, 3.
*International Law and Constitution of the U. S.
Electives:
- History of Philosophy, 2.
- Advanced Astronomy, 5.
- Geodesy, 4.
- Philology, 2.
- Sanskrit, 2.
- Hebrew, 3.
- English Literature, 2.
- Analytical Chemistry, 2.
- Science and Religion, 2.
- Latin—Plautus, 2.
- Aristophanes, 2.
- Any of the Junior Electives not already studied.

COURSE OF STUDY
FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Same as Classical Freshman, except that German takes the place of Greek throughout the year.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Same as Classical Sophomore, except that instead of Greek there are two hours of German and three of French per week.

JUNIOR YEAR.

In addition to the required studies of the Classical Junior, two hours of French must be taken. The electives are the same.

SENIOR YEAR.

The same as the Classical Senior.

---

* Recited for two weeks with the Junior Law Class.

School of Engineering.

Established in 1852.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, *Chancellor.*
A. H. BUCHANAN, *Dean, Engineering.*
J. I. D. HINDS, *Science and German.*
W. D. McLAUGHLIN, *French.*
L. L. RICE, *English.*
I. W. P. BUCHANAN, *Mathematics.*

The course of instruction in this school embraces:

1. Civil Engineering.
2. Mining Engineering (short course).
3. Architecture and Design.
4. Geodesy and Topography.

The following four years' course is required of candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer:

Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, Calculus, Physics, and Astronomy.—Same as in the Mathematical course of the College, including the electives.

The entire courses, *English* and *Sciences*, as required in the College. French and German are optional.

These branches are recited with the College classes.

Descriptive Geometry.—Stereoscopic views of the solutions of the principal problems; construction in India ink of all problems, Isometric Projections, and Plane Projection Drawings.

Shades, Shadows, and Perspective.—Problems constructed in India ink.

Railroad Engineering.—From Reconaissance to Construction.

Railroad Alignment—Problems performed in the field, Setting out Work, Computations of Earth-work, and Drawing Plans and Profiles.

Drawing.—Map and Topographical, in contours and hachures: Ornamentation and Lettering. (Sample Topography from U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.)

Mechanics of Engineering.—Construction of Machines and Machine Drawing; Slide-valve and Link Motion; Air, Water, and Steam Motors.

Civil Engineering.—Materials and Structures, Theory of Stresses, Stability and Strength of Wood and Iron Girders, Bridges, Roofs, and Arches. Mechanics of Material. Masonry: Retaining Walls, Foundations, Tunnels, etc.; Analytical and Graphical Methods of Deducing Stresses.

Stereotomy.—Carpentry and Stone-cutting.

Geodesy.—Figure Adjustment of Geodetic Surveys, and Computations for Latitude, Longitude, Altitude, and Azimuth of Triangulation points and lines.

Text-books and Books of Reference (in addition to those embraced in the School of Mathematics).—Miller's & Church's Descriptive Geometry, and Shades, Shadows, and Perspective; Watson's Descriptive Geometry, Warren's Stereotomy, Jopling's Isometric Perspective; Brooks' Dwelling-houses, Dobson's Student's Guide in Measuring and Valuing Artificers' Works, Moseley's Architecture, Johnson's Surveying, Cleeman, Gibble, and Voss on Road Engineering, Trautwine's Engineer's Pocket-book, Wheeler's Civil Engineering, Warren's Drawing, Searle's Field Engineering, Church's Mechanics of Engineering, Rankin's Civil Engineering, Green's Roof Trusses, Auchincloss' Link and Valve Motion, Stoney on Theory of Stresses, Burr's Roof and Bridge Trusses, Burr's Materials of Engineering, Church's Mechanics of Materials; Johnson, Turneaure & Bryan's Framed Structures (2 volumes), Reed's Topographical Drawing and Sketching, Wright's Adjustment of Observations, and Professional Papers of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.

Partial courses may be selected, but for these no degree is given.

The enlargement of the Faculty will secure a more thorough drill in the class-room and better practical training in actual field work.

GEODETIC SURVEY OF TENNESSEE.

Professor Buchanan is in charge of the Geodetic Survey of

Tennessee, under the direction of the United States Coast Survey, and spends the time not required for his college duties in the work. The instruments are furnished to him by the Government, and are the best to be had, and the work done is the most accurate possible. Through the courtesy of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, Professor Buchanan is permitted to use these instruments in his class instruction. Thus unusual facilities are afforded students for observing the practical operations of Astronomy and Geodesy.

Expenses for Session of Twenty Weeks.

Tuition	$40 00
Contingent Fee	5 00
Laboratory Fee for Sophomore, Junior, and Senior	2 00
Diploma Fee	5 00
Boarding, about	70 00

Theological School.

Founded 1853.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D., *Chancellor.*

J. M. HUBBERT, *Dean, and Professor of Practical Theology.*

J. D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., *Professor of Church History, and Secretary of Theological Faculty.*

R. V. FOSTER, D.D., *Professor of Old Testament Hebrew and Exegesis, and of Biblical Theology.*

REV. W. P. BONE, A.M., *Professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis, and Librarian.*

*——— *Professor of Systematic Theology.*

C. H. BELL, D.D., *Professor of Missions.*

PROF. JOHN LOWRY, *Instructor in Elocution.*

*———, *Instructor in Sacred Music.*

Special Lecturers.

PROF. A. B. MARTIN, *Lecturer on International Law and the Constitution of the United States.*

CHANCELLOR NATHAN GREEN, *Lecturer on the Law of Evidence.*

W. J. DARBY, D.D., *Lecturer on Pastoral Work.*

REV. J. V. STEPHENS, *Lecturer on Church Polity and Sociology.*

Special Lecturers for 1893-4.

Rev. E. G. McLean, D.D : The Pastor in the Pulpit, The Pastor in the Pew, Church Polity.

R. R. Freeman, M.D.: The Proper Care of Our Teeth.

Special Lecturers for 1894-5.

Rev. W. H. Black, D.D., Rev. A. B. Miller, D.D., President B. D. Cockrill.

[*No one has been elected to fill the Chair of Systematic Theology permanently, and the work of this department is at present distributed among the other professors.]

Design.

The curriculum of this school is selected on the theory that a Theological Seminary is not mainly a university department for specialists in certain branches of study, but a training school to prepare men for the actual work of the ministry. It aims to give the student a general view of theological science in its various branches, and to furnish him thoroughly in knowledge and discipline in the points that are more distinctly connected with the duties of the pastorate.

Location.

With a view to the advantages of uninterrupted study, the Seminary is favorably located. While seminaries in cities undoubtedly have certain peculiar advantages, it is equally true that institutions of learning gain much by being removed from all distracting influences. It is the boast of the honored seminaries of Andover and Princeton, as well of others which are also located away from cities, that their advantages in this regard "have been retained, and are accounted of increasing value," and that "the seclusion and quiet of a rural village is particularly favorable to academic occupation."

Lebanon affords quiet retreats for study, and yet is in quick and easy communication with the neighboring city of Nashville, so that the students of the Seminary have opportunities for studying various conditions of church work and different methods of preaching.

Extension of the Course.

In accordance with a recommendation made by the General Assembly at its last meeting, the course has been extended from two to three years. This change admits of such alterations in the curriculum as will result in elevating the standard of scholarship in the Seminary. The change also admits of shortening the Seminary year, much to the advantage of students who need to use their vacations in earning money to defray Seminary expenses.

The Seminary Year.

The Seminary year consists of two terms: the first beginning with the first Wednesday of October, and ending with the Christmas holidays; the second beginning immediately after those holidays, and ending with the second Thursday of May.

Conditions of Admission.

1. The Seminary is open, upon equal terms, to students of all denominations of Christians.

2. Candidates for the Seminary diploma must have had a col-

legiate education, or an equivalent preparation for theological studies, such preparation to be tested by an examination by the Faculty.

3. Students from other theological seminaries will be admitted to the same degree, on presenting certificate of good standing and regular dismission.

Women Missionaries.

The Theological Faculty, recognizing the importance of having those women of the church who engage in missionary work thoroughly preprared therefor, have voluntarily agreed, as a provision for the proper training of such as offer their services to the church in that capacity, to teach them, free of charge, such portions of the Seminary course as may be needful to that end, and for that purpose to admit them to the class rooms of the Theological Seminary. Such persons, however, are not to be received as candidates for any degree, nor are they to be matriculated and they shall not be required to pay any contingent tax or any fee whatever.

Graduate Students.

Needed facilities will be afforded those who desire to extend their theological studies beyond the prescribed course of three years.

Special Students.

Those will be classed as "special students" who are not prepared to take the regular course, and who desire to engage in such studies as they can pursue to advantage. There are many candidates, licentiates, and ordained ministers who would be greatly profited, and rendered far more capable and useful, by attending the Seminary thus as special students.

All who have such inclinations are encouraged to enter the Seminary, even though they should be able to remain but a single year, or for less time.

Certificates for Special Students.

Special students will not receive the Seminary diploma, but where they have passed a satisfactory examination in one or more studies, they will be entitled to a certificate, stating the length of time they have been in the Seminary and specifying the subjects in which they have been examined.

Instruction in Other Departments of the University.

Students of the Seminary will have the privilege of attending, free of charge, any exercises in other departments of the University, with the consent of the Theological Faculty.

THE COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

1. Introduction to the Study of Theology, including Lectures on Theological Encyclopedia, Methodology, and Bibliography: Systematic Theology, including the doctrine of the Sacred Scripture, and theology proper.
2. Hebrew, including special attention to the forms, with exercises in reading and writing Hebrew.
3. Grammar of the New Testament Greek, with select readings in the Gospels.
4. Old Testament History, including Sacred Geography and Antiquities and the History of Ancient Eastern nations and Religions.
5. Practical Theology, including lectures on the preparation and delivery of Sermons, with exercises in expositions and applications of Scripture texts, accompanied with suggestions and criticisms.
6. Mission Work, including lectures on its Aim, Principles, and sketches of its History.

MIDDLE CLASS.

1. Systematic Theology, including the doctrines concerning Creation, Providence, Man, Sin.
2. History, including the Life of Christ and the Apostolic Times, and the History of the Church to the close of the Nicene Period.
3. Hebrew, including Old Testament Literature and Exegesis, translations and expositions of select Passages, exercises in reading Hebrew at sight, and critical papers, by the students, in Hebrew Exegesis.
4. New Testament, including studies in the Greek Text of the Acts, and one or more of the Epistles of Paul, together with special Introductions to the same Books.
5. Practical Theology; instruction on the preparation and delivery of sermons continued; the theory and mode of public worship, pastoral work among the people, etc.
6. Mission Work, including lectures on Comparative Religion.

SENIOR CLASS.

1. Systematic Theology, including the doctrines of Christ's

Person and Work, the doctrines of Grace, of the Church, and of the Last Things.

2. Hebrew, including studies of Old Testament Messianic Prophecy, and analyses of several prophetical books.

3. The New Testament, including studies in the Greek text of the Epistles, special Introduction to the Epistles, and critical analyses.

4. History, from the close of the Nicene Period to the present time, including the history both of the Eastern and Western Churches, and the history of Christianity in America.

5. Practical Theology, including the preparation and delivery of sermons, practical exercises and criticisms, lectures on pastoral work, hymnology, church music, etc.

6. Mission work, including lecture on practical Apologetics.

Special stress is placed upon the study of the English Bible throughout the entire course, and in this part of their work the students are required to use both the Authorized and Revised Versions.

Schedule of Recitations and Lectures.

DAYS.	HOURS.	JUNIORS.	MIDDLERS.	SENIORS.
Monday.	8:30	Prof. Kirkpatrick.	Prof. Bone.	Prof. Foster.
	9:30	Prof. Bone.	Prof. Foster.	Prof. Hubbert.
	10:30	Chapel service for all classes.		
	10:45	Prof. Foster.	Prof. Kirkpatrick.	Prof. Bone.
Tuesday.	8:30	Prof. Kirkpatrick.	Prof. Bone.	Prof. Foster.
	9:30	Prof. Bone.	Prof. Foster.	Prof. Kirkpatrick.
	10:30	Chapel service for all classes.		
	10:45	Prof. Foster.	Prof. Hubbert.	Prof. Bone.
Wednesday.	8:30	Prof. Hubbert.	Prof. Bone.	Prof. Foster.
	9:30	Prof. Bone.	Prof. Foster.	Prof. Kirkpatrick.
	10:30	Chapel service for all classes.		
	10:45	Prof. Foster.	Prof. Kirkpatrick.	Prof. Bone.
Thursday.	8:30	Prof. Kirkpatrick.	Prof. Bone.	Prof. Foster.
	9:30	Prof. Bone.	Prof. Foster.	Prof. Hubbert.
	10:30	Chapel service for all classes.		
	10:45	Prof. Foster.	Prof. Kirkpatrick.	Prof. Bone.
Friday.	8:30	Prof. Kirkpatrick.	Prof. Bone.	Prof. Foster.
	9:30	Prof. Bone.	Prof. Foster.	Prof. Kirkpatrick.
	10:30	Chapel service for all classes.		
	10:45	Prof. Foster.	Prof. Hubbert.	Prof. Bone.

Examinations.

Examinations, both oral and written, will be conducted at the close of each of the two terms. Members of the Junior and Middle Classes failing to pass these examinations will be conditioned, and cannot continue as full and regular students until such conditions are made up. Members of the Senior Class failing will not be graduated.

Vacations.

The long summer vacations will afford a suitable opportunity to engage in preaching, teaching, or other remunerative employments. Students are encouraged to spend this time in earnest, practical Christian work, under the direction of their pastors or presbyteries. This will give a most important supplement to the training of the Seminary, affording an experience and familiarity with the active duties of the ministry, which will be invaluable as a part of preparation for the sacred office.

Occasional Lectures and Addresses.

In addition to the instruction given by the Faculty, lectures and addresses on various topics will be given from time to time, by pastors, evangelists, missionaries, physicians, and specialists in different departments of social and philanthropic work.

Religious Exercises.

The Faculty and students will meet in the chapel daily for devotional services.

Supervision.

The students will be under the immediate supervision of the Faculty, whose duty and pleasure it will be to exercise a constant care over their habits and their brotherly fellowship, and to encourage them to attain a high degree of personal holiness as an essential qualification for usefulness in the Christian ministry.

Reports to Presbyteries.

A roll of attendance will be kept, and the Faculty will make a report to the Presbytery to which each student belongs, showing the number of Seminary exercises at which he was due, the number of his explained absences, and the number of absences unexplained.

Library and Reading Room.

Students of the Seminary will have access, free of charge, to the General Library and Reading Room of the University, which will be open daily. The Reading Room will be furnished with the standard papers and magazines.

Exercises in Public Speaking.

A rhetorical exercise for all the classes will be held regularly, in the presence of the Faculty, and under the direction of the Professor of Homiletics.

Literary Societies.

Students of the Seminary are expected to be active members of some of the literary societies of the University, as by this means they gain a culture and a practical knowledge of parliamentary law and usages, which cannot be supplied from any other source.

The Cobb Prize.

Throughout the entire course special attention is given to the study of the English Bible. Mr. J. C. Cobb, of Odessa, Mo., will offer a prize to that member of the next Middle Class who, on examination, shall prove himself most familiar with the Scriptures in English.

Elocutionary Drill.

In addition to the work done by the Professor of Homiletics, provision will be made, under his supervision, for training in elocution.

Sacred Music.

A competent teacher will be employed to give Seminary students instruction and drill in sacred music.

Expenses.

The Seminary will charge nothing for instruction, but every student will be required to pay a contingent fee of $10 at the beginning of each of the two terms of the Seminary year.

Students desiring to room in Divinity Hall and board in the club will be charged nothing for room rent, and the table board will cost about $7 per month.

Board in private families, $3.50 per week, including meals, room and fuel.

Financial Aid.

The Seminary has no scholarships with which to aid needy probationers, but students deserving assistance seldom fail to get help from their Presbyteries, from individual friends, and from the Board of Education.

Preaching by Students.

The Seminary can exercise no ecclesiastical authority, and has nothing to do with the licensure and ordination of men to preach; but it is insisted that no preaching shall be done by students which will interfere with effective work in the studies of the course. In no case may a student statedly supply a pulpit, without permission from the Faculty.

Progress and Needs.

During the past year, some small amounts have been added to the Seminary's endowment; the walls of the new building are being steadily carried up; Rev. J. M. Hubbert has come to his present position as Dean of the Faculty and Professor of Practical Theology; the course has been extended to three years, and the carriculum rearranged accordingly; the combined chairs of Hebrew and Greek have been divided, by the election of Rev. W. P. Bone, A.M., to take the Chair of New Testament Greek and Exegesis; Rev. Finis King Farr has also been elected to fill a chair in the Seminary, and is now engaged in special studies preparatory to the occupancy of his chair at the opening of the Seminary year in the autumn of 1895; the Dean of the Faculty has given much time to college visitation, so that an increased attendance is expected next year.

The alumni and friends of the Seminary are asked to remember the many pressing needs of the institution. In order that the church may have a well-equipped training school for her young preachers, she must furnish money for an adequate endowment, for establishing fellowships and scholarships, and for supplying books and such other facilities as our proposed enterprise imperatively demands.

Law School.

Established 1847.

PROFESSORS.

NATHAN GREEN.
ANDREW B. MARTIN.

HISTORICAL NOTE.

This is among the oldest law schools of the South, and its success from the beginning has been unparalleled by any other similar institution. Thousands of young men have here received instruction in the law. They are to be found in every section of the country, and in every honorable station for which professional training fits them. Some have reached the bench of the "greatest court on earth," the Supreme Court of the United States, and many are and have been chief executives of States and members of both houses of the United States Congress. Indeed wherever found, in public or private station, on the bench or at the bar, they are in their successful careers, attributable in some degree, in our opinion, to the systematic training received here, giving prestige to their *Alma Mater*.

No law school of the country within the first half century of its existence has furnished the profession a more honorable and worthy body of graduates than has this school, and it is with commendable and natural pride that the institution now points to the record of these distinguished sons.

PLAN OF INSTRUCTION.

It is only by exerting the energies of his own mind that a student can qualify himself for the bar. Any plan which would propose to make a lawyer of him without his doing the hard work for himself would be idle and visionary. The virtue of any plan of instruction must consist of two things:

1. That it cause the student to work, or, in other words, to study diligently.

To accomplish this, we give the student a portion of the text as a lesson every day, and examine him on it the next day. He is required to answer questions upon the lessons thus assigned, in the presence of the whole class. If he has any spirit in him, and pride of character, this will insure the closest application of which he is capable. Neither the old plan of studying in lawyers' offices nor the old law school plan of teaching by lectures have anything in them to secure application. The student is brought to no daily examination to test his proficiency. There is not the presence of a large class in which he has to take rank, either high or low. All that is calculated to simulate him to constant, laborious application is wanting in both these plans. We suppose no young man would from choice adopt the office plan as the best mode of acquiring a knowledge of law, and yet the law school lecture system is no better. The law is in the text-book. The professor can no more make the law than the student himself. Every subject upon which a lecture could be given has been exhausted by the ablest professors, and printed in books, after the most careful revision by the authors. We would regard it as an imposition on students, and as presumptuous on our part, to pretend that we could improve upon Kent, Story, Greenleaf, Parsons, and others, who have given to the public, in printed form, and acceptable to all, lectures on every branch of the law. We therefore think it better for the student to occupy his time in learning, with our assistance, what others have written than in learning from anything we could write. If our mode of teaching is more difficult to us, it is much more profitable to the student.

2. The plan should not only be calculated to make a student work, but it ought so to guide him and direct him as to make him work to the greatest advantage.

A man may work very hard, but still so unwisely that he will accomplish no valuable object. It is equally so with the farmer, the mechanic, and the law student. The student ought to have such a course of study assigned to him, and be conducted through it in such a way, as that he will understand at the end of his pupilage the greatest amount of pure, living, American law, and will know best how to apply it in practice.

The duty of the professor in this school is to conduct the daily examination of students upon the lessons assigned them; to direct their minds to what is most important in the text-books; to teach them what is and what is not settled; to correct the errors into which they may fall; to dispel the darkness that hangs upon many passages—this is necessary every day, and at every step of their progress.

MOOT COURTS.

The law is a vast science, and a very difficult one, and the student needs every possible facility to enable him, by the most arduous labor, to comprehend its leading elementary principles. But this is not all he has to do. He has to learn how to apply these principles in practice. This is the art of his profession, and he can only learn it by practice. It is as necessary a preparation for assuming the responsibilities of a lawyer as the learning of the science. If he learns it at the bar, it is at the expense of his client; if he learns it in the school, it is at his own expense.

The advantage of the Moot Court System is that it not only indoctrinates a student in the elementary principles of law involved in his cases, but also in the law of remedies. It trains him also in the discussion of facts, and to the exercise of that tact which is so important in real practice.

Practice in Moot Courts forms a part of the plan of instruction. Every student is required to bring suits in the forms adapted to all our courts, and conduct them to final hearing. The professors act as judges, and the students act as attorneys, jurors, clerks, and sheriffs.

COURSE OF STUDY.

This has been selected with care from the best works of the best American authors. It begins with the mere rudiments and extends to every department of law and equity which may be of any practical benefit in this country, and is designed to prepare the student for an immediate entrance upon the active duties of his profession.

From the vast variety of legal topics, the law of which is taught in this course, the following may be mentioned, to-wit:

Husband and Wife, Marriage and Divorce, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Master and Servant.

Pleading and Practice in Courts of Law, Pleading and Practice in Courts of equity, Principal and Agent, Partnership, Factory and Brokers.

Bailments, Railways and other Common Carriers, Administrators and Executors and Probate of Wills, Trusts and Trustees, Guaranty and Suretyship, Sales, Warranties.

Negotiable Instruments, Contracts, Corporations, Torts, Damages.

Mortgages, Marine, Fire and Life Insurance, Equity Jurisprudence, Criminal Law and Proceedings, Real Property, Personal Property, Evidence, Dower, Landlord and Tenant.

Law of Nations, Constitutional Law, Federal Jurisdiction, Copyrights, Patents, Trade Marks, Etc., Etc.

The text-books used are:

FOR THE JUNIOR CLASS.

History of a Lawsuit (Martin's Edition), Kent's Commentaries (Vols. I., II., III.), Cooley on Torts.

Morawetz on Corporations, Greenleaf on Evidence (Vol. I.), Stephens on Pleading.

FOR THE SENIOR CLASS.

Kent's Commentaries (Vol. IV.), Barton's Suit in Equity.

Story's Equity Jurisprudence, Parsons on Contracts, Wharton's Criminal Law.

Remember this is not a *lecture school.* The law of the text-book is assigned as a lesson to the student, and actually read by him, and he is examined daily in the class room on what he has read.

The course may be completed in ten months, each class requiring a term of five months' study. Students may enter in September or January. As only ten months are required, students will be expected to enter promptly at the beginning of each term.

Hereafter, no one will be admitted to the Senior Class with a view to graduation, except such as have gone satisfactorily through the Junior Class here, or who have studied equivalent law in some other good law school. After a long experience and much reflection we have felt obliged to adopt this rule.

The period allowed for the completion of the course of study here, might well be extended over another term, but we allow it to be accomplished in two terms only of five months each. So that young men are prepared to receive license to practice, and are enabled in the shortest time, and at the least expense, to begin the work of life.

All graduates of the school are invited to remain another year to review, and to induce them to do so, no tuition is charged for the second year.

Students who do not intend to graduate may enter at any time, and in either class.

A license to practice, and a diploma will be given to all who are graduated. No previous reading of law, or any special literary qualifications, will be required to enter the school.

Books for the course may be bought in Lebanon at the prices stated under the head of EXPENSES, which is less than publishers' rates; or, if the student should prefer not to purchase, the books for either class can be rented from booksellers in Lebanon for $12.50, to be paid in cash at the beginning of the term.

It must be remembered that the books used in this school are the regular text-books of the profession, and will always be needed in practice, and, when once bought, will last a life-time.

EXPENSES.

Tuition Fee for term of five months (in advance)		$50 00
Contingent Fee (in advance)		5 00
Boarding in families, per week	$3.00 to	4 00
Boarding in clubs, per month		8 00
Books of Junior Class		50 00
Books of Senior Class		45 00
Washing and lights, per session	$8.00 to	10 00
Diploma Fee (for Seniors)		5 00

The next session opens September 3, 1894.

University Annex.

COLLEGE FOR YOUNG LADIES.

FACULTY.

The following, together with the Literary Faculty of Cumberland University, constitute the Faculty of this School:

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D., *Chancellor.*
B. S. FOSTER, A.M., *Principal.*
MISS M. SWANSON, *Presiding Teacher.*
MISS KATE MCNEILL, *Superintendent.*
MISS A. A. ANDERSON, *Principal of the Preparatory.*
A. B. MARTIN, LL.D., *Law and Political Economy.*
R. V. FOSTER, D.D., *Bible Studies.*
MISS LILLIE RANKIN, *Elocution and Physical Culture.*
S. H. LANDRUM, *Director of the School of Art.*
A. G. REICHERT, *Music Director.*
MISS KATHERINE BOONE, *Voice Culture.*

ANNOUNCEMENT.

For a period of eight years the Lebanon College for Young Ladies has had a most successful career. Without exaggeration it can be said that its reputation as a first class school for young ladies has been thoroughly well established in the Southern States. Its patronage has steadily increased from the beginning, and with such rapidity that its Principal and Board of Trust have been greatly taxed in making not only the needful enlargement of the buildings for the accommodation of the increasing numbers, but in meeting the increasing demand upon the Faculty.

Mainly to provide more efficient work in the class room, by securing for the school a thoroughly trained body of teachers, the trustees of this school and of Cumberland University have consummated an agreement by which the College for Young Ladies becomes an Annex of Cumberland University. The contracting parties are firmly of the opinion that this arrangement offers an opportunity for the higher education of woman not surpassed by that of any other institution in the country. It is not co-education in the sense of mixing the sexes in the same class rooms or study halls, for the sexes are kept apart, the young ladies remaining and reciting exclusively as heretofore in the buildings of the College for Young Ladies. But it is co-education in the sense that the courses of study provided for young men and young ladies are practically identical, and are taught by the same faculty.

The Annex, in addition to the Academic School for the four regular classes, offers to its patrons a well equipped Preparatory school for younger girls, and in the departments of Music, Art, and Elocution the organization is more excellent, and greater advantages are offered than ever before in the history of the school.

The buildings of the Annex are commodious, comfortable, and safe, being heated by steam and lighted by electricity throughout. They contain not only the recitation rooms and study halls for the young ladies, but the boarding department of the school also, in which ample provision is made for all boarding pupils. This department is conducted under the immediate supervision of the Principal of the school.

For Annex Catalogue, which contains full information concerning this school, apply to

B. S. FOSTER, *Principal*,
Lebanon, Tennessee.

CATALOGUE

—OF—

Cumberland University,

LEBANON, TENNESSEE.

1895.

FOUNDED 1842.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House.
1895.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1895.

Sunday, June 2.—Bacculaureate Sermon.

Monday, June 3.—Theological Class Day.

Tuesday, June 4–College Class Day.

Wednesday, June 5.—Law Class Day.

Wednesday Evening.—Reception to the Graduates.

Thursday, June 6.—Commencement Day. Conferring of Degrees by the Chancellor at 10 A.M. Address to the Graduates.

The next term begins September 2, 1895.

CALENDAR, 1895-6.

September 2, 1895	First Session Begins.
October 2, 1895	Theological School opens.
November 28, 1895	Thanksgiving Day.
December 20, 1895	Christmas Holidays begin.
December 29, 1895	Christmas Holidays end.
January 15, 1896	Intermediate Law Commencement.
January 17, 1896	First Term ends.
January 20, 1896	Second Term begins.
May 7, 1896	Close of the Theological School.
May 31, 1896	Baccalaureate Sunday.
June 4, 1896	Commencement Day.

Trustees.

ANDREW B. MARTIN, ESQ., President.
Dr. A. F. CLAYWELL, Secretary.
EDWARD E. BEARD, ESQ., Treasurer.
JUDGE BENJAMIN J. TARVER.
R. P. McCLAIN, ESQ.
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK.
JOHN A. LESTER.
Hon. W. R. SHAVER.

HUGH W. McDONNOLD, University Treasurer.
Rev. J. D. KIRKPATRICK, Financial Agent.

UNIVERSITY FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D., Chancellor and Professor of Law.

ANDREW H. BUCHANAN, LL.D., Dean of the Engineering Faculty, Professor of Applied Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

WILLIAM D. MCLAUGHLIN, A.M., Professor of Latin and Greek.

JOHN I. D. HINDS, A.M., Ph.D., Dean of the College Faculty, Professor of Chemistry, Geology and Mineralogy.

——— ———, Professor of Natural Science.

ROBERT V. FOSTER, D.D., Acting Professor of Systematic Theology and English Bible Exegesis.

EDWARD E. WEIR, A.M., Professor of Philosophy.

JOHN D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., Murdock Professor of Church History and Secretary of the Theological Faculty.

ANDREW B. MARTIN, LL.D., Professor of Law.

CLAIBORNE H. BELL, D.D., Professor of Missions.

JAMES M. HUBBERT, D.D., Dean of the Theological Faculty, Professor of Practical Theology.

ISAAC W. P. BUCHANAN, Ph.D., Professor of Pure Mathematics.

REV. WINSTEAD P. BONE, A.M., Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis, and Librarian.

LABAN LACY RICE, Ph.D., Professor of English Language and Literature.

BENJAMIN F. FOSTER, A.M., Assistant Professor of Latin and Greek.

——— ———, Professor of Modern Languages.

LIEUTENANT CHARLES GERHARDT, Eighth United States Infantry, Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

REV. JOHN VANT STEPHENS, A.M., Professor of Biblical History and Literature.

REV. FINIS KING FARR, A.B., Professor of Old Testament Hebrew and Exegesis.

——— ———, Professor of Systematic Theology.

WILLIAM J. GRANNIS, A.M., Principal of the Preparatory School.

HERBERT W. GRANNIS, A.M., Teacher in Preparatory School.

HENRY N. GRANNIS, Teacher in the Preparatory School.

WILLIAM J. DARBY, D.D., Lecturer on Pastoral Work.

NOTE.—The work of the professorships of Natural Science, Modern Languages and Systematic Theology is at present distributed among the other members of the Faculty.

Cumberland University,

LEBANON, TENN.

General Statements.

Foundation.

Cumberland College was established at Princeton, Ky., in 1827. It continued in operation under the patronage of the General Assembly of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church until 1842. In consequence of a debt which it had incurred and which was seriously impeding its progress, the General Assembly resolved to withdraw its patronage and give it to Cumberland University, which was located at Lebanon, Tenn., and was opened in September, 1842.

The University was first chartered December 30, 1843, and the charter was amended at various times thereafter. The Board of Trustees is local and self-perpetuating. The election of new members, however, has to be confirmed by the General Assembly.

When the war broke out in 1861, the University was in a most prosperous condition, the number of students having reached four hundred and eighty-one in 1858. During the war all that the University possessed, except the campus, was lost and this was sold later. The buildings were burned, the library destroyed and the endowment scattered. The friends of the University, however, rallied around it and it was re-opened in 1865. Since that time the University has been slowly, but steadily enlarging its properties, increasing its faculties and improving its courses of study.

Departments.

The departments of the University as at present organized are as follows :

1. The Preparatory School.
2. The Academic School with
    - a. Undergraduate Courses.
    - b. Graduates Courses.
3. The Law School.
4. The Engineering School.
5. The Theological School.

Each of these departments has its separate faculty, organization and management, but all are under the direction of one Board of Trustees and one Chancellor.

Buildings.

The work on the new University building is progressing rapidly, and it is expected that a portion of it will be ready for occupancy in September. This building will be used by the Academic and the Theological Schools. It is situated on a beautiful elevation, and in the center of a campus of some forty-five acres of ground. The building will contain more than fifty rooms, specially designed and adapted for college and university work. A sufficient amount of money is already at command to insure the erection of the building, but much more will be needed to complete and furnish the interior. The friends of the University are asked to assist in this laudable enterprise.

Caruthers Hall, situated on West Main street, contains the law lecture rooms, two society halls, the University library and the large auditorium for the general meetings of the students and university exercises.

Divinity Hall, situated further out on West Main street, contains dormitories for ministerial students, and, at present, the lecture rooms of the Theological School.

College Hall is at present occupied by the Academic Department, but will be vacated and devoted to other uses as soon as the new building is ready for occupancy.

The Preparatory School is on North College street, and is well adapted to the work of this department.

Library and Reading Room.

The University Library contains nearly twelve thousand volumes. It is open every day to all students.

Cabinet of Minerals and Fossils.

This includes many fine specimens, and additions are constantly being made. The friends of the University will confer a great favor by sending to the Professor of Natural Science anything of this kind that they can secure.

Chemical Laboratory.

The chemical department will have at its command about ten rooms in the new University building. Besides the general lecture room, there will be laboratories for qualitative, quantitive, and organic analysis, balance room, library, combustion room, preparation room, private laboratory, and store rooms. As soon as the Laboratory is ready, all students in chemistry will be required to do laboratory work.

Physical Laboratory.

The department of physics will have an elegant suite of rooms on the first floor of the new University building. They will be fitted up and furnished according to the latest designs.

Military Department.

The military department is under a regular army officer detailed for this purpose. The course will include practical drill, especially in the infantry exercises, and theoretical instruction in the elementary principles of war. It is open to all students of the University, free of charge. The text-books used are Pettit's "Elements of Military Science" and the "United States Infantry Drill and Regulation."

Each student of the Preparatory and Academic Schools, above sixteen years of age and not physically disqualified, will be required to take a two years' course in this department, unless excused by vote of the faculty for good and satisfactory reasons, or by request of parent or guardian.

It is desired that all students in the cadet company provide themselves with the uniform, which costs about $17.00, but they are not required to do so. Each one must have the cap, however, as the hat interferes with the movements in the manual of arms.

The benefits of the military drill have been well seen during the past year. It straightens the body, expands the lungs, hardens the muscles, improves the health, and quickens the mind. It trains to habits of obedience and self-control, and gives the student needed exercise without in any way interfering with his progress in his studies.

Discipline.

The University lays upon the student two general requirements. The first is embraced in the motto "*Semper praesens, semper paratus.*" Continued absence from class and neglect of lessons, are offenses for which the student may be admonished or suspended.

The second requirement is that he shall deport himself as a good citizen and a gentleman. In definition of this requirement, the Trustees, by recent action have declared the following as special offenses for which the student may be indefinitely suspended: "Intoxication, gambling, visiting drinking and gambling houses, acting riotously on the streets, and disturbing by unseemly conduct religious, literary or educational meetings of citizens or students."

Churches.

Lebanon is well supplied with churches and Sunday schools, and all suitable means are used to induce students to attend them regularly.

Young Men's Christian Association.

There is a live College Association, and it is a means of great good to the students of all departments of the University.

Societies.

Connected with the University are three literary societies·

The Philomathean Society.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: "*Nihil Sine Labore.*"

The Heurethelian Society.—This society was organized in 1854. Motto: "*Γνῶθι τόν Θεόν. Γνῶθι σεουτόν.*"

The Caruthers Society.—This society was organized in 1890. Motto: "*Esse Quam Videri Malim.*"

These societies all have commodious and well furnished halls, and hold their meetings every Saturday evening during the scholastic year. They also give public exhibitions from time to time in Caruthers Hall.

Athletic Association.

The northwestern portion of the new University campus has been converted into a beautiful athletic field. Here athletic sports will be systematically carried on daily. There will be a Field Day in May of each year for prize contests, in which other colleges are invited to participate.

Endowment.

The following is an approximate estimate of the present condition of the Endowment:

Productive Endowment, Theological School	$61,000	
Productive Endowment, Academic School	25,000	$86,000
Endowment not yet productive		57,500
Total Endowment		$143,500

Besides the above, there is a large amount secured to the University in legacies which have not yet passed into the hands of the Board of Trustees.

Boarding.

Boarding is quite cheap in Lebanon. The prices range from $3.00 to $4.50 a week. Students are received into the best families and are thus brought under the moral and refining influences of society. There is a club at Divinity Hall for ministerial students in which the expense is reduced to about $8.00 a month. A new club will be organized to occupy College Hall. It will be conducted in the same manner as that at Divinity Hall. It will be open to Academic and Law students, and the cost will not exceed $10.00 per month.

Degrees.

At least one year of resident study is necessary for the acquirement of a degree, and the candidate must be present on commencement day. The diploma fee of five dollars must be deposited with the treasurer at the beginning of the student's last term. If for any cause the degree should not be conferred this fee will be refunded.

The degrees conferred by the University are as follows:

1. COLLEGIATE	Bachelor of Arts, A.B. Bachelor of Science, B.S.
2. UNIVERSITY	Master of Arts, A.M. Doctor of Philosophy, Ph.D.

3. PROFESSIONAL
- Civil Engineer, C.E.
- Bachelor of Divinity, B.D.
- Bachelor of Laws, LL.B.

Fees.

All term fees must be paid in advance. In no case whatever shall any student be entitled to have any part thereof refunded. In cases of protracted sickness or providential occurrences, requiring long absences, the student may have credit on his fees for another term by such an amount as may be deemed proper, and if he cannot himself return he may transfer his right to another.

For amount of fees and expenses, see under the different schools.

Cumberland University.

ACADEMIC SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, LL.D., *Chancellor.*

JOHN I. D. HINDS, *Dean, Chemistry, Natural Science, German.*

ANDREW H. BUCHANAN, *Mathematics, Physics, Astronomy.*

WILLIAM D. McLAUGHLIN, *Latin and Greek.*

EDWARD E. WEIR, *Philosophy.*

ISAAC W. P. BUCHANAN, *Pure Mathematics.*

LACY L. RICE, *English and History.*

BENJAMIN F. FOSTER, *Latin.*

LIEUTENANT CHARLES GERHARDT, *Military Tactics.*

The work in this department of the University is divided into Collegiate or undergraduate instruction and University or graduate instruction.

COLLEGE.

Two collegiate under graduate courses of study are provided—one leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, and the other to the degree of Bachelor of Science. Both offer a liberal education in Ancient and Modern Languages, Mathematics, Science, and Philosophy. The second is intended to be the exact equivalent of the first in the amount of work required of the student and the mental culture given him.

Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class should have made special preparation and be ready for examination in the following subjects:

1. ENGLISH.—The candidate should have a thorough practical knowledge of the elements of grammar and rhetoric, and should have critically studied a number of works of classic English in poetry, essay and fiction. See list below.

2. MATHEMATICS.—He should be able to perform promptly and rapidly all the ordinary arithmetical and algebraic operations. He should be familiar with the short methods in arithmetic, should deal readily with integral, fractional and negative exponents, and should be able to use Logarithmic tables. He should also have the elements of plane geometry, and be familiar with the metric system of weights and measures.

3. SCIENCE.—The student should have an elementary knowledge of physical and political geography, physics, and human anatomy, physiology and hygiene.

4. LANGUAGE.—He should be familiar with the grammatical forms and the principal rules of syntax of the Greek and Latin languages, should have completed a course in prose composition, and should be able to read at sight easy Latin and Greek prose with the help of a vocabulary of unusual words.

5. HISTORY.—He should be familiar with the leading events of general history and the history of the United States.

The text-books in the following list, or their equivalent, will furnish an excellent preparation for the Freshman class in Cumberland University.

1. ENGLISH:

(*a*) Grammar—Any good school Grammar.

(*b*) Rhetoric—Any good school Rhetoric.

(*c*) Literature—Tragedy, Julius Cæsar; Comedy, Merchant of Venice; Poetry, Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish, Tennyson's Enoch Arden; Essay, Irving's Sketch Book; Fiction, Scott's Ivanhoe, Dicken's David Copperfield.

2. MATHEMATICS:

(*a*) Arithmetic—Any good High School Arithmetic.

(*b*) Algebra—Wentworth, Wells or Olney's Complete.

(*c*) Plane Geometry—Chauvenet. Wentworth or Wells.

3. SCIENCE:

(*a*) Geography—Any good one.

(*b*) Physical Geography—Maury.

(*c*) Physics—Gage or Avery.

(*d*) Physiology—Martin's Human Body, briefer course, Huxley and Martin's Physiology, or Walker's Physiology.

4. LANGUAGE:

(*a*) Latin—Collar and Daniel's First Latin Book, Gate to Cæsar, Allen and Greenough's Grammar, Cæsar (four books), Virgil (four books), Composition.

(*b*) Greek—White's Beginner's Greek, Goodwin's Grammar, Xenophon's Anabasis (four books), Composition.

5. HISTORY.—Anderson's or Meyer's General History, and Montgomery's United States History.

Students entering upon the A.B. course must be prepared in subjects 1, 2, 3a, 4 and 5.

Students entering upon the B.S. course must be prepared on subjects 1, 2, 3, 4a and 5.

Candidates for admission to either of the higher classes must be prepared for examination upon the course of study for all the lower classes.

Students leaving before the end of any term will be required to stand an examination upon the proportion of the course which they have missed before they can enter their class again.

Admission on Certificates.

Students coming from preparatory schools of well known good character, and having certificates of the completion of a course equivalent to that required for admission to the Freshman Class, will be received without examination.

Examinations and Grading.

Besides the daily oral examination upon assigned portions of text, two kinds of written examinations will be held. The first will be topical, and will be held at intervals of a few weeks, at the discretion of the professor, upon the completion of a topic or division of a subject. The second will be final, and will be held when the subject or book is completed. Students whose grade in any subject, including the daily recitation and final examination is below 60, 100 being the maximum, will not pass in this subject, and those whose average grade for the year is below 60 will not be permitted to enter the next class, except as special students, not candidates for a degree. Students whose average grade during the Senior year is less than 60 will not be graduated. Students may at any time submit to a second examination and reinstate themselves.

Absences.

A careful record of the attendance of all students will be kept. Absence from one tenth of the recitations in any subject will debar the student from passing in that subject, unless he shall privately make up these lessons. All this applies to those who enter late as well as to those who are absent during the term or leave before the close.

Scholarships.

The Sophomore Scholarship founded by the faculty is awarded at commencement to that number of the Freshmen Class among those who need assistance who have made the highest average grade for the year. It entitles the holder to free tuition during the Sophomore year, but he must pay the other fees.

The Senior Class of 1895 has started the endowment of a Senior Class Scholarship, to be awarded as above to a member of the Junior Class. Already $100.00 has been subscribed to this fund. The holder of the scholarship will get the benefit of the interest on the fund in hand whatever that may be.

The attention of the friends of the University is earnestly called to the importance of endowing scholarships and fellowships.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

The following is a detailed statement of the courses of instruction offered to students of the University:

I.—English and History.

1. HISTORY.

   Epochal study of the history of the Middle Ages and of Greece and Rome.

2. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

(*a*) Rhetoric—Lectures on Rhetorical Forms, General Characteristics of Style and Eloquence; Invention.

(*b*) English Literature—Beginning with the formative periods of the English Language and Literature, and extending to the present time.

(*c*) American Literature.

(*d*) Anglo-Saxon and Middle English.

(*e*) History of the English Language.
(*f*) The English Bible.

Text-Books—For Freshman Class: Emerton's Middle Ages, Meyer's Eastern Nations and Greece, Genung's Rhetoric, and Steele's Outlines of Bible Study, Skinner's Readings in Folk Lore.

For Sophomore Class: Minto's Manual of English Prose, Thayer's Best Elizabethan Plays, Hale's Longer English Poems, Baldwin's Familiar Allegories, Shakespeare's Plays.

For Junior Class: Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Primer, Old and Middle English Classics.

II.—Philosophy.

1. POLITICAL ECONOMY AND INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Political Economy—its two leading divisions, Production and Consumption; and its two subordinate divisions, Distribution and Exchange.

2. LOGIC, MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

(*a*) Logic—Logic of Conception, or the Term; Logic of Judgment, or the Proposition; Logic of reasoning, or the Syllogism; Logic of Construction, or the System.
(*b*) Christian Ethics, Theoretical and Practical.
(*c*) Psychology.
(*d*) History of Philosophy.
(*e*) Evidences of Christianity.

Text-books.—For Junior Class: Gregory's Logic, Davis' Logic, Perry's Political Economy, Perry's Introduction to Sociology, Burney's Ethics, Smyth's Christian Ethics.

For Senior Class: Davis' Psychology, Bruce's Apologetics, and Bowen's History of Philosophy.

III.—Modern Languages.

A two-years' course in both French and German is provided. During the first year thorough drill is given in the grammars and in the translation of easy literature, with continual exercise in pronouncing, writing, and speaking the languages. The second year is devoted to the reading of classic literature, translating into idiomatic English, and translating English into French and German.

The course will be continually changed during the second year, so that students who desire may continue the study of these languages through the whole four years.

Text-books.—Brandt's First German Book, Brandt's German Reader, Dreyspring's Easy Lesson in German, and selections from the best classic German writers; Grandgent's Grammar and First Course, and selections from classic French writers.

IV.—Ancient Languages.

A careful and systematic study of the principles of the languages and of their literature, based mainly on Quintilian's review of the best Latin and Greek writers, is required. The dependence of the English language upon the Latin and Greek will receive constant attention in the class room. The course of reading is designed to embrace, as far as practicable, the best authors in every department of literature known to the ancients.

1. *Latin.*—Text-books: Cicero's de Senectute, Sallust's Jugurthine War, Horace's Odes, Epodes, and Ars Poetica, and portions of the Satires and Epistle, Livy, Tacitus, Quintilian, Pliny's Letters, Terence, Suetonius; Plautus, and Allen Greenough's Latin Grammar, and Latin Literature and Prose Composition.

2. *Greek.*—Text-books: Heredotus, Lysias, Xenophon's Hellenica, Demosthenes de Corona, Thucydides, Isocrates, Euripides, Sophocles, Pindar, Aristophanes, and Plato's Pædo, Goodwin's or Crosby's Greek Grammar, and Greek Literature and Prose Composition.

3. *Sanskrit.*—Members of the Senior Class desiring to prosecute studies in the direction of Comparative Philology will be carried through an elementary course in Sanskrit.

V.—Science.

The courses of instruction in the sciences are arranged as follows:

1. *Chemistry.*—This includes Descriptive and Experimental Chemistry, Theoretical Chemistry, Stoichiometry, Qualitative, Quantitative, Volumetric, and Organic Analysis, and Assaying.

2. *Mineralogy.*—In this course are taught Crystallography, Descriptive and Determinative Mineralogy, and Lithology.

3. *Geology.*—This includes Physiographic, Stratigraphic, Dynamic, and Historical Geology, Economic Geology, Paleontology, Cosmogony, and the relation of Science to Religion.

4. *Biology.*—This course embraces General Biology, Descriptive and Systematic Zoology, Comparative Zoology, Human Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, Structural, Physiological, and Systematic Botany, Analysis and Descriptions of Plants, and Cryptogamic Botany.

Text-books.—For the Sophomore Class: Barker's Chemistry, Freer's Chemistry, Remsen's Organic Chemistry, Remsen's Theoretical Chemistry, and Dana's Mineralogy.

For the Junior Class: Nicholson's Zoology, Gibson's Biology, Gray's School and Field Book of Botany, and Bessey's Botany.

For the Senior Class: Martin's Physiology, LeConte's Geology, and Winchell's Comparative Geology.

VI.—Mathematics.

The course of instruction is as follows:

I.—PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.—Fractional and Negative Exponents, Factorization, Powers and Roots, Calculus of Radicals and Imaginary Quantities, Simple and Quadratic Equations, Proportion, Progression, and Variation, Indeterminate Coefficients, Theory of Equations, Horner's Method, and Determinants.

Geometry.—Plane and Solid. Exercises in Geometric Invention.

Analytic Geometry.—Construction of Plane Loci from their Equations and Determination of their Equations; Tracing Rectification and Quadrature of Curves, Volumes of Solids of Revolution, and Geometry of three Dimensions.

Surveying.—Common Land Surveying, Leveling, Topography.

Trigonometry.—Plane and Spherical, Angular Analysis and applications to the Solution of plane and spherical triangles.

Calculus.—Algebraic and Transcendental Functions, Maxima and Minima, the Theory of Logarithms, and Definite Integrals, with a few applications.

II.—PHYSICS.

Force, Energy, and Motion; Laws of Falling Bodies, Pendulum, Balance, Hydrostatics, Specific Gravity, Barometer and how to use it, and Pumps; Laws of heat, Thermometers and how to use them, Hygrometry, Calorimetry, and Thermo-Dynamics; Electricity and Magnetism, Statical and Dynamical, with their units and laws of action, and Electric Light Arithmetic; Acoustics and Optics, Theory of Music; Optical Instruments, Wave Theory of Light, Interference and Polarization of Light. Experimental work throughout.

III.—ASTRONOMY.

Physical, Spherical, and Practical Astronomy; Theory of Instruments, Methods of Observing and Computing Time, Latitude, Longitude, Eclipses, Occulations, and Least Square Reductions.

Special Students desiring to pursue a higher course than the above may receive assistance in Quarternions (Hardy), Higher Algebra (Salmon), Elliptic Functions (Cayley), Analytical Mechanics (Michie).

Text-books.—Freshmen: Wells' Algebra and Wells' Geometry. Sophomores: Davies' Surveying, Millers' Trigonometry, Nichol's Analytical Geometry, Hanus' Determinants, and Salmon's Higher Algebra. Juniors: Taylor's Calculus, Comstock's Least Squares, and Smith's Solid Geometry. Seniors: Young's Astronomy, Wright's Mechanics, Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism, and Wright's Sound, Light, and Heat, Chaute's Physics.

Books of Reference.—Smith's Algebra, Hill's Geometry, Johnson's Surveying, Wentworth's Trigonometry, Williamson's Calculus, Thompson and Tate's Natural Philosophy, Airy's Acoustics, Parkinson's Optics, Tait and Steele's Dynamics, Cumming's Electricity, Watson's Astronomy, Newcomb's Eclipses, Smith's Solid Geometry, Merriman's Least Squares.

COURSE OF STUDY

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

NOTE.—Numerals indicate the number of class exercises per week. In the Junior and Senior years enough of electives must be chosen to make seventeen hours per week.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Algebra, 3.	Trigonometry, 3.
Geometry, 2.	Geometry, 2.
Epochs of History, 2.	Epochs of History, 2.
English, 2. Rhetoric and Literature.	English, 2. Grammar and Literature.
Latin, 5. Sallust, Cicero de Senectute Grammar, Composition.	Latin, 5. Livy, Grammar, Composition.
Greek, 5. Xenophon's Hellenica, Herodotus, Grammar, Composition.	Greek, 5. Lysias, Grammar, Composition.
Bible Study, 1.	Bible Study, 1.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- Surveying, 3.
- English, 5.
  - Rhetoric and Literature.
- Chemistry, 3.
- Latin, 4.
  - Horace.
- Greek, 4.
  - Plato, Euripides.
- Electives:
  - Advanced Surveying, 2.
  - Practical Chemistry, 2.

SECOND TERM.

- Algebra, 3.
- English, 5.
  - Rhetoric and Literature.
- Organic Chemistry, 3.
- Latin, 4.
  - Tacitus, Quintilian.
- Greek, 4.
  - Demosthenes, Sophocles.
- Electives:
  - Determinants and Higher Algebra, 2.
- Analytical Chemistry, 2.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- Logic, 3.
- Political Economy, Sociology, 2.
- Zoology, 3.
- Analytical Geometry, 3.
- Electives:
  - Analytical Geometry, 5.
  - Descriptive Geometry, 2.
  - Higher Logic, 3.
  - Practical Chemistry, 2.
  - Biology, 2.
  - Latin – Cicero, 3.
  - Greek—Sophocles, 3.
  - German, 5.
  - French, 3.
  - Anglo Saxon, 3.
  - Pedagogy, 3.
  - Hygiene, 1.

SECOND TERM.

- Psychology, 3.
- Civics, 2.
- Botany, 3.
- Calculus, 3.
- Electives:
  - Calculus, 5.
  - Least Squares, 2.
  - Physiological Psychology, 3.
  - Biology, 2.
  - Analytical Chemistry, 2.
  - Latin—Terence, 3.
  - Greek—Isocrates, 3.
  - German, 5.
  - French, 3.
  - Old English, 3.
  - History of Education, 3.
  - Hygiene, 1.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

- Physics 5.
- Introduction to Philosophy, 3.
- Physiology, 3.
- Electives:
  - Metaphysics and Epistemology, 2.
  - Advanced Physics, 5.
  - Quaternions, 2.
  - Analytical Chemistry, 2.
  - Philology, 2.
  - Sanskirt, 2.
  - Hebrew, 3.
  - History of English Literature, 2.
  - Philosophy of Education, 2.
  - Latin—Seutonius, 2.
  - Greek—Pindar, 2.
  - Any of the Junior Electives not already studied.

SECOND TERM.

- Astronomy, 5.
- Ethics, 3.
- Evidences of Christianity, 2.
- Geology and Mineralogy, 3.
- [*]International Law and Constitution of the U. S.
- Electives:
  - History of Philosophy, 2.
  - Advanced Astronomy, 5.
  - Geodesy, 4.
  - Philology, 2.
  - Sanskirt, 2.
  - Hebrew, 3.
  - English Literature, 2.
  - Analytical Chemistry, 2.
  - Science and Religion, 2.
  - Latin –Plautus, 2.
  - Aristophanes, 2.
  - Any of the Junior Electives not already studied.

---

[*] Recited for two weeks with the Junior Law Class.

COURSE OF STUDY

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Same as Classical Freshman, except that German takes the place of Greek throughout the year.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

Same as Classical Sophomore, except that instead of Greek there are two hours of German and three of French per week.

JUNIOR YEAR.

In addition to the required studies of the Classical Junior, two hours of French must be taken. The electives are the same.

SENIOR YEAR.

The same as the Classical Senior Year.

UNIVERSITY INSTRUCTION.

GRADUATE COURSES OF STUDY.

Graduate instruction is offered in all the branches taught in the College, and is arranged in two courses leading respectively to the degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy. In both of these courses at least one year of residence is required. Students entering upon either of these courses must pay a matriculation fee of $5.00, and during the year of residence pay the usual College fees, together with such Laboratory fees as the course selected may require. On receiving the degree the student will pay an examination and diploma fee of $25.00.

I.—Master of Arts.—A. M.

Graduates with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, of this institution or of other colleges with equivalent courses of study will be received as candidates for the degree of Master of Arts. One year of resident study will be required. The student will select from the electives offered in the College Junior and Senior years, enough of subjects to make seventeen hours a week and to include three of the following general lines of study, Language, Mathematics, Science, Philosophy, English, and Pedagogy. The candidate must pass satisfactory examinations on all the subjects of his study, and present an acceptable thesis on some subject within the range of his special studies.

Bachelors of Science of this institution and of other institutions having equivalent courses of study will be admitted as candidates for this degree, provided they pass satisfactorily an examination in Greek such as is required for admission to the Freshman class, or dovote five hours in the week to the study of Greek during their year of residence.

II.—Doctor of Philosophy.—Ph.D.

The candidate for this degree must have completed a course of study equivalent to that required in this University for the degree of Bacholor of Arts. He must then pursue, under the direction of the Faculty, a course of study embracing one major and two minor groups of subjects; must pass satisfactory examinations in them, and present a thesis within the field of the major subject showing original research.

Bachelors of Science are admitted to this course on the same conditions as to the course for the degree of Master of Arts. See above. At least one year of residence at the University is required. Students may complete the course in three years, or if they are well prepared, with two years of resident study. While large liberty of choice is allowed to the student, the following grouping of subjects is recommended:

1. *Philology.*—English, Latin, Greek, Sanskrit, German, French, and Anglo-Saxon languages—their philological relation to one another and to the Indo-European family in general.

2. *Philosophy.*—Scottish Philosophy; the Modern, German, French, English, and American Schools of Philosophy; History of Philosophy; Logic, Ethics, Politics, Theory of Government, Sociology, Constitutional Law, Principles of Law, and International Law.

3. *Mathematics and Physics.*—Determinants (Hanus), Adjustment of Observation (Wright), Analytic Mechanics (Mitchie), Quarternions (Hardy), Conic Sections (Salmon), Calculus (Williamson), Geometry of Three Dimensions (Smith), Theoretical Astronomy (Watson), Sound, Theory of Heat (Clausius), Theory of Light (Preston), Electricity, Practical Astronomy (Doolittle).

4. *Chemistry.*—Chemistry: Inorganic, Organic, Physiological, and Agricultural; Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Blow

pipe Analysis, Metallurgy, Assaying, Chemical Technology, Spectroscopy, Drawing.

5. *Natural History and Botany.*—Biology, Zoology, recent and fossil; Human and Comparative Anatomy and Physiology; Histology, Embryology, Botany, recent and fossil; Microscopy, Microscopic Animals and Plants, Physiology, Evolution.

6. *Geology and Mineralogy.*—Geology: Lithological, Cosmical, Physiographic, Historic, and Dynamic; Economic Geology, Paleontology, Mineralogy, Chrystallography, Chemistry of Minerals, Blowpipe Analysis of Minerals, Metallurgy, Drawing and Sketching.

EXPENSES PER TERM OF TWENTY WEEKS.

Tuition Fee for all students	$25 00
Contingent Fee for all students	10 00
Diploma Fee for graduates	5 00
Examination and Diploma Fee for Graduate students	25 00
Boarding with private families (about $3.50 per week)	70 00
Boarding in clubs about	40 00

Student working in any of the laboratories will pay for the apparatus they break and the material they use. The necessary cost amounts to but a few dollars a year.

It is thus seen that the total necessary expenses of Academic students, exclusive of books, clothing, and washing, need not exceed $100 per term of twenty weeks, and may be reduced to $70 if the student boards in a club.

Students entering within three weeks of the opening are charged for the full term.

Candidates for the ministry are exempt from tuition, but are required to pay all other fees. If they shall ever voluntarily abandon the ministry, or shall not connect themselves with some department of Church work, they will be required to remit to the Treasurer the full amount of tuition fees, according to the regular charges.

ENGINEERING SCHOOL.

Established in 1852.

FACULTY.

NATHAN GREEN, *Chancellor.*
A. H. BUCHANAN, *Dean, Engineering.*
J. I. D. HINDS, *Science and German.*
E. E. WEIR, *French.*
L. L. RICE, *English.*
I. W. P. BUCHANAN, *Mathematics.*

The course of instruction in this school embraces:

1. Civil Engineering.
2. Mining Engineering.
3. Architecture and Design.
4. Geodesy and Topography.

The following four years' course is required of candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer:

Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Trigonometry, Analytic Geometry, Calculus, Physics, and Astronomy.—Same as in the Mathematical course of the College, including the electives.

The entire course, *English* and *Sciences*, as required in the College. French and German are optional.

Descriptive Geometry.—Stereoscopic views of the solutions of the principal problems; construction in India ink of all problems, Isometric Projections, and Plane Projection Drawings.

Shades, Shadows, and Perspective.—Problems constructed in India ink.

Railroad Engineering.—From Reconaissance to Construction.

Railroad Alignment.—Problems performed in the field, Setting out Work, Computations of Earth-work, and Drawing Plans and Profiles.

Drawing.—Map and Topographical, in contours and hachures: Ornamentation and Lettering. (Sample Topography from U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.)

Mechanics of Engineering.—Construction of Machines and Machine Drawing: Slide-valve and Link Motion; Air, Water, and Steam Motors.

Civil Engineering.—Materials and Structures, Theory of

Stresses, Stability and Strength of Wood and Iron Girders, Bridges, Roofs, and Arches. Mechanics of Material. Masonry: Retaining Walls, Foundations, Tunnels, etc.; Analytical and Graphical Methods of Deducing Stresses.

Stereotomy.—Carpentry and Stone-cutting.

Geodesy.—Figure Adjustment of Geodetic Surveys, and Computations for Latitude, Longitude, Altitude, and Azimuth of Triangulation points and lines.

Text-books and Books of Reference (in addition to those embraced in the School of Mathematics).—Miller's & Church's Descriptive Geometry, and Shades, Shadows, and Perspective; Watson's Descriptive Geometry, Warren's Stereotomy, Jopling's Isometric Perspective; Brooks' Dwelling-houses, Dobson's Student's Guide in Measuring and Valuing Artificers' Works, Moseley's Architecture, Johnson's Surveying, Cleeman, Gribble, and Voss on Road Engineering, Trautwine's Engineer's Pocket-book, Wheeler's Civil Engineering, Warren's Drawing, Searle's Field Engineering, Church's Mechanics of Engineering, Rankin's Civil Engineering, Green's Roof Trusses, Auchincloss' Link and Valve Motion, Stoney on Theory of Stresses, Burr's Roof and Bridge Trusses, Burr's Materials of Engineering, Church's Mechanics of Materials; Johnson, Turneaure & Bryan's Framed Structures, Reed's Topographical Drawing and Sketching, Wright's Adjustment of Observations, Professional Papers of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Reports.

GEODETIC SURVEY OF TENNESSEE.

Professor Buchanan is in charge of the Geodetic Survey of Tennessee, under the direction of the United States Coast Survey, and spends the time not required for his college duties in the work. The instruments are furnished to him by the Government, and are the best to be had, and the work done is the most accurate possible. Through the courtesy of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, Professor Buchanan is permitted to use these instruments in his class instruction. Thus unusual facilities are afforded students for observing the practical operations of Astronomy and Geodesy.

Expenses for Session of Twenty Weeks.

Tuition	$40 00
Contingent Fee	10 00
Diploma Fee	5 00
Boarding, about	70 00

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

TEACHERS.

WILLIAM J. GRANNIS, *Principal.*
HERBERT W. GRANNIS, *Latin and Greek.*
HENRY N. GRANNIS, *Assistant.*

OBJECT.

The first object of this School is to prepare students thoroughly to enter the Freshman Class in College.

The second object is to fit young men who cannot take a collegiate course for active business life.

During the year 81 students were enrolled, 25 of whom had recitations in other departments of the University.

Course of Study.

PRIMARY—FIRST YEAR.

Tuition, $10, Contingent Fee $2 per Term.

First Term.—Swinton's First and Second Readers, Mental Arithmetic (Wentworth and Reed), Writing on slate and blackboard.

Second Term.—First and Second Readers, Writing, Mental Arithmetic, First Lessons in Geography.

PRIMARY—SECOND YEAR.

Tuition, $12.50, Contingent Fee $3 per Term.

First Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic (Wentworth and Reed), Geography, Language Lessons Part I, Spelling (Swinton), Writing.

Second Term.—Third Reader (Swinton), Mental Arithmetic, Geography, How to Talk (Powell), Writing, Spelling.

FIRST YEAR—ENGLISH.

Tuition $15, Contingent Fee $3 per Term.

First Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Geography, Practical Arithmetic (Olney), Language Lesson Part II, Grammar (Wells), Spelling (written and oral), Writing.

Second Term.—Fourth Reader (Swinton), Arithmetic, Geography, Spelling, How to Write, Grammar, Writing, United States History (Barnes' Brief).

SECOND YEAR—ENGLISH.

Tuition $18, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—English Grammar (Wells), Arithmetic (Olney), Introduction to Algebra (Olney), Writing, Physiology (Hutchinson).

Second Term.—English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra, Writing, Geology of Tennessee, Science of Government (Macey).

THIRD YEAR—ENGLISH.

Tuition $20, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—Green's Analysis, Arithmetic reviewed, Algebra (Olney's Complete), Bookkeeping, Maury's Physical Geography.

Second Term.—Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Bookkeeping, Astronomy (Young), Natural Philosophy, Geometry.

FIRST YEAR—CLASSICAL.

Tuition $18, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—Arithmetic (Olney), English Grammar (Wells), Algebra (Olney's Introduction), Writing, Tuell and Fowler's FirstLatin Lessons.

Second Term.—English Grammar completed, Algebra (Introduction completed), Arithmetic (Olney), Tuell and Fowler's First Latin Lessons.

SECOND YEAR—CLASSICAL.

Tuition $20, Contingent Fee $5 per Term.

First Term.—Algebra (Olney's Complete), Green's Analysis, Arithmetic reviewed, Maury's Physical Geography, Cæsar, Greek Grammar (Goodwin). White's Greek Lessons.

Second Term.—Analysis completed, Algebra completed, Young's Astronomy, Virgil, Anabasis, Gueber's Mythology, Geometry.

Those completing the English and Classic courses will receive certificates.

BUSINESS COURSE.

This embraces the following: Thorough drill in opening and closing books, both by single and double entry; Banking and Commission Business, with methods of keeping the books; Commercial Arithmetic, Penmanship, Lectures on the Nature of Contracts, Negotiable Paper, Partnerships, Commercial Correspondence, Notes, Drafts, Bill-making, Averaging Accounts, Exchange (Foreign and Domestic), Stock Company Organization, Dividends, Stock Ledger, Shipping, Manufacturing, etc.

For this course the tuition fee is $40.

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

Inaugurated by the General Assembly in 1852.

FACULTY AND INSTRUCTORS.

NATHAN GREEN, *Chancellor, and Lecturer on International Law and the Law of Evidence.*

J. M. HUBBERT, *Dean, and Professor of Homiletics and Pastoral Theology.*

J. D. KIRKPATRICK, D.D., *Secretary of the Faculty, and Professor of Church History.*

R. V. FOSTER, D.D., *Acting Professor of Systematic Theology and of the English Bible.*

W. P. BONE, A.M., *Librarian, and Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis.*

REV. J. V. STEPHENS, *Professor of Biblical History and Literature.*

REV. F. K. FARR, *Acting Professor of Old Testament Hebrew and Exegesis.*

C. H. BELL, D.D., *Professor of Missions.*

J. I. D. HINDS, PH.D., *Instructor in Vocal Music.*

MISS A. A. ANDERSON, *Instructor in Elocution.*

Relation to Cumberland University.

The Seminary is a Department of the University, and Seminary students have the privilege of pursuing, free of charge, such studies as they may wish to take in other Departments of the University.

Object.

While the Seminary's chief aim is to train men for the ministry, its advantages are also open, by direction of the General Assembly, to all persons, whether men or women, who wish to make special preparation for Christian usefulness as evangelists, missionaries, Bible-readers, workers in Sunday schools, Young Men's Christian Associations, etc.

Seminary Year.

The Seminary Year consists of two terms. The first will begin on Wednesday, October 2nd, and continue, with an intermission during Christmas holidays, till January 17. The second term will begin January 20, and close Wednesday, May 13, 1896.

Classes of Students.

Regular Students are those who pursue the regular three years' Classical Course, at the completion of which time the Seminary's diploma is awarded.

Special Students are those who take the studies prescribed in some particular department of instruction in the Seminary, on the satisfactory completion of which a certificate is given showing the work done.

Irregular Students are those who take elective studies, following their own preferences, entering and leaving the institution at pleasure. To these no certificate is issued.

Graduate Students are those who have taken a regular three years' course, and these will have the direction of the Faculty in pursuing graduate studies looking to the degree of A.M. and Ph.D.

Conditions of Admission.

The Seminary is open to Christians of all denominations. Those coming from other seminaries with testimonials showing regular and honorable dismission, will be received to the same standing here which they had held previously.

Those wishing to take the regular classical course, must either have received the degree of A B. or its equivalent from some reputable college, or stand such examination as will prove them capable of profitably pursuing the studies of this course.

Those wishing to take a special course or elective studies, are not required to have a diploma or to pass an examination.

Every student, before being enrolled as a member of the Seminary, shall subscribe to the following declaration :

" Recognizing the importance of improving in knowledge, prudence and piety, in my preparation for Christian labor and usefulness, I promise, in reliance on Divine grace, that I will faithfully attend upon all instructions of this Seminary, in that particular course of study which I shall undertake ; that I will conscientiously observe the rules and regulations of the institution ; and that I will obey the lawful requisitions and yield to the wholesome admonitions of the authorities of the Seminary while I shall continue a member of it."

Method of Instruction.

Instead of employing exclusively either the lecture or the text-book method, these are combined. Students are asked to supply themselves with text-books, and the text, which is freely discussed in the class-room, is supplemented by lectures from the teachers.

Examinations.

Special examinations, oral and written, will be frequently held, and general examinations will be conducted at the close of each term. All class-room exercises and examinations are open to visitors.

Yearly there will be a graded examination of each of the three regular classes, in the English Bible. These examinations, which will be conducted publicly by the entire Faculty, will be optional with other than regular students, but all will be urged to take them.

REGULAR COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Introduction to the study of theology, including lectures on Theological Encyclopedia, Methodology, and Bibliography. Systematic Theology, including the doctrine concerning the sacred Scriptures and Theology proper. Hebrew, including special attention to the forms with exercises in reading and writing Hebrew. Grammar of the New Testament Greek, with select readings in the Greek Text. Old Testament History, including Geography and Antiquities, and Contemporaneous History. Practical Theology, including studies in the preparation and delivery of sermons, accompanied with suggestions and criticisms. Each member of the class is required to hand in two sermons for private or class criticism. Mission Work, including lectures on its Aims, Principles, and History.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Systematic Theology, including the doctrines concerning Creation, Providence, Man, Sin, and the Person of Christ. History, including the Life of Christ and the Apostolic Times, and the History of the Church to the close of the Ante-Nicene Period. Hebrew, including Old Testament Literature and Exegesis, translations and expositions of select passages, exercises in reading Hebrew at sight, and critical papers by the students. New Testament, including studies in the Greek Text of one or more of the Epistles together with special introductions to the same. Practical Theology, instruction in the preparation and delivery of sermons continued; the theory and mode of public worship, hymnology, pastoral work among the people, etc. Each member of the class is required to hand in three sermons for private or class criticisms. Missions, including lectures on Comparative Religion.

SENIOR CLASS.

Systematic Theology, including the doctrine concerning the Work of Christ, the various Doctrines of Grace, of the Church, and of the Last Things. Hebrew, including studies in the Wisdom Books, and exercises in translation, analysis, etc. New Testament, including studies in the Greek Text of the Epistles, special introductions and critical analysis. History, from the close of the Nicene Period to the present time, including the history of both the Eastern and Western Churches, and the History of Christianity in America. Practical Theology, including sacred music, lectures, praxes, and text-book work in various branches of Christian activity. Each member of the class is required to hand in four written sermons for private or class criticisms, also to deliver one discourse in the Seminary Chapel, in the presence of the professors and students, these exercises being open to friends and visitors. Mission Work and lectures in practical Apologetics.

Special stress is placed upon the study of the English Bible throughout the entire regular course, and in this part of their work the students are expected to use both the Authorized and Revised Versions.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

The following additional statements will convey to the reader a clear idea of what is actually taught in the Theological School.

I.—ENGLISH BIBLE.

Special provision has been made by the faculty for the study of the English Bible. The design is to meet in an adequate way the needs of such students as are not able to take the regular course, as well as to emphasize the importance of a thorough knowledge of the English Scriptures on the part of all candidates for graduation. References will be made by the instructor to the Hebrew and Greek originals whenever he may deem it necessary, but no knowledge of these languages by the students in this department will be required. The course includes a study of the historical surroundings of the books of the Bible, the circumstances under which they were written, the purpose for which they were written, and the great facts and truths which it is designed that we should learn from their contents. Books of the Old and New Testaments will be studied as a whole, analyzed, and yet further studied in its more important or difficult chapters, sections, verses, and words. The English Bible will be, first and foremost, the text-book, and special pains will be taken to furnish the student therein in a manner adequate to his personal needs and to his needs as teacher or minister of the word.

II.—GREEK.

A considerable part of the Greek Testament is read in the class room during the three years' course. The aim is to make the student familiar with the original text and to guide him in its interpretation. Each student who enters the Junior Class should have a good working knowledge of ordinary Greek. Special attention throughout the course is given to the peculiarities of New Testament Greek, and to the study of the vocabulary and style of the various writers. The work of interpretation is begun by studies in the four gospels, and is continued by the exegetical and historical study of Acts and the Epistles.

The life and teachings of Christ are studied systematically with the aid of analyses and a Harmony of the gospels, careful attention being given to the parables and discourses of Jesus. Due prominence is given to the life and missionary activity of Paul.

Special introductions to the books will be given in their proper places. The students will also be given a brief course of cursory readings in the Septuagint and patristic Greek.

III.—HEBREW.

The first care of the student in the department of Hebrew and old Testament Interpretation will be to acquire a knowledge of the language. As soon as his advancement admits of the reading of connected passages from the historical books, these are taken up, with constant reference to the grammar and syntax, indispensable to correct interpretation. The poetical books are then studied, as connected intimately with the history of Israel, and as next to the historical books in simplicity of language. The subject of Prophecy is then introduced, and an exhaustive study made of one of the Minor Prophets. The knowledge thus gained of prophecy in general is then made use of in the investigation of Messianic prophecy, which is traced from its earliest to its latest appearance. The Wisdom literature then receives attention, with particular study of the problems presented in the books of Job and Ecclesiastes. Early in the course, a general survey of the field of Old Testament Introduction is given.

IV.—SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

A complete course in Systematic Theology is taught, each topic being assigned to its proper place, and to each such an amount of time given as its importance and the proper balance of the parts demand. The Junior Class first studies the introduction to theology in general in order to a comprehensive view of the whole field to be traversed, and then an introduction to Systematic Theology in particular, in which its nature, object, aim, methods, etc., are set forth. Then follows the discussion of some of the important topics of Bibliology; the Bible being the great source of our knowledge concerning divine things, it is deemed best to advise the student at the outset of his course of the Evangelical view concerning it, and thus prepare the way for his further study of the subject. Then follows a consideration of the doctrine concerning the Divine Being and of his relation to the world and the world's relation to him; the doctrine concerning man as a being in need of redemption and capable of redemption; the doctrines concerning Sin, the Person and work of Christ, and of the Holy Spirit; the doctrine concerning the nature, functions, etc., of the Church, and finally the doctrines of eschatology, the great consummation of the redemptive process. While in some matters of detail new methods, and new points of view, may be presented, it is earnestly sought throughout to inculcate the evangelical Protestant view of the great doctrines of the Scripture, as seen by the Church for which the Seminary teaches. A spirit of cautious, but free, inquiry, and personal investigation is encouraged, and the practical end of the study of Systematic Theology is kept constantly before the mind, this end being, we scarcely need say, the increased strength on the part of both pulpit and pew which comes of a thorough comprehension of Christian truth as an organized system.

V.—BIBLICAL HISTORY AND LITERATURE.

This department aims to bring vividly before the mind of the student the times and customs of the Bible, the individual events of the history, their relations to one another and their significance. Biblical Geography, and Archæology generally in so far as it has a bearing upon the Bible, are included. The course is divided into three parts: (1) Old Testament History. Under this head the history of the chosen people is traced from Adam to the close of the Old Testament Canon, together with so much of Contemporaneous History as had an influence upon the Hebrews. (2) The history of the Jews and neighboring nations after the close of the Old Testament until the coming of Christ. (3) New Testament History. This embraces the Life of Christ, and brings the history down to the close of the first century.

VI.—CHURCH HISTORY.

The first year's study includes the Apostolic and Ante-Nicene Period, the planting of the Church in Asia, Africa, and Europe' the conflict of Christianity with paganism, etc. The second year views the church in its union with the Græco-Roman Empire, its struggles and missionary operations in the midst of the confusion of the great migrations of the nations, and the Mediæval period; the planting of Christianity among the Teutonic, Celtic, and Slavic nations, missionary labors in England, Ireland, and Scotland, the various relations between Eastern and Western Christianity, etc., to A.D., 1249. The third year, the decay and decline of the Mediæval Catholicism, and the presages of the Reformation and modern Christianity; schisms, reformatory councils, the decay of scholasticism, the growth of mysticism, the revival of learning, the great Reformation, etc. This department, in short, seeks to present the student as definite a view as possible of both the external and internal history of the Church from the first century to modern times.

VI.—PRACTICAL THEOLOGY AND CHURCH WORK.

This includes the nature, character, material, form, and delivery of the sermon; sacred worship, or the principles and methods of the public service of the church; the pastor in his relation to himself, to his flock, and to the world. Missions, Church Polity, with Moot Presbytery once or twice a month; practical instruction in Sacred Music and in elocution. One hour and a half of every Thursday forenoon is devoted to chapel preaching, missionary meetings, and other homiletical and rhetorical exercises, all of the faculty and students being present, friends and visitors also being welcome. These are all essential and important parts of the course. Everything that is taught or required to be done has an intimate relation to the student's growth and future usefulness.

Library and Reading Room.

The Library is open daily, and the Reading Room is furnished with the standard papers and magazines. Grateful acknowedgments are here made to the following persons who have during the year, in money and books, made valuable contributions to the Library: Mrs. Norvella Marks, Nashville, Tenn.; Mrs. I. H. Goodnight, Franklin, Ky; Mrs. W. W. Hendricks, Nashville, Tenn.; Hon. Andrew Price, Washington, D. C.; Rev. R. F. Patton, Springfield, Tenn.

Literary Society.

Seminary students are urged to become members of some of the literary societies of the University, as by this means they gain literary culture, also a practical knowledge of parliamentary law and usages which cannot be had by any other means.

Religious Exercises.

The Faculty and students meet in the chapel daily for devotional services.

Preaching by Students.

Without exception, it has been found that when a student undertakes regular preaching while pursuing his seminary studies, he seriously injures his standing as a student. if not his health also, hence it is insisted that students shall not make such engagements to preach as will interfere with their studies. In no case may a student statedly supply a pulpit without permission from the Faculty.

Vacations.

The long summer vacations afford suitable opportunity for preaching and teaching and other remunerative employments. Students are encouraged to devote themselves during these months, as far as possible, to active Christian work, as this gives an important supplement to the instruction and training of the Seminary.

Occasional Lectures and Addresses.

In addition to the instruction of the Faculty, lectures and addresses on various topics are given, from time to time, by visiting pastors, evangelists, missionaries, physicians and other specialists. During the past year some of these addresses have been as follows:

President W. H Black, of Missouri Valley College, lectured on " The Metaphysical Ground of Theistic Belief," " Divine Immanence," " Universal Fatherhood of God," " The Preacher's Spirit," " Womanhood and Christian Progress." President A. B. Miller, of Waynesburg College, gave a series of seven lectures on " Psychology and Ethics." President B. D. Cockrill, of Trinity University, lectured on " The Planting of City Missions," " The City Mission Pastor." " The College Pastor," " The Essential Characteristics of a Model Pastor." Rev. B. P. Fullerton, of St. Louis, Mo., lectured on " The Minister and His Book." Rev. J. A. McKamy, of Louisville, Ky., spoke on " The New Minister." Rev. J. W. Laughlin, St. Louis, Mo., lectured on " The Pastor's Relation to Missions," " Thorough Equipment for the Pastor," " The Minister's Need of Tact." Dr. J. Berrien Lindsley, Nashville, Tenn., spoke on " Sociology." Dr. J. H. Bryson, Huntsville, Ala., lectured on " The History and Growth of Scotch-Irish Presbyterianism in America." Geo. C. Savage, M.D., Nashville, Tenn., spoke on " The

Proper Use and Preservation of the Eye." Dr. W. J. Darby spoke on "As We Are Seen From Without."

Next year Rev. R. G. Pearson, D.D., a Cumberland Presbyterian evangelist of national reputation, will give a series of lectures on the English Bible and Evangelistic Work.

Expenses.

No charge is made for instruction, but every student pays a contingent fee of $10.00 and a library fee of $1.00 at the beginning of each of the two terms of the Seminary year. In case a student cannot stay through the entire term he pays only for the time he remains.

Students so desiring may room in Divinity Hall, free of rent, taking their meals either with the Hall Club (at a cost of about $7.00 per month) or with families.

Board in private families from $3.00 to $4.00 per week.

Financial Aid.

The Seminary has no scholarships with which to aid needy probationers, but deserving students seldom fail to get aid from presbyteries, from Christian friends, or from the Board of Education. Communications on this subject should be addressed to Dr. W. J. Darby, Secretary of Board of Education, Evansville, Ind.

Prizes.

Through the generosity of friends of the Seminary, prizes are often given for proficiency in different departments in the institution. During the past year prizes have been bestowed as follows:

The "Williams Prize" of $25.00, given by Dixon C. Williams, of Chicago, to that member of the Senior Class who showed himself most proficient in his knowledge and use of the English Bible.

The "Cobb Prize" of $25.00, by Mr. J. C. Cobb, of Odessa, Mo., to that member of the Middle Class who proved himself most proficient in his knowledge and use of the English Bible.

The "Harris Prize" of $25.00, by Dr. D. M. Harris, of St. Louis, Mo., to that member of the Senior Class who was most proficient in New Testament Greek.

The "The Manton Prize" of $25.00, by Rev. Chas. Manton, of Paris, Texas, to that member of the Middle or Junior Class who was most proficient in Hebrew.

An "Anonymous Prize" of $25.00 given to that member of the graduating class who, during his Seminary course, made the best record for regularity of attendance, punctuality, promptness in bringing up his work, application, general scholarship, and Seminary deportment.

Changes in Curriculum.

The faculty reserve the right to make, at any time, such changes in text-books, course of study, or Seminary exercises, as their judgment may approve, or as may be directed by the General Assembly or the Seminary Board of Trustees.

Progress, Prospects and Needs.

During the year the walls of the new building have been finished and the roof put on, and it is hoped that it will be ready for occupancy in the early autumn, and friends are asked to send contributions for this object. There have been but small additions to the endowment during the past year. All Cumberland Presbyterians are asked to remember the sore needs of this our own and only Theological Seminary. In order that the church may have a well equipped training school for her young preachers, aud for others wishing special training for Christian labor, she must furnish money for an adequate endowment, for establishing fellowships and scholarships, for putting much needed books into the library, and for supplying such other facilities as this sacred and important enterprise imperatively demands.

October Opening.

At the opening exercises of the Seminary, the second day of October next, Prof. F. K. Farr, who has been elected to a professorship by the General Assembly, will deliver an inaugural address and be regularly installed. All students are urged to be present on the opening day, as by tardiness they miss many advantages with reference to their boarding places and Seminary work.

Correspondence.

Those desiring further information or counsel are asked to address the Chancellor, the Dean, or any other member of the Theological Faculty.

LAW SCHOOL.

Established 1847.

PROFESSORS.

Nathan Green.
Andrew B. Martin.

HISTORICAL NOTE.

This is among the oldest law schools of the South, and its success from the beginning has been unparalleled by any other similar institution. Thousands of young men have here received instruction in the law. They are to be found in every section of the country, and in every honorable station for which professional training fits them. Some have reached the bench of the "greatest court on earth," the Supreme Court of the United States, and many are and have been chief executives of States and members of both houses of the United States Congress. Indeed wherever found, in public or private station, on the bench or at the bar, they are in their successful careers, attributable in some degree, in our opinion, to the systematic training received here, giving prestige to their *Alma Mater*.

No law school of the country within the first half century of its existence has furnished the profession a more honorable and worthy body of graduates than has this school, and it is with commendable and natural pride that the institution now points to the record of these distinguished sons.

PLAN OF INSTRUCTION.

It is only by exercising the energies of his own mind that a student can qualify himself for the bar. Any plan which would propose to make a lawyer of him without his doing the hard work for himself would be idle and visionary. The virtue of any plan of instruction must consist of two things:

1. That it cause the student to work, or, in other words, to study diligently.

To accomplish this, we give the student a portion of the text as a lesson every day, and examine him on it the next day. He is required to answer questions upon the lessons thus assigned, in the presence of the whole class. If he has any spirit in him, and pride of character, this will insure the closest application of which he is capable. Neither the old plan of studying in lawyers' offices nor the old law school plan of teaching by lectures have anything in them to secure application. The student is brought to no daily examination to test his proficiency. There is not the presence of a large class in which he has to take rank, either high or low. All that is calculated to simulate him to constant, laborious application is wanting in both these plans. We suppose no young man would from choice adopt the office plan as the best mode of acquiring a knowledge of law, and yet the law school lecture system is no better. The law is in the text-book. The professor can no more make the law than the student himself. Every subject upon which a lecture could be given has been exhausted by the ablest professors, and printed in books, after the most careful revision by the authors. We would regard it as an imposition on students, and as presumptuous on our part, to pretend that we could improve upon Kent, Story, Greenleaf, Parsons, and others, who have given to the public, in printed form, and acceptable to all, lectures on every branch of the law. We therefore think it better for the student to occupy his time in learning with our assistance what others have written than in learning from anything we could write. If our mode of teaching is more difficult to us, it is much more profitable to the student.

2. The plan should not only be calculated to make a student work, but it ought so to guide him and direct him as to make him work to the greatest advantage.

A man may work very hard, but still so unwisely that he will accomplish no valuable object. It is equally so with the farmer, the mechanic, and the law student. The student ought to have such a course of study assigned to him, and be conducted through it in such a way, as that he will understand at the end of his pupilage the greatest amount of pure, living, American law, and will know best how to apply it in practice.

The duty of the professor in this school is to conduct the daily examination of students upon the lessons assigned them; to direct their minds to what is most important in the text-books; to teach them what is and what is not settled; to correct the errors into which they may fall; to dispel the darkness that hangs upon many passages—this is necessary every day, and at every step of their progress.

MOOT COURTS.

The law is a vast science, and a very difficult one, and the student needs every possible facility to enable him, by the most arduous labor, to comprehend its leading elementary principles. But this is not all he has to do. He has to learn how to apply these principles in practice. This is the art of his profession, and he can only learn it by practice. It is as necessary a preparation for assuming the responsibilities of a lawyer as the learning of the science. If he learns it at the bar, it is at the expense of his client; if he learns it in the school, it is at his own expense.

The advantage of the Moot Court System is that it not only indoctrinates a student in the elementary principles of law involved in his cases, but also in the law of remedies. It trains him also in the discussion of facts, and to the exercise of that tact which is so important in real practice.

Practice in Moot Courts forms a part of the plan of instruction. Every student is required to bring suits in the forms adapted to all our courts, and conduct them to final hearing. The professors act as judges, and the students act as attorneys, jurors, clerks, and sheriffs.

COURSE OF STUDY.

This has been selected with care from the best works of the best American authors. It begins with the mere rudiments and extends to every department of law and equity which may be of any practical benefit in this country, and is designed to prepare the student for an immediate entrance upon the active duties of his profession.

From the vast variety of legal topics, the law of which is taught in this course, the following may be mentioned, to-wit:

Husband and Wife, Marriage and Divorce, Parent and Child Guardian and Ward, Master and Servant, Pleading and Practice in Courts of Law, Pleading and Practice in Courts of Equity Principal and Agent, Partnership, Factors and Brokers, Bailments, Railways and other Common Carriers, Administrators and Executors and Probate of Wills, Trustees, Guaranty and

Suretyship, Sales, Warranties, Negotiable Instruments, Contracts, Corporations, Torts, Damages, Electric Wires, Mortgages, Marine, Fire and Life Insurance, Equity Jurisprudence, Criminal Law and Proceedings, Real Property, Evidence, Dower, Landlord and Tenant, Laws of Nations, Constitutional Law, Federal Jurisdiction, Copyrights, Patents, Trade Marks, Etc.

TEXT-BOOKS.

FOR THE JUNIOR CLASS.

History of a Lawsuit (Martin's Edition),
Kent's Commentaries (Vols. I., II., III.),
Cooley on Torts,
Morawetz on Corporations,
Greenleaf on Evidence (Vol. I.),
Stephens on pleading.

FOR THE SENIOR CLASS.

Kent's Commentaries (Vol. IV.),
Barton's Suit in Equity,
Story's Equity Jurisprudence,
Keasley on Electric Wires,
Parsons on Contracts,
Cooley's Constitutional Limitations,
Clark's Criminal Law.

Remember this is not a *lecture school.* The law of the text-book is assigned as a lesson to the student, and actually read by him, and he is examined daily in the class-room on what he has read.

The course may be completed in ten months, each class requiring a term of five months study. Students may enter in September or January. As only ten months are required, students will be expected to enter promptly at the beginning of each term.

Hereafter, no one will be admitted to the Senior Class with a view to graduation, except such as have gone satisfactorily through the Junior Class here, or who have studied equivalent law in some other good law school. After a long experience and much reflection we have felt obliged to adopt this rule.

The period allowed for the completion of the course of study here, might well be extended over another term, but we allow it to be accomplished in two terms only of five months each, and thus young men are prepared to receive a license to practice, and are enabled in the shortest time, and at the least expense, to begin the work of life.

All graduates of the school are invited to remain another year to review, and to induce them to do so, no tuition is charged for the second year.

Students who do not intend to graduate may enter at any time, and in either class.

A diploma and a license to practice will be given to all who are graduated. No previous reading of law, or any special literary qualifications, will be required to enter the school.

Books for the course may be bought in Lebanon at the prices stated under the head of EXPENSES, which is less than publishers' rates; or, if the student should prefer not to purchase, the books for either class can be rented from booksellers in Lebanon for $12.50, to be paid in cash at the beginning of the term.

It must be remembered that the books used in this school are the regular text-books of the profession, and will always be needed in practice, and, when once bought, will last a life-time.

EXPENSES.

Tuition Fee for term of five months (in advance)		$50 00
Contingent Fee (in advance)		5 00
Boarding in families, per week	$3.00 to	4 00
Boarding in clubs, per month		8 00
Book of Junior Class		50 00
Books of Senior Class		45 00
Washing and lights, per session	$8.00 to	10 00
Diploma Fee (for Seniors)		5 00

The next session opens September 2, 1895.

Catalogue of Students--1894-95.

ACADEMIC SCHOOL.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Arakawa, Shigehide A.M., University of Michigan. LL.B., Cumberland University.	Tokio, Japan	Philosophy.
Bone, Winstead P. A.M., Trinity University. B.D., Cumberland University.	Lebanon, Tenn	Philosophy.
Bryan, Worcester Allen A.B., Cumberland University.	Watertown, Tenn	A.M.
Chapman, W. L. A.B., Marvin College.	Kilgore, Texas	Philosophy.
Eskridge, J. B. A.M., Peabody Normal College.	Shebyville, Tenn	Philosophy.
Faust, A. E. A.B., Bethel College.	Willow Springs, Mo	Philosophy.
Hayes, Cleburn L. A.M., Peabody Normal College.	Lebanon, Tenn.	Chemistry.
Hornbeak, Samuel Lee A.M., Trinity University.	Tehuacana, Texas	Chemistry.
Howard, Samuel Francis A. M., Bethel College.	Weatherford, Texas	Philosophy.
Kell, John L. A.B., Trinity University.	Tehuacana, Texas	Philosophy.
Neal, George Washington A.B., Cumberland University.	Bowie, Texas	Philology.
Sullivan, John Wesley B.S., Cumberland University.	West Plains, Mo	Philosophy.
Wyatt, Wilbur Carl A.M., National Normal University.	Newbern, Tenn	Philosophy.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

Bruce, Walter Joseph	West Nashville, Tenn.
Buchanan, Thomas	Wayside, Tenn.
Darby, William Lambert	Evansville, Ind
Darwin, Walton Pruette	Hartsville, Tenn.
Davidson, Thomas Wilburn	Hutton Valley, Mo.
Dickey, Charles Lee	Protemus, Tenn
Griffis, Thomas Owen	Roberson Fork, Tenn.
Kimbrough, Robert Leslie	Weakley, Tenn.
Parks, Sam McColloch	Brownwood, Texas.
Price, Robert Lee	Bowling Green, Mo.
Russell, Robert Taylor	Gaylesville, Ala.
Swingley, Guy McFarland	Leeville, Tenn.
Webb, B. Wrenn	Omega, Tenn.

Seniors, 13.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Albright, William Edward	Gallatin, Tenn.
Baird, James Oscar	Partlow, Tenn.
Blackburn, Edward Walker	Ozark, Ark.
Chambers, Robert Donnell	Friendship, Tenn.
Chandler, Richard Eugene	Nashville, Tenn.
Chestnut, Elwin Johnathan	Gaylesville, Ala.
Covington, Joseph Lafayette	College Grove, Tenn.
Grafton, Nat Frizzell	Denton, Texas.
Hearn, Robert Ewing	Linwood, Tenn.
Kennard, Wilbert Stanton	Lebanon, Tenn.
Landis, Edward Bryant	Bellbuckle, Tenn.
Martin, Aaron Grigsby	Greenville, Ky.
Matthews, Orlo Bertrand	Macon City, Mo.
Matthews, Otho Floyd	Macon City, Mo.
Miller, William Brumfield	Unionville, Tenn.
Oakley, Joseph Benjamin	Nashville, Ark.
Ragland, Benjamin de Marquis	Tucker's X Roads, Tenn.
Rayburn, James	Beech Grove, Tenn.
Smartt, Robert White	Smartt, Tenn.
Stovall, William Franklin	Rives, Tenn.
Webb, James Miles	Bellbuckle, Tenn.
White, Robert Frank	White's Creek, Tenn.
Williams, John Childs	Livingston, Tenn.

Juniors, 23.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Graves, Edward William	Owensboro, Ky.
Horton, James Edwin	Athens, Ala
Keathley, Robert Lee	Rutherford, Tenn.
King, James Hatcher	Wingo, Ky.
Kirkpatrick, Harry Buchanan	Lebanon, Tenn.
Lewis, Lemuel Jackson	Round Top, Tenn.
Moorman, Hiram Clark	Somerville, Tenn.
Orr, James Alexander	Dyer, Tenn.
Padgett, William Franklin	Clover Croft, Tenn.
Pinkerton, Robert Lee	Franklin, Tenn.
Roderick, John Elbert	Dodd City, Texas.
Swaim, William Thomas	Bethel Springs, Tenn.
Williamson, Charles Ready	Lebanon, Tenn.

Sophomores, 13.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Burress, Joe Henry	Milan, Tenn.
Bobo, Lacy Pierce	Tucker's X Roads, Tenn.
Caldwell, Albert Green	Trenton, Tenn.
Claycomb, John Franklin	Campbellsville, Ky.
Doak, Sam Langford	Lebanon, Tenn.

Gilliland, Carl	Mouth of Wolf, Tenn.
Griffin, Robert Bailey	Tiptonville, Tenn.
Hall, James Leroy	Hanford, Cal.
Helton, Frank A	Cerro Gordo, Tenn.
Hereford, William Francis	New Market, Ala.
Herring, Richard Emerton	Gainsville, Tenn.
McAdoo, Walter Verrelle	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
McFarland, Church	Lebanon, Tenn.
McGill, Hugh Harrison	Corsicana, Texas.
McKee, D	Grant, Tenn.
Moorman, Marion Ridley	Somerville, Tenn.
Nunn, Carl	Brownsville, Tenn.
Ogden, David Marion	Hanford, Cal.
Thompson, Martin Luther	Henderson's X Roads, Tenn.
Waterhouse, James Smartt	Chattanooga, Tenn.

Freshmen, 20.

ENGINEERING SCHOOL.

Chestnut, Elwin Johnathan	Gaylesville, Ala.
Darwin, William Pruett	Hartsville, Tenn.
Kennard, Wilbert Stanton	Lebanon, Tenn.

Engineering students, 3.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Alexander, John Thomas	Yorkville, Tenn.
Arterburn, Franklin Pierce	Gallatin, Tenn.
Baker, Thomas Jefferson	Lebanon, Tenn.
Baker, Claude	Lebanon, Tenn.
Buchanan, Frank	Lebanon, Tenn.
Claggett, R. Harry	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Cooper, Frank, Jr	Granville, Tenn.
Cragwall, Temple Overton	Buhler, Tenn.
Cragwall, James	Buhler, Tenn.
Cragwall, William	Buhler, Tenn.
Crockett, Philip Lindsley	Greenwood, Tenn.
Cummins, Rupert	Lebanon, Tenn.
Davis, Samuel Johnson	Laguardo, Tenn.
Dotson, Tolbert	Greenwood, Tenn.
Fakes, Thomas Slayden	Asheville, N. C.
Finch, Claude	Lebanon, Tenn.
Fisher, Albert Ernest	Carthage, Tenn.
Fisher, James Nelson	Carthage, Tenn
Flowers, Polk Hawkins	Whitfield, Tenn.
Foley, William Anderson	Bellwood, Tenn.
Foster, Rufus	Lebanon, Tenn.
Gambill, Charles	Lebanon, Tenn.
Grannis, John Avery	Lebanon, Tenn.

Hobson, James	Buhler, Tenn.
Jewell, Hannie Wilson	Dyer, Tenn.
Johnson, James	Taylor's, Tenn.
McDermon, Walter Adelbert	Weir, Tenn
McFarland, Walter	Lebanon, Tenn.
McFarland, John Chambers	Lebanon, Tenn.
McClain, Allen Ross	Lebanon, Tenn.
McDaniel, James	Lebanon, Tenn.
McGlothlin, Alexander	Lebanon, Tenn.
McGregor, Frank	Lebanon, Tenn.
McKenzie, Henry	Lebanon, Tenn.
Miller, John	Lebanon, Tenn.
Miller, Joseph	Lebanon, Tenn.
Miller, Andrew	Lebanon, Tenn.
Miller, Judson	Lebanan, Tenn.
Pace, Bradley	Newbern, Tenn.
Peyton, Rhea	Lebanon, Tenn.
Peyton, John	Lebanon, Tenn.
Robb, Samuel	Weir, Tenn.
Rudolph, Samuel Billingsley	Ozan, Ky.
Rudolph, Elmus	Reno, Ky.
Sanders, Richard	Lebanon, Tenn.
Sanders, John	Lebanon, Tenn.
Shipp, Samuel Capleanor	Bellwood, Tenn.
Shutt, Hayes	Lebanon, Tenn.
Skiles, James Ivie	Trenton, Tenn.
Streight, Lemuel Alexander	Munford, Tenn.
Suddarth, Robert Donnell	Weir, Tenn.
Tolliver, Frank	Lebanon, Tenn.
Trice, Berry	Corums, Tenn.
Waggoner, W. H	Wingo, Ky.
West, Robert C	Hopkinsville, Ky.
White, Roma Gustavus	Woodburn, Oregon.

Preparatory students, 56.

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL.

GRADUATE STUDENT.

Russell, Charles Claudius B.D., Cumberland University.	Sedalia, Mo.

SENIOR CLASS.

Biddle, Richard Long A.B., Waynesburg College.	Carmichaels, Pa.
Brown, Richard Hill	Newark, Tenn.
Davis, Samuel A.B., Cumberland University.	Statesville, Tenn.
Hail, John Eugene A.B., Cumberland University.	Osaka, Japan.
Hill, John Louis	Gallatin, Tenn.
Ingram, Elmer Ellsworth A.B., Cumberland University.	Walla Walla, Wash.
Irving, Robert Lee A.B., Trinity University.	Center Point, Texas.
Kilbourn, Chalmers A.B., Trinity University.	Ferris, Texas.
King, William Jefferson A.B., Cumberland University.	Hillsboro, Tenn.
Landis, William David A.B., Cumberland University.	Bellbuckle, Tenn.
Layman, Lafayette A.B., Cumberland University.	Millwood Ky.
Martin, William Wallace A.B , Parson's College.	Chico, Texas.
Mitchell, Frederick Singleton A.B., Cumberland University.	Groveland, Tenn.
Preston, Thomas Jefferson A.B., Trinity University.	Jefferson, Texas.
Sigler, John Allen	Bordley, Ky.
Smith, James Franklin A.B., Bethel College.	Eaton, Tenn.
Walker, Herbert Lee A.B., Cumberland University.	Plevna, Ala.
Whitfield, Andrew Lucas	Sumach, Ga.

Seniors, 18.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Bixler, Simon Peter A.B., Waynesburgh College.	North Liberty, O.
Bixler, Mrs. S. P	North Liberty, O.
Crawford, Walter Mitchell A.B., Cumberland University.	Flat Creek, Tenn.
Hogan, Giles Hastings A.B., Cumberland University.	Pulaski, Tenn.

McDonald, James Walton .... New Market, Ala.
A.B., Cumberland University.

McVicker, Harvey Grant .... Billings, Ohio.
A.B., Waynesburg College.

Molloy, John Thomas .... Fayetteville, Ark.
A.B., Cane Hill College.

Molloy, Mrs. J. T .... Fayetteville, Ark.

Nason, George Frank .... Kirksville, Mo.
B.S., Missouri State Normal.

Perry, William Frederick .... Watson, Mo.
A.B., Missouri Valley College.

Robinson, Martin Wilson .... Blocton, Ala.
A.B., Cumberland University.

Vineyard, Daniel McKenzie .... Lexa, Ark.
A.B., Cumberland University.

Middlers, 12.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Bates, Charles Dyer .... Boonsboro, Ark.
Fisher, Henry W .... Weatherby, Mo.
Henderson, Arthur Weldon .... Morrisville, Mo.
Lackey, John Fletcher .... Whitfield, Tenn.
Laird, William Albert .... Saulsbury, Tenn.
Needham, James Oliver .... Bowie, Texas.
Parnell, William Hudson .... Newbern, Tenn.
Ph.B. Bethel College.

Juniors, 7.

IRREGULAR STUDENTS.

Allison, James Albert .... Nashville, Tenn.
McGaughey, Ely Porter .... Lebanon, Tenn.

Irregulars, 2.

LAW SCHOOL.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Poston, William King .... Memphis, Tenn.
Williamson, William Henry .... Lebanon, Tenn.
A.B., Cumberland University.

SENIOR CLASS.

Baird, Edwin Isham .... Baird's Mill, Tenn.
Baird, Oscar Pelham .... Baird's Mill, Tenn.
Baines, Price Martin .... Rome, Tenn.
Barton, Joshua .... Readyville, Tenn.
Baynes, Thomas Fletcher .... Lebanon, Tenn.
Blair, John Thomas .... Osborne, Mo.
Booe, Charles Emry .... Lonoke, Ark.
Bowman, Lucius Linton .... Bowman, Miss.
Burns, John Morgan .... Burnsville, Ala.
Carter. Frederick M .... Flat Woods, Tenn.
Caruthers, William .... Hartsville, Tenn.

Cogswell, Charles Rice	Hot Springs, Ark.
Daniels, Samuel Woodson	Britt's Landing, Tenn.
Derrick, David Hiller	Greenville, S. C.
Dickens, Oscar	Springfield, Mo.
Enloe, Benjamin Augustine, Jr	Jackson, Tenn.
Ewing, Charles Bowman	Clarksville, Tenn.
Fentress, Francis, Jr	Memphis, Tenn.
Finney, William Kelling	Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
Hatley, John Watson	Prescott, Ark.
Haynes, John Robert	Buffalo Gap, Texas.
Holland, Gilbert Stuckey	Holland, Ga.
Humphreys, Allison Battle	Lebanon, Tenn.
Jones, John Grady	Flat Woods, Tenn.
Killion, John D	Protemus, Tenn.
Knight, Wirt A	Red Boiling Springs, Tenn.
Landers, Edward P	Nashville, Tenn.
Lane, Harold Clifton	San Antonio, Texas.
Lyle, Mat G	Clarksville, Tenn.
Lindsley, N. Lawrence	Lebanon, Tenn.
McCorry, Thomas	Jackson, Tenn.
McLaury, DeWitt	New Orleans, La.
Monroe, Claud Dale	Augusta, Ark.
Owsley, Thomas Miller	Stanford, Ky.
Palmer, Eugene	Pelahatchie, Miss.
Patterson, Robert Wilson	Alexandria, Tenn.
Payne, Melville Charles	Fulton, Ky.
Priddy, Arthur Buril	Magazine, Ark.
Read, Edward H	Russellville, Ky.
Ridge, Thomas Francis	Knoxville, Tenn.
Rives, Frank	Casky, Ky.
Roberson, Rufus Monroe	Pikeville, Tenn.
Rodgers, Henry H	Noxupater, Miss.
Russell, Lawrence	Russellville, Ark.
Sanders, James Morton	Center, Texas.
Schoenwetter, Henry Albin	Holden, Mo.
Smalling, David Robert	Watauga, Tenn.
Thomason, John Bryan	Paris, Tenn.
Tipton, John Hubble	Elizabethton, Tenn.
Walker, Thomas H	Mound, City, Ills.
Weedin, William Henry	Danville, Ky.
West, Herman C	Mayfield, Ky.

Seniors, 52.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Anderson, Arthur Blythe	Nashville, Tenn.
Atkinson, John Graham	Clarksville, Tenn.
Barron, Silas Henry	Leslie, Ky.
Baskerville, James Thomas	Mitchellville, Tenn.

Blalock, Elijah Blackwell	Marshall, Texas.
Chapline, George Flemming	Lonoke, Ark.
Dent, Porter Wilkins	Sharon, Tenn.
Garnett, Evelyn Sydney	Hot Springs, Ark.
Grisham, Orin Medicus	Nashville, Tenn.
Guinn, John Bunyan	Alto, Texas.
Howser, Moses Pleasant	Red Boiling Springs, Tenn.
Hunt, Charles Emerson	Trenton, Tenn.
James, Benjamin Franklin	Waxahachie, Texas.
Jared, Edward Franklin	Buffalo Valley, Tenn.
Jetton, James Rufus	Readyville, Tenn.
Prather, George Lovic	Denison, Texas.
Sell, S. R.	Bristol, Tenn.
Shirey, William Walker.	Rector, Ark.
Stribling, William Pleasant	Tupelo, Miss.
Turner, William Bruce	Waverly, Tenn.
White, Sidney Johnston	Jackson, Tenn.
White, Edgar Lee	Saltillo, Tenn.
Wiseman, Levi Baber	Lavernia, Texas.
Wyatt, Wilber Carl	Newbern, Tenn.

Juniors, 24.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF STUDENTS.

ACADEMIC SCHOOL,		
Graduate Students	13	
Seniors	13	
Juniors	23	
Sophomores	13	
Freshmen	20—	82
Engineering Students		3
Preparatory Students		56
LAW SCHOOL,		
Graduate Students	2	
Seniors	52	
Juniors	24—	78
THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL,		
Graduate Student	1	
Seniors	18	
Middlers	12	
Juniors	7	
Irregulars	2—	40
Total		259
Counted twice		4
Net Total		255
Ministerial Students		79

SUMMARY BY STATES.

Alabama	7	North Carolina	1
Arkansas	15	Ohio	3
California	2	Oregon	1
Georgia	2	Pennsylvania	1
Illinois	1	South Carolina	1
Indiana	1	Tennessee	159
Kentucky	18	Texas	20
Louisiana	1	Washington	1
Mississippi	4	Japan	2
Missouri	15		
		Total	255

DEGREES CONFERRED.

The names of the students upon whom degrees are conferred at the coming Commencement, June, 1895, will be printed in the next annual Catalogue. The following degrees have been conferred since the last catalogue was issued:

Doctor of Philosophy, Ph.D., June, 1894.

W. L. Chapman, Kilgore, Texas.

Bachelor of Laws, LL.B., January, 1895.

Baynes, Thomas Fletcher,
Blair, John Thomas,
Booe, Charles Emry,
Caruthers, William,
Finney, William Killing,
Jones, John Grady,
Killion, John D.
Knight, Wirt A.,
Lindsley, N. Lawrence,
Monroe, Claud Duval,
Poston, William King,
Rives, Frank,
West, Herman C.,

Total, 13.

College for Young Ladies.

(Cumberland University Annex.)

B. S. Foster, Principal.

The experience of the past year has proven the connection of the Young Ladies' College with Cumberland University to be a most advantageous one for its pupils. It is evident that no school for girls can afford the same classroom advantanges as those enjoyed by the pupils of Cumberland University Annex. The literary branches are taught, with one exception, by the literary faculty of Cumberland University. While a young woman who wishes a full course has every facility afforded to that end, those who desire to do so may elect various shorter and more special courses that may be suited to the ends in view by the individual students.

Special emphasis in all the courses is placed upon Literature and History. The classes recite in the Annex building where our pupils also reside, the professors coming to them in every instance. Resident pupils have the care and oversight characteristic of boarding schools the world over. They are received as members of our family. There is inspiration in the hourly contact with their teachers in the pleasant home relations where direction and training in the graces of manner, mental culture and nobility of character are given with the same freedom as in the home. In addition to the regular literary course the best advantages are afforded those wishing Music in any of its branches, Art, Elocution, Bookkeeping, Stenography and Typewriting.

For special catalogue of Annex address

B. S. FOSTER, *Principal*,
Lebanon, Tennessee.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111500028